

## APPENDICES

<b>APPENDIX A. HIGH-WATER SHORELINE POSITION CHANGE .....</b>	<b>A1</b>
<b>APPENDIX B. WAVE TRANSFORMATION NUMERICAL MODELING .....</b>	<b>B1</b>
B1. Wave Model Theoretical Background.....	B2
B2. Spectra Development.....	B9
B3. Directional and Frequency Verification.....	B10
B4. Wave Transformation Compared with Historical Shoreline Change .....	B19
B5. Post-Dredging Wave Transformation Results.....	B29
B6. Pre- and Post-Dredging Difference Plots.....	B44
<b>APPENDIX C. SEDIMENT TRANSPORT NUMERICAL MODELING .....</b>	<b>C1</b>
C1. Initiation of Sediment Motion Under Combined Wave and Current Action.....	C2
C2. Relative Magnitude and Direction of Transport .....	C7
C3. Longshore Sediment Transport Model Results .....	C9
<b>APPENDIX D. BIOLOGICAL FIELD SURVEY DATA.....</b>	<b>D1</b>
D1. Sediment Profiling Camera Data.....	D2
D2. Sample Types, Sample Codes, Coordinates, and Water Depths .....	D52
D3. Hydrolab Data.....	D62
D4. Sediment Grain Size Data.....	D67
D5. Infaunal Data .....	D73

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure B1-1.	Coordinate and angle convention used for the wave modeling in the present study.....	B2
Figure B1-2.	Diagram indicating the effects of refraction and diffraction as waves approach the coastline (from Svendsen and Jonsson, 1976).....	B4
Figure B1-3.	Example of subgrid development over a borrow pit feature (Kirby and Özkan, 1994). .....	B7
Figure B3-1.	East-northeast (22.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.....	B11
Figure B3-2.	0° spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.....	B11
Figure B3-3.	East-southeast (-22.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.....	B12
Figure B3-4.	Southeast (-45°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067. ....	B12
Figure B3-5.	South-southeast (-67.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.....	B13
Figure B3-6.	East-northeast (22.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.....	B13
Figure B3-7.	East (0°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069. ....	B14
Figure B3-8.	East-southeast (-22.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.....	B14
Figure B3-9.	Southeast (-45°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069. ....	B15
Figure B3-10.	South-southeast (-67.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.....	B15
Figure B3-11.	Northeast (45°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070. ....	B16
Figure B3-12.	East-northeast (22.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.....	B16
Figure B3-13.	East (0°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070. ....	B17
Figure B3-14.	East-southeast (-22.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.....	B17
Figure B3-15.	Southeast (-45°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070. ....	B18
Figure B3-16.	South-southeast (-67.5°) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.....	B18
Figure B4-1.	Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-northeast (22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).....	B19
Figure B4-2.	Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east (0E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).....	B20
Figure B4-3.	Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-southeast (-22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).....	B20
Figure B4-4.	Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the southeast (-45E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).....	B21
Figure B4-5.	Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the south-southeast (-67.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).....	B21
Figure B4-6.	Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-northeast (22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).....	B22

- Figure B4-7. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east (0E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B22
- Figure B4-8. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-southeast (-22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B23
- Figure B4-9. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the southeast (-45E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B23
- Figure B4-10. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the south-southeast (-67.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B24
- Figure B4-11. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-northeast (22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B24
- Figure B4-12. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east (0E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B25
- Figure B4-13. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-southeast (-22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B25
- Figure B4-14. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the southeast (-45E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B26
- Figure B4-15. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the south-southeast (-67.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997)..... B26
- Figure B4-16. Wave height (green line on plots) taken from approximate breaker line (black line on images) for the east-northeast (22.5 degree) and northeast (45 degree) approach simulations, respectively, compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plots; 1864/68 to 1977) for Grid C. .... B27
- Figure B4-17. Wave height (green line on plots) taken from approximate breaker line (black line on images) for the east (0 degree) and east-southeast (-22.5 degree) approach simulations, respectively, compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plots; 1864/68 to 1977) for Grid C. .... B27
- Figure B4-18. Wave height (green line on plots) taken from approximate breaker line (black line on images) for the southeast (-45 degree) and south-southeast (-67.5 degree) approach simulations, respectively, compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plots; 1864/68 to 1977) for Grid C. .... B28

Figure B5-1.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B29
Figure B5-2.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B30
Figure B5-3.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B30
Figure B5-4.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B31
Figure B5-5.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B31
Figure B5-6.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid A.....	B32
Figure B5-7.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid A.....	B32
Figure B5-8.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B33
Figure B5-9.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B33
Figure B5-10.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B34
Figure B5-11.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B34
Figure B5-12.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B35
Figure B5-13.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B1.....	B35
Figure B5-14.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B1.....	B36
Figure B5-15.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B36
Figure B5-16.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B37
Figure B5-17.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B37
Figure B5-18.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B38
Figure B5-19.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B38
Figure B5-20.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B2.....	B39
Figure B5-21.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B2.....	B39
Figure B5-22.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a northeast (45 degree) approach direction for reference Grid C.....	B40
Figure B5-23.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.....	B40
Figure B5-24.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid C.....	B41
Figure B5-25.	Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.....	B41

Figure B5-26. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid C .....	B42
Figure B5-27. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C .....	B42
Figure B5-28. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid C.....	B43
Figure B5-29. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid C.....	B43
Figure B6-1. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B44
Figure B6-2. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B45
Figure B6-3. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B45
Figure B6-4. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B46
Figure B6-5. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a south southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.....	B46
Figure B6-6. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid A.....	B47
Figure B6-7. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid A.....	B47
Figure B6-8. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B48
Figure B6-9. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B48
Figure B6-10. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B49
Figure B6-11. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B49
Figure B6-12. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1for a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.....	B50
Figure B6-13. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B1.....	B50
Figure B6-14. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B1.....	B51
Figure B6-15. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B51

Figure B6-16. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B52
Figure B6-17. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.....	B52
Figure B6-18. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B2. ....	B53
Figure B6-19. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B2. ....	B53
Figure B6-20. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B2. ....	B54
Figure B6-21. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B2. ....	B54
Figure B6-22. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a northeast (45°) approach direction for reference Grid C.....	B55
Figure B6-23. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C. ....	B55
Figure B6-24. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid C.....	B56
Figure B6-25. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C. ....	B56
Figure B6-26. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid C. ....	B57
Figure B6-27. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a south southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C. ....	B57
Figure B6-28. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid C. ....	B58
Figure B6-29. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid C. ....	B58
Figure C1-1. Forces acting on grains resting on the seabed (Fredsoe and Deigaard, 1992). $F_L$ = lifting force, $F_D$ = drag force, and $W$ = grain weight.....	C2
Figure C1-2. Illustration indicating the angle between the apparent bottom current and wave-induced bottom current (Grant and Madsen, 1979). ....	C3
Figure C1-3. Illustration of a particle on a (a) transverse slope, and on a (b) longitudinal slope.....	C6
Figure C3-1. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, 22.5° case.....	C10
Figure C3-2. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, 22.5° case.....	C11

Figure C3-3. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the 22.5° case.....	C12
Figure C3-4. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, 0° case.....	C13
Figure C3-5. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, 0° case.....	C14
Figure C3-6. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the 0° case.....	C15
Figure C3-7. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, -22.5° case.....	C16
Figure C3-8. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, -22.5° case.....	C17
Figure C3-9. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the -22.5° case.....	C18
Figure C3-10. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, -45° case.....	C19
Figure C3-11. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, -45° case.....	C20
Figure C3-12. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the -45° case.....	C21
Figure C3-13. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, -67.5° case.....	C22
Figure C3-14. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, -67.5° case.....	C23
Figure C3-15. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the -67.5° case.....	C24
Figure C3-16. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, northeast storm case.....	C25
Figure C3-17. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, northeast storm case.....	C26
Figure C3-18. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the northeast storm case.....	C27
Figure C3-19. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, hurricane case.....	C28
Figure C3-20. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, hurricane case.....	C29
Figure C3-21. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the hurricane case.....	C30
Figure C3-22. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, 22.5° case.....	C31
Figure C3-23. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, 22.5° case.....	C32
Figure C3-24. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the 22.5° case.....	C33
Figure C3-25. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, 0° case.....	C34
Figure C3-26. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, 0° case.....	C35
Figure C3-27. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the 0° case.....	C36

Figure C3-28. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, -22.5° case.....	C37
Figure C3-29. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, -22.5° case.....	C38
Figure C3-30. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the -22.5° case.....	C39
Figure C3-31. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, -45° case.....	C40
Figure C3-32. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, -45° case.....	C41
Figure C3-33. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the -45° case.....	C42
Figure C3-34. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, -67.5° case.....	C43
Figure C3-35. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, -67.5° case.....	C44
Figure C3-36. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the -67.5° case.....	C45
Figure C3-37. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, northeast storm case.....	C46
Figure C3-38. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, northeast storm case.....	C47
Figure C3-39. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the northeast storm case.....	C48
Figure C3-40. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, hurricane case.....	C49
Figure C3-41. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, hurricane case.....	C50
Figure C3-42. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the hurricane case.....	C51
Figure C3-43. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, 22.5° case.....	C52
Figure C3-44. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, 22.5° case.....	C53
Figure C3-45. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the 22.5° case.....	C54
Figure C3-46. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, 0° case.....	C55
Figure C3-47. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, 0° case.....	C56
Figure C3-48. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the 0° case.....	C57
Figure C3-49. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, -22.5° case.....	C58
Figure C3-50. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, -22.5° case.....	C59
Figure C3-51. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the -22.5° case.....	C60
Figure C3-52. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, -45° case.....	C61

Figure C3-53. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, -45° case.....	C62
Figure C3-54. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the -45° case.....	C63
Figure C3-55. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, -67.5° case.....	C64
Figure C3-56. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, -67.5° case.....	C65
Figure C3-57. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the -67.5° case.....	C66
Figure C3-58. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, northeast storm case.....	C67
Figure C3-59. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, northeast storm case.....	C68
Figure C3-60. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the northeast storm case.....	C69
Figure C3-61. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, hurricane case.....	C70
Figure C3-62. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, hurricane case.....	C71
Figure C3-63. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the hurricane case.....	C72
Figure C3-64. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>22</sub> , 45° case.....	C73
Figure C3-65. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>22</sub> , 45° case.....	C74
Figure C3-66. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>22</sub> for the 45° case.....	C75
Figure C3-67. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , 22.5° case.....	C76
Figure C3-68. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , 22.5° case.....	C77
Figure C3-69. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>0</sub> for the 22.5° case.....	C78
Figure C3-70. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , 0° case.....	C79
Figure C3-71. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , 0° case.....	C80
Figure C3-72. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>0</sub> for the 0° case.....	C81
Figure C3-73. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , -22.5° case.....	C82
Figure C3-74. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , -22.5° case.....	C83
Figure C3-75. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>0</sub> for the -22.5° case.....	C84
Figure C3-76. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>45</sub> , -45° case.....	C85
Figure C3-77. $S_{xy}$ radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>45</sub> , -45° case.....	C86

Figure C3-78. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>45</sub> for the -45° case.....	C87
Figure C3-79. S <sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>45</sub> , -67.5° case.....	C88
Figure C3-80. S <sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>45</sub> , -67.5° case.....	C89
Figure C3-81. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>45</sub> for the -67.5° case.....	C90
Figure C3-82. S <sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , northeast storm case.....	C91
Figure C3-83. S <sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>0</sub> , northeast storm case.....	C92
Figure C3-84. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>0</sub> for the northeast storm case.....	C93
Figure C3-85. S <sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C <sub>45</sub> , hurricane case.....	C94
Figure C3-86. S <sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C <sub>45</sub> , hurricane case.....	C95
Figure C3-87. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>45</sub> for the hurricane case.....	C96
Figure C3-88. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the northeast storm case.....	C97
Figure C3-89. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the hurricane case.....	C98
Figure C3-90. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the northeast storm case.....	C99
Figure C3-91. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the hurricane case.....	C100
Figure C3-92. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the northeast storm case.....	C101
Figure C3-93. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the hurricane case.....	C102
Figure C3-94. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>0</sub> for the northeast storm case.....	C103
Figure C3-95. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C <sub>45</sub> for the hurricane case.....	C104
Figure D1-1. Hulcher Sediment Profile Camera and standard surface camera. Prism face plate is 15-cm wide.....	D3
Figure D1-2. Hulcher sediment profile camera diagram.....	D4
Figure D1-3. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas A1 and A2, Spring 1998.....	D29
Figure D1-4. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas G1, G2, and G3, Spring 1998.....	D30
Figure D1-5. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Area C1, Spring 1998.....	D31
Figure D1-6. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas F1 and F2, Spring 1998.....	D32
Figure D1-7. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 1, Spring 1998.....	D33
Figure D1-8. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 2, Spring 1998.....	D34
Figure D1-9. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas A1 and A2, Fall 1998.....	D35
Figure D1-10. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas G1, G2, and G3, Fall 1998.....	D36
Figure D1-11. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Area C1, Fall 1998.....	D37
Figure D1-12. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas F1 and F2, Fall 1998.....	D38
Figure D1-13. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 1, Fall 1998.....	D39
Figure D1-14. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 2, Fall 1998.....	D40

Figure D1-15. Area A1, Image A1-13-2b, May 1998. Anemone dragged down into the sediments by the camera prism; its tube is visible at the sediment-water interface.....	D41
Figure D1-16. Area A1, Image A1-01-1b, May 1998. Infaunal polychaete with visible segmentation (enhanced by unsharp mask filtering). .....	D42
Figure D1-17. Area C1, Image C1-04-1b, September 1998. Live mussels in sandy gravel with signs of decomposing buried organic material, and a crab on the surface.....	D43
Figure D1-18. Area C1, Image C1-04-2b, September 1998. Mussel shells in sandy gravel with an organic surface layer. Tick marks are spaced at 1cm.....	D44
Figure D1-19. Area F1, Image F1-03-3b, September 1998. Large <i>Diopatra</i> tube and organic surface layer. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm. ....	D45
Figure D1-20. Area F2, Image F2-06-1b, May 1998. Large clam (probably <i>Spisula</i> ; parts of the shell and body are visible) crushed by the camera prism in gravelly coarse sand. Tick marks (upper left) are spaced at 1 cm. ....	D46
Figure D1-21. (a) Area G1, Image G1-03-1a, May 1998 above, and (b) Area G2, Image G2-04-2b below. Small tubes of the polychaete <i>Diopatra cuprea</i> . Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm.....	D47
Figure D1-22. Area G1, Image G1-02-2b, September 1998. Tubes of the polychaete <i>Asabellides oculata</i> in sandy-gravelly silt. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm. ....	D48
Figure D1-23. Area G2, Image G2-08-2b, September 1998. Sand clasts on the sediment surface. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm.....	D49
Figure D1-24. Area G3, Image G3-02-1b, May 1998. Black sediment grains, approximately 0.25 to 0.5 mm diameter. ....	D50
Figure D1-25. Adjacent Station 1, Image R1-01-1b, September 1998. Small sand dollars partially buried.....	D51

## LIST OF TABLES

Table A1-1.	High-Water Shoreline Position Change.....	A2
Table D1-1.	Explanations for key terms used in Tables D1-2 and D1-3.....	D12
Table D1-2.	Sediment profile image analysis data for the May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 offshore New Jersey.....	D15
Table D1-3.	Sediment surface image analysis data for the May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 offshore New Jersey.....	D24
Table D1-4.	Figure Key: Habitat classifications as predicted from discriminant analysis of sediment profile image data from May and September, 1998; New Jersey Sand Resource Areas.....	D28
Table D2-1.	Sample types, sample codes, coordinates, and water depths for the May 1998 Survey 1 .....	D52
Table D2-2.	Sample types, sample codes, coordinates, and water depths for the September 1998 Survey 2 .....	D58
Table D3-1.	Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and depth data recorded during the May 1998 Survey (S1) at Sand Resource Areas A1, A2, C1, F2, G2, and G3 offshore New Jersey.....	D62
Table D3-2.	Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and depth data recorded during the September 1998 Survey 2 (S2) at Sand Resource Areas A1, A2, C1, F2, G1, G2, and G3 offshore New Jersey.....	D64
Table D4-1.	Sediment grain size data for samples collected during the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D67
Table D4-2.	Sediment grain size data for samples collected during the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D71
Table D5-1.	Phylogenetic list of infauna collected during May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas offshore New Jersey.....	D73
Table D5-2.	Infaunal assemblage summary parameters for the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D79
Table D5-3.	Infaunal assemblage summary parameters for the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D80
Table D5-4.	Numbers of taxa occurring in infaunal samples collected during the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D82
Table D5-5.	Numbers of taxa occurring in infaunal samples collected during the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D83

Table D5-6.	Numbers of individuals occurring in infaunal samples collected during the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D85
Table D5-7.	Numbers of individuals occurring in infaunal samples collected during the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.....	D86

## APPENDIX A. HIGH-WATER SHORELINE POSITION CHANGE

The following data tables provide shoreline position (UTM-x, UTM-y) and change statistics for the coast of New Jersey from Manasquan Inlet to Hereford Inlet at a 50-m longshore spacing. Transect 1 is located just south of Manasquan Inlet. Cumulative and incremental change rates are provided on the left half of the table, and shoreline position for each transect is listed on the right side of the table. All length measurements are recorded in meters.

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate												High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)															
	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1899 to	1899 to	1932 to	1932 to	1950/51 to			1839/42		1864/86	1899	1932		1950/51		1977							
Transect #	1864/86 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)						
1																	1840312	582437.1													
2																	4440260	582449.1													
3																	4440210	582448.9													
4																	4440160	582445.6													
5																	4440110	582442.4													
6																	4440060	582438.2													
7																	4440010	582438.4													
8																	4439959	582439.2													
9																	4439909	582434.1													
10																	4439860	582429.1													
11																	4439810	582418.5													
12																	4439761	582408.5													
13																	4439713	582390.9													
14																	4439665	582372.9													
15																	4439616	582361.8													
16																	4439567	582352.6													
17																	4439517	582347.3													
18																	4439468	582338.7													
19																	4439419	582328.8													
20	-2.1	0.1	0.3	1.2		1.4	1.4	2.3									4439361	582388.9	4439370	582315.4											
21	-1.9	-0.1	0.2	1.0		1.0	1.1	2.0									4439312	582372.8	4439321	582305.4											
22	-1.9	-0.3	0.0	0.8		0.6	0.9	1.8									4439263	582367.7	4439271	582302.8											
23	-1.6	-0.4	0.1	0.8		0.3	0.8	1.6									4439214	582352.7	4439221	582297.6											
24	-1.3	-0.4	0.2	0.8		0.2	0.8	1.5									4439166	582332.3	4439172	582288.4											
25	-1.4	-0.5	0.1	0.7		0.1	0.8	1.4									4439116	582327.3	4439123	582277.5											
26	-1.6	-0.6	0.0	0.6		0.1	0.8	1.3									4439067	582322.4	4439074	582266.5											
27	-1.7	-0.6	0.0	0.5		0.1	0.7	1.3									4439017	582316.5	4439025	582256.4											
28	-1.8	-0.6	-0.1	0.5		0.0	0.7	1.2									4438968	582307.3	4438975	582246.5											
29	-1.6	-0.6	-0.1	0.4		-0.1	0.6	1.1									4438919	582294.7	4438926	582239.2											
30	-1.8	-0.7	-0.2	0.3		-0.1	0.5	1.0									4438869	582290.8	4438877	582227.8											
31	-2.0	-0.8	-0.3	0.2		0.0	0.5	1.0									4438819	582286.9	4438828	582215.9											
32	-2.3	-1.1	-0.4	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.5	0.9	-0.5	0.4	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.4		4438769	582282.8	4438779	582203.6	4438778	582217.1	4438780	582200.3	4438775	582237.9	4438767	582300.2				
33	-2.6	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	0.1	0.7	-0.1	0.4	1.0	-0.7	0.2	1.0	1.8	2.3	2.6		4438719	582278.5	4438731	582189.8	4438728	582208.0	4438731	582185.5	4438727	582219.7	4438718	582286.9			
34	-2.5	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.9	-0.5	0.4	1.0	2.0	2.1	2.1		4438670	582266.7	4438681	582180.1	4438680	582193.4	4438682	582177.6	4438677	582214.5	4438670	582269.2			
35	-2.7	-1.4	-1.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.8	-0.3	0.4	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.9		4438620	582264.3	4438632	582171.8	4438631	582183.4	4438632	582172.7	4438628	582202.7	4438622	582252.8			
36	-2.6	-1.5	-1.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.7	-0.3	0.4	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.9		4438571	582254.4	4438583	582164.2	4438582	582167.8	4438583	582158.3	4438580	582187.5	4438574	582235.8			
37	-2.5	-1.5	-1.1	-0.6	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.6	-0.4	0.4	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.7		4438522	582243.1	4438533	582157.5	4438533	582156.0	4438535	582143.2	4438531	582177.1	4438525	582220.5			
38	-2.6	-1.5	-1.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.6	-0.6	0.3	0.7	1.7	1.7	1.6		4438473	582236.4	4438484	582145.4	4438484	582149.9	4438486	582131.8	4438482	582164.3	4438477	582206.3			
39	-2.5	-1.3	-1.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.6	-0.7	0.3	0.6	2.0	1.6	1.4		4438424	582224.4	4438435	582134.8	4438434	582118.9	4438433	582155.9	4438428	582191.3	4438421	582159.1			
40	-2.5	-1.3	-1.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.5	-0.7	0.2	0.6	2.0	1.5	1.2		4438375	582210.9	4438386	582124.6	4438385	582132.5	4438388	582108.6	4438383	582145.2	4438379	582177.6			
41	-2.7	-1.5	-1.2	-0.7	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.5	-0.6	0.2	0.6	1.6	1.4	1.3		4438325	582209.2	4438337	582114.9	4438336	582119.2	443833									

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)												
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51		
Transect #																	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)		
82	-2.6	-1.7	-1.4	-1.2	-0.7	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.5	-0.6	-0.0	-0.8	-0.6	0.1	-0.3	0.8	1.5	82	4436301	581871.1	4436313	581782.4	4436314	581770.7	4436317	581745.6	4436318	581740.1	4436313	581779.1
83	-2.4	-1.6	-1.3	-1.1	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	-0.8	-0.4	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.4	83	4436252	581859.9	4436263	581778.2	4436265	581763.1	4436268	581738.5	4436268	581740.3	4436263	581775.4	
84	-2.2	-1.5	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.7	-0.5	0.1	-0.8	-0.4	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.6	84	4436204	581847.8	4436213	581772.0	4436215	581759.3	4436218	581733.4	4436217	581737.4	4436212	581778.1		
85	-2.1	-1.4	-1.2	-1.0	-0.6	-0.4	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	0.8	1.5	85	4436154	581839.8	4436164	581765.6	4436165	581754.7	4436169	581726.0	4436169	581724.7	4436164	581763.7		
86	-2.3	-1.5	-1.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.5	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	-0.8	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.3	86	4436104	581834.9	4436114	581756.2	4436116	581744.8	4436119	581718.3	4436119	581720.4	4436115	581754.2		
87	-2.2	-1.4	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	-0.6	-0.5	0.0	-0.9	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.5	87	4436055	581824.4	4436065	581748.1	4436066	581740.4	4436070	581711.5	4436069	581712.7	4436065	581750.6		
88	-2.4	-1.5	-1.3	-1.0	-0.5	-0.4	-0.7	-0.4	0.2	-0.9	-0.4	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.9	88	4436005	581812.5	4436016	581739.7	4436017	581730.0	4436020	581709.1	4436013	581707.6	4436013	581757.1		
89	-2.5	-1.7	-1.3	-1.1	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	0.1	-0.7	-0.4	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.7	89	4435955	581817.5	4435966	581731.9	4435968	581718.3	4435971	581695.0	4435970	581698.0	4435965	581743.2		
90	-2.4	-1.7	-1.2	-1.0	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.4	0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.4	90	4435906	581806.7	4435917	581723.8	4435919	581707.3	4435921	581691.8	4435916	581729.1				
91	-2.5	-1.7	-1.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	91	4435857	581801.0	4435868	581715.3	4435869	581702.1	4435872	581683.4	4435871	581690.2	4435867	581720.1		
92	-2.3	-1.5	-1.2	-0.9	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.8	92	4435808	581785.8	4435818	581706.2	4435820	581693.9	4435822	581677.2	4435821	581682.9	4435815	581729.4		
93	-2.4	-1.7	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	0.5	0.2	1.1	1.7	93	4435758	581781.5	4435769	581696.7	4435771	581683.3	4435772	581669.8	4435772	581673.9	4435766	581718.1		
94	-2.5	-1.6	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	0.2	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.1	1.1	1.8	94	4435709	581775.2	4435720	581689.0	4435721	581678.5	4435723	581662.0	4435723	581663.1	4435717	581709.0		
95	-2.4	-1.6	-1.1	-1.0	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.5	-0.4	0.3	-0.1	1.0	1.8	95	4435660	581764.4	4435670	581680.9	4435672	581670.8	4435673	581658.9	4435674	581653.8	4435667	581708.2
96	-2.3	-1.4	-1.1	-0.9	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.5	-0.4	0.3	-0.1	1.0	1.8	96	4435611	581751.5	4435621	581671.4	4435622	581667.2	4435624	581650.5	4435624	581648.8	4435618	581694.2	
97	-2.0	-1.2	-1.0	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.6	-0.3	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.6	97	4435563	581734.2	4435571	581666.3	4435572	581660.3	4435574	581642.0	4435574	581643.2	4435569	581684.5		
98	-1.8	-1.2	-1.0	-0.8	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4	0.2	-0.6	-0.4	0.4	-0.1	1.1	1.9	98	4435514	581725.0	4435521	581661.9	4435523	581651.4	4435525	581633.0	4435525	581631.8	4435519	581681.3		
99	-1.7	-1.2	-0.9	-0.8	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	0.3	-0.4	-0.3	0.5	-0.1	1.1	2.0	99	4435465	581709.0	4435473	581649.9	4435474	581640.3	4435475	581627.3	4435476	581625.4	4435469	581676.0		
100	-1.7	-1.1	-0.9	-0.7	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.7	100	4435416	581699.3	4435423	581640.1	4435424	581632.0	4435427	581614.8	4435426	581617.4	4435421	581661.0		
101	-1.7	-1.0	-0.9	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	-0.4	0.1	-0.7	-0.4	0.3	0.0	0.9	1.7	101	4435367	581689.8	4435374	5816										

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)												
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)									
Transect #																														
163	-1.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.4	-0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2																
164	-1.7	-0.8	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4																
165	-1.8	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.7																
166	-1.7	-0.9	-0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.3	0.2	-1.1	0.2	1.1															
167	-1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.4	0.2	-1.1	0.3	1.4															
168	-1.7	-0.9	-0.5	-0.7	-0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.4	0.2	-1.4	0.2	1.4															
169	-1.7	-0.9	-0.5	-0.6	-0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.9	0.3	1.1															
170	-1.6	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.8															
171	-1.6	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9															
172	-1.5	-0.8	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	0.1	-0.8	0.5	1.5															
173	-1.5	-0.7	-0.6	-0.7	-0.3	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.1	-0.5	-0.7	0.1	-1.1	0.5	1.6															
174	-1.3	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	0.5	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	-0.6	0.4	1.2															
175	-1.3	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-0.6	0.4	1.1															
176	-1.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.6	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.6	0.3	1.0															
177	-1.4	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	0.6	0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.7	0.2	0.9															
178	-1.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	0.6	0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	0.1	-0.7	0.4	1.2															
179	-1.4	-0.6	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	0.1	-0.7	0.5	1.3															
180	-1.4	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.6	1.2															
181	-1.7	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.2	-0.3	0.6	1.2															
182	-1.5	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	-0.8	0.4	1.3															
183	-1.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.2	-0.9	0.3	1.2															
184	-1.9	-1.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.3	0.4	0.9															
185	-1.9	-1.1	-0.8	-0.7	-0.4	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	-0.3	0.5	1.0															
186	-1.7	-1.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.1	-0.4	0.2	-0.7	0.5	1.4																
187	-1.5	-0.9	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.4	0.1	-0.9	0.5	1.4																
188	-1.4	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	-0.5	0.6	0.1	-0.9	0.6	1.7															
189	-1.3	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.3	0.1	-0.3	-0.5	0.1	-0.6	-0.7	0.1	-0.9	0.6	1.7															
190	-1.2	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.4	-0.6	0.1	-0.8	0.5	1.5															
191	-1.1	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.5	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.6	1.0															
192	-0.9	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7				</											



				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Transect #																UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
325	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.0	325	4424329	579704.2	4424322	579754.1	4424322	579753.2	4424325	579729.4	4424323	579745.6	4424321	579760.6	326	4424280	579693.1	4424272	579751.2	4424272	579744.4	4424275	579729.7	4424274	579734.0	4424271	579758.6	327	4424230	579687.0	4424222	579748.7	4424223	579739.2	4424225	579724.7	4424226	579719.4	4424221	579755.5	328	4424180	579684.3	4424172	579746.3	4424173	579736.8	4424176	579721.4	4424171	579755.4			329	4424130	579676.7	4424122	579743.8	4424123	579734.8	4424125	579718.5	4424125	579716.9	4424121	579750.0	330	4424081	579671.3	4424072	579742.0	4424073	579732.2	4424076	579710.8	4424075	579716.4	4424071	579744.5	331	4424031	579665.2	4424021	579741.5	4424023	579727.6	4424026	57970.7	4424024	579717.7	4424022	579738.3	332	4423982	579656.5	4423971	579743.5	4423974	579721.8	4423976	579705.5	4423975	579710.3	4423972	579733.7	333	4423933	579646.3	4423920	579743.3	4423924	579716.4	4423926	579697.6	4423926	579688.5	4423922	579730.9	334	4423884	579636.7	4423871	579734.3	4423874	579712.3	4423876	579694.1	4423877	579688.9	4423872	579725.2	335	4423834	579628.8	4423821	579730.3	4423824	579708.3	4423827	579685.7	4423827	579686.6	4423823	579719.7	336	4423785	579618.3	4423772	579725.6	4423774	579704.9	4423777	579682.4	4423776	579690.0	4423773	579714.0	337	4423735	579616.4	4423722	579717.9	4423724	579702.0	4423727	579675.4	4423725	579691.4	4423723	579709.7	338	4423685	579610.9	4423673	579705.3	4423674	579699.5	4423677	579674.5	4423675	579692.5	4423673	579704.6	339	4423636	579604.7	4423622	579710.6	4423624	579695.9	4423627	579675.5	4423625	579688.8	4423623	579703.0	340	4423586	579596.2	4423573	579700.9	4423574	579692.3	4423576	579675.8	4423577	579668.4	4423573	579699.1	341	4423536	579594.2	4423523	579694.9	4423524	579687.7	4423526	579670.5	4423528	579658.2	4423523	579769.7	342	4423487	579587.2	4423474	579688.4	4423475	579681.5	4423477	579662.1	4423478	579657.2	4423474	579690.3	343	4423438	579575.7	4423425	579676.8	4423424	579676.9	4423427	579662.4	4423427	579658.9	4423423	579690.0	344	4423388	579570.7	4423375	579670.8	4423375	579674.2	4423378	579651.0	4423376	579668.3	4423373	579688.3	345	4423339	579558.0	4423325	579668.5	4423325	579671.4	4423328	579664.5	4423325	579666.1	4423323	579684.3	346	4423290	579551.5	4423275	579667.7	4423275	579665.3	4423276	579661.7	4423276	579660.3	4423274	579676.2	347	4423239	579550.0	4423226	579658.8	4423225	579664.2	4423228	579637.5	4423228	579641.2	4423224	579670.1	348	4423190	579539.6	4423175	579658.0	4423174	579667.3	4423179	579632.3	4423179	579631.9	4423174	579666.1	349	4423141	579532.9	4423126	579650.6	4423124	579665.6	4423128	579631.8	4423128	579635.6	4423124	579662.6	350	4423090	579532.8	4423076	579644.6	4423074	579662.0	4423078	579632.4	4423077	579641.2	4423075	579656.0	351	4423041	579526.4	4423026	579641.1	4423024	579655.1	4423028	579630.6	4423027	579635.8	4423025	579650.4	352	4422991	579519.4	4422976	579635.7	4422975	579647.1	4422978	579626.6	4422978	579620.3	4422976	579640.2	353	4422941	579521.7	4422926	579633.0	4422926	579638.0	4422928	579616.8	4422930	579608.7	4422926	579637.6	354	4422891	579515.0	4422877	579627.3	4422877	579628.8	4422879	579609.2	4422879	579607.4	4422876	579631.3	355	4422842	579503.1	4422827	579620.4	4422827	579619.6	4422830	579596.4	4422829	579603.9	4422827	579623.8	356	4422793	579494.2	4422778	579611.6	4422778	579610.1	4422781	579590.5	4422779	579602.7	4422777	579617.8	357	4422742	579493.4	4422729	579601.7	4422729	579600.5	4422731	57958

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)			
Transect #																													
406						-0.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8		406		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51					
407						-0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7		407		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51				
408						0.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7		408		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51					
409						0.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.9		409		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
410						0.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.7	1.1		410		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
411						0.1	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.9	-0.2	0.6	1.2		411		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
412						0.2	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.9	-0.6	0.6	1.4		412		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
413						0.2	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4		413		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
414						0.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.8	-0.1	0.6	1.0		414		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
415						-0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	-0.1	0.4	0.8		415		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
416						-0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.7		416		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
417						-0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.6		417		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
418						-0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.7		418		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
419						-0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6		419		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
420						0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7		420		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
421						0.1	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6		421		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
422						0.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5		422		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
423						0.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5		423		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
424						0.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	-0.4		424		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
425						-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.4	-0.1	-0.4		425		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
426						-0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	-0.2	-0.5		426		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
427						-0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.4		427		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
428						-0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	-0.2		428		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
429						-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.1	-0.1		429		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
430						0.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.0		430		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
431						0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2		431		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
432						0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2		432		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
433						0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3		433		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
434						-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3		434		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
435						-0.4																							

Transect #	High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate															High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)															1950/51			
	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	Transect #	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	1977															
487	-3.5	-3.2	-2.0	-1.7	-1.2	-2.7	-1.1	-0.8	-0.5	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.6	487	4416274	578832.9	4416290	578710.9	4416298	578644.9	4416298	578648.9	4416298	578647.8	4416296	578664.1	4416296	578664.1	4416296	578664.1	4416296	578664.1	
488	-3.8	-3.2	-2.1	-1.7	-1.3	-2.5	-1.1	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	488	4416224	578833.1	4416240	578702.6	4416248	578640.8	4416248	578640.8	4416248	578646.1	4416246	578653.8	4416246	578653.8	4416246	578653.8	4416246	578653.8	4416246
489	-4.3	-3.6	-2.3	-1.9	-1.5	-2.5	-1.1	-0.8	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	489	4416171	578848.6	4416190	578698.8	4416198	578636.2	4416198	578635.2	4416198	578640.3	4416197	578646.0	4416197	578646.0	4416197	578646.0	4416197	578646.0	4416197
490	-4.7	-3.7	-2.4	-2.0	-1.6	-2.5	-1.1	-0.8	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	490	4416120	578855.2	4416141	578693.4	4416148	578632.4	4416148	578632.4	4416148	578630.8	4416148	578638.7	4416148	578638.7	4416148	578638.7	4416148	578638.7	4416148
491	-4.6	-3.7	-2.4	-2.0	-1.6	-2.4	-1.1	-0.8	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	491	4416071	578846.6	4416091	578688.5	4416098	578628.6	4416098	578626.6	4416098	578629.0	4416098	578631.2	4416098	578631.2	4416098	578631.2	4416098	578631.2	4416098
492	-4.0	-3.4	-2.2	-1.8	-1.5	-2.5	-1.2	-0.8	-0.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	492	4416023	578825.0	4416041	578687.6	4416049	578624.6	4416049	578620.3	4416049	578625.0	4416049	578624.9	4416049	578624.9	4416049	578624.9	4416049	578624.9	4416049
493	-3.7	-3.1	-2.1	-1.7	-1.3	-2.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	493	4415976	578804.3	4415992	578677.2	4415999	578620.4	4416000	578612.0	4415999	578619.0	4415999	578619.6	4415999	578619.6	4415999	578619.6	4415999	578619.6	4415999
494	-3.6	-3.0	-2.1	-1.6	-1.3	-2.2	-1.1	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	494	4415926	578796.3	4415942	578670.4	4415949	578616.1	4415950	578605.2	4415949	578616.6	4415948	578619.8	4415948	578619.8	4415948	578619.8	4415948	578619.8	4415948
495	-3.6	-3.0	-2.1	-1.6	-1.3	-2.1	-1.1	-0.7	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	495	4415877	578790.0	4415893	578663.3	4415899	578611.9	4415901	578599.9	4415899	578613.4	4415899	578614.6	4415899	578614.6	4415899	578614.6	4415899	578614.6	4415899
496	-4.0	-3.1	-2.2	-1.7	-1.4	-1.9	-1.1	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	496	4415825	578795.8	4415843	578656.6	4415849	578608.9	4415851	578594.8	4415849	578609.9	4415849	578608.3	4415849	578608.3	4415849	578608.3	4415849	578608.3	4415849
497	-4.0	-3.1	-2.2	-1.7	-1.3	-1.9	-1.2	-0.6	-0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.6	497	4415776	578791.3	4415793	578653.7	4415799	578605.9	4415801	578586.8	4415798	578612.4	4415798	578612.4	4415798	578612.4	4415798	578612.4	4415798	578612.4	4415798
498	-4.0	-3.2	-2.3	-1.8	-1.3	-2.2	-1.3	-0.7	-0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.7	498	4415725	578794.2	4415742	578654.9	4415749	578600.8	4415752	578582.5	4415749	578598.8	4415749	578613.2	4415749	578613.2	4415749	578613.2	4415749	578613.2	4415749
499	-4.0	-3.3	-2.4	-1.9	-1.4	-2.3	-1.3	-0.9	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	499	4415674	578796.2	4415692	578655.9	4415699	578597.9	4415702	578578.4	4415700	578590.1	4415698	578609.9	4415698	578609.9	4415698	578609.9	4415698	578609.9	4415698
500	-4.0	-3.3	-2.4	-1.9	-1.4	-2.5	-1.4	-0.9	-0.5	-0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	500	4415624	578793.7	4415642	578655.4	4415649	578594.3	4415652	578574.9	4415650	578587.1	4415648	578600.7	4415648	578600.7	4415648	578600.7	4415648	578600.7	4415648
501	-4.0	-3.4	-2.4	-1.9	-1.4	-2.4	-1.4	-0.9	-0.6	-0.5	-0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4	501	4415574	578791.0	4415592	578651.0	4415599	578590.3	4415601	578573.3	4415600	578583.9	4415599	578592.9	4415599	578592.9	4415599	578592.9	4415599	578592.9	4415599
502	-3.7	-3.2	-2.3	-1.8	-1.4	-2.5	-1.4	-0.9	-0.6	-0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	502	4415525	578777.0	4415542	578647.0	4415549	578586.2	4415552	578566.5	4415552	578576.5	4415552	578584.5	4415552	578584.5	4415552	578584.5	4415552	578584.5	4415552
503	-3.5	-3.1	-2.3	-1.7	-1.4	-2.5	-1.5	-0.9	-0.6	-0.7	-0.1	0.0	0.9	0.5	503	4415476	578766.7	4415492	578644.4	4415500	578581.4	4415503	578558.2	4415500	578575.4	4415500	578578.9	4415500	578578.9	4415500	578578.9	4415500	578578.9	4415500
504	-3.7	-3.2	-2.3	-1.7	-1.4	-2.5	-1.5	-0.8	-0.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.5	504	4415426	578768.4	4415442	578638.9	4415450	578576.1	4415453	578554.5	4415450	578574.2	4415450	578576.4	4415450	578576.4	4415450	578576.4	4415450	578576.4	4415450
505	-3.8	-3.2	-2.3	-1.8	-1.4	-2.4	-1.3	-0.8	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.4	505	4415376	578761.8	4415393	578629.4	4415400	578570.8	4415402	578553.3	4415401	578567.2	4415399	578577.6	4415399	578577.6	4415399	578577.6	4415399	578577.6	4415399
506	-3.7	-3.1	-2.2	-1.7	-1.3	-2.2	-1.2	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.5	506	4415327	578751.3	4415343	578621.8	4415350	578566.4	4415352	578551.7	4415350	578565.8	4415350	578575.6	4415350	578575.6	4415350	578575.6	4415350	578575.6	4415350
507	-3.6	-3.0	-2.1	-1.6	-1.2	-2.1	-1.1	-0.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	507	4415278	578740.1	4415294	578615.7	4415300	578563.7	4415302	578549.9	4415301	578560.0	4415300	578569.9	4415300	578569.9	4415300	578569.9	4415300	57	

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																										
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																					
Transect #																																												
568	-6.3	-3.9	-2.5	-1.8	-1.5	-0.6	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.4	1.8	0.5	-0.4	568	4412232	578515.5	4412260	578295.1	4412262	578280.6	4412261	578286.4	4412257	578319.3	4412258	578309.9															
569	-6.2	-3.9	-2.5	-1.8	-1.5	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.6	0.4	-0.4	569	4412183	578507.3	4412120	578292.4	4412122	578275.7	4412211	578280.6	4412208	578310.3	4412209	578299.1																
570	-6.2	-4.0	-2.5	-1.8	-1.5	-0.9	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.7	0.4	-0.5	570	4412133	578502.9	4412160	578287.9	4412163	578266.7	4412162	578275.4	4412158	578308.2	4412159	578294.3																
571	-5.9	-3.9	-2.4	-1.7	-1.5	-1.1	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.4	-0.5	571	4412084	578491.5	4412110	578286.3	4412114	578257.8	4412112	578272.3	4412108	578302.3	4412110	578288.5																
572	-5.9	-4.0	-2.4	-1.8	-1.5	-1.4	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.4	-0.2	572	4412034	578489.6	4412060	578286.4	4412064	578251.9	4412062	578270.0	4412059	578294.3	4412059	578289.0																
573	-5.9	-4.0	-2.4	-1.8	-1.4	-1.4	-0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.2	573	4411984	578486.2	4412010	578282.6	4412014	578247.1	4412012	578264.5	4412009	578288.6	4412009	578288.6																
574	-6.1	-4.1	-2.5	-1.9	-1.5	-1.4	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.4	574	4411933	578486.9	4411960	578276.3	4411965	578240.7	4411963	578255.8	4411960	578275.1	4411959	578285.3																
575	-5.9	-4.2	-2.5	-1.9	-1.5	-1.8	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	575	4411884	578482.1	4411909	578277.8	4411915	578233.7	4411913	578253.0	4411911	578267.3	4411910	578274.9																
576	-5.7	-4.2	-2.5	-1.9	-1.6	-2.2	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.0	576	4411834	578479.1	4411858	578282.3	4411865	578226.8	4411863	578249.8	4411861	578262.8	4411861	578263.4																
577	-5.5	-4.2	-2.4	-1.9	-1.6	-2.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.3	577	4411784	578474.5	4411808	578283.0	4411816	578222.3	4411812	578251.9	4411811	578258.9	4411812	578252.2																
578	-5.5	-4.3	-2.5	-2.0	-1.7	-2.6	-0.7	-0.4	-0.3	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	-0.2	578	4411734	578472.2	4411758	578280.1	4411766	578216.4	4411763	578242.1	4411762	578245.3	4411762	578245.3																
579	-5.9	-4.4	-2.5	-2.0	-1.7	-2.3	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	-0.3	579	4411683	578475.7	4411709	578271.4	4411716	578214.3	4411712	578241.3	4411711	578245.6	4411712	578245.6																
580	-6.0	-4.4	-2.6	-2.0	-1.7	-2.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.1	-0.4	580	4411632	578476.4	4411659	578268.3	4411665	578215.0	4411662	578240.2	4411660	578255.9	4411662	578244.4																
581	-5.8	-4.2	-2.5	-1.9	-1.6	-1.9	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.2	-0.2	581	4411583	578464.2	4411609	578261.7	4411615	578213.4	4411612	578237.0	4411611	578249.1	4411611	578243.7																
582	-5.7	-4.1	-2.4	-1.9	-1.3	-1.8	-0.4	-0.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	582	4411534	578453.9	4411559	578255.3	4411565	578209.4	4411563	578229.7	4411561	578246.8	4411557	578247.4																
583	-5.7	-4.1	-2.5	-1.8	-1.3	-1.9	-0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.0	583	4411485	578447.3	4411510	578251.0	4411516	578203.6	4411514	578216.9	4411510	578244.5	4411507	578269.5																
584	-5.6	-4.1	-2.5	-1.8	-1.3	-2.0	-0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.0	584	4411435	578440.3	4411460	578246.8	4411466	578197.7	4411464	5																				

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																										
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1989 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																						
Transect #																																												
649	-6.2	-3.9	-2.2	-1.9	-1.5	-0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.1			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																						
650	-6.7	-4.1	-2.4	-2.0	-1.6	-0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.2			649	4408190	578200.3	4408217	577984.0	4408219	577969.0	4408216	577995.9	4408216	577994.8	4408216	577996.9														
651	-6.9	-4.2	-2.5	-2.1	-1.7	-0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2			650	4408138	578213.1	4408167	577981.0	4408169	577969.3	4408166	577990.2	4408166	577989.0	4408166	577993.3														
652	-6.4	-4.1	-2.4	-2.0	-1.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2			651	4408087	578219.6	4408117	577980.4	4408118	577968.4	4408116	577984.4	4408116	577987.1	4408115	577993.0															
653	-6.2	-4.0	-2.4	-2.0	-1.6	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.4			652	4408038	578207.2	4408066	577984.3	4408068	577965.9	4408066	577981.9	4408066	577983.2	4408065	577987.9														
654	-5.9	-3.8	-2.3	-1.9	-1.5	-1.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2			653	4407988	578200.2	4408015	577985.2	4408018	577962.6	4408016	577978.2	4408017	577975.4	4408015	577985.2															
655	-5.5	-3.7	-2.2	-1.9	-1.5	-1.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0			654	4407940	578186.9	4407965	577983.4	4407968	577959.2	4407967	577970.3	4407967	577972.3	4407966	577977.0														
656	-5.5	-3.7	-2.3	-1.8	-1.5	-1.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1			655	4407891	578173.7	4407915	577982.8	4407918	577955.5	4407917	577968.7	4407917	577967.8	4407917	577968.3														
657	-5.3	-3.6	-2.2	-1.8	-1.4	-1.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1			656	4407841	578170.6	4407865	577980.9	4407869	577950.7	4407867	577962.7	4407867	577965.4	4407867	577962.4														
658	-5.2	-3.4	-2.1	-1.7	-1.4	-1.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0			657	4407792	578158.9	4407815	577975.2	4407819	577946.4	4407817	577958.4	4407817	577959.4	4407817	577960.8														
659	-5.0	-3.3	-2.0	-1.7	-1.3	-0.9	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.2			658	4407743	578147.6	4407766	577942.9	4407769	577942.5	4407767	577956.3	4407767	577956.5	4407767	577957.0														
660	-4.9	-3.2	-1.8	-1.7	-1.3	-0.9	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	-0.8	-0.1	0.4			659	4407694	578135.3	4407716	577961.9	4407719	577938.8	4407717	577952.2	4407717	577949.9	4407717	577954.4														
661	-4.9	-3.2	-1.8	-1.7	-1.3	-0.8	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	-1.2	-0.2	0.6			660	4407645	578125.5	4407666	577957.1	4407669	577935.1	4407666	577956.4	4407668	577941.3	4407667	577952.5														
662	-5.0	-3.2	-1.8	-1.7	-1.3	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	-1.4	-0.2	0.7			661	4407595	578122.0	4407616	577952.4	4407619	577933.7	4407616	577956.4	4407619	577934.3	4407617	577949.5														
663	-5.2	-3.2	-1.8	-1.7	-1.3	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	-1.4	-0.3	0.5			662	4407545	578120.7	4407567	577946.7	4407568	577932.4	4407566	577955.3	4407569	577929.1	4407567	577946.0														
664	-5.3	-3.2	-1.9	-1.7	-1.3	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	-0.8	-0.3	0.2			663	4407494	578119.9	4407517	577939.5	4407518	577931.1	4407516	577952.7	4407519	577926.1	4407517	577940.3														
665	-5.4	-3.2	-1.9	-1.7	-1.4	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0			664	4407445	578115.6	4407468	577932.5	4407468	577927.3	4407466	577944																		

High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate																	High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1899 to	1899 to	1932 to	1932 to	1950/51 to	Transect #	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1950/51	1977							
	1864/86 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	Transect #	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)							
	6.7	2.8	0.6	0.6	0.3	-2.8	-3.1	-2.1	-1.9	-3.3	-1.8	-1.6	0.9	-0.3	-1.3	730	4404189	577558.9	4404159	577792.3	4404168	577722.6	4404182	577613.6	4404180	577631.0	4404184	577598.1
731	7.7	3.2	0.8	0.8	0.5	-3.2	-3.3	-2.3	-2.0	-3.4	-1.8	-1.6	1.0	-0.3	-1.1	731	4404142	577526.3	4404108	577795.1	4404119	577714.8	4404133	577602.4	4404130	577620.6	4404134	577590.9
732	8.5	3.4	1.0	1.0	0.6	-3.6	-3.6	-2.4	-2.1	-3.5	-1.8	-1.6	1.2	-0.2	-1.2	732	4404095	577502.0	4404058	577795.5	4404069	577705.3	4404084	577590.3	4404081	577612.8	4404085	577582.6
733	9.1	3.7	1.2	1.1	0.7	-3.8	-3.6	-2.6	-2.1	-3.4	-2.0	-1.6	0.4	-0.3	-0.8	733	4404048	577475.8	4404008	577792.0	4404020	577697.2	4404034	577587.2	4404033	577594.3	4404035	577574.5
734	10.4	4.4	1.7	1.4	1.0	-3.9	-3.5	-2.8	-2.2	-3.2	-2.2	-1.6	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	734	4404004	577426.6	4403958	577787.2	4403971	577689.3	4403984	577583.0	4403986	577577.3	4403986	577565.5
735	11.8	5.2	2.2	1.7	1.3	-4.0	-3.6	-2.9	-2.2	-3.3	-2.4	-1.6	-0.9	-0.4	-0.1	735	4403960	577373.6	4403908	577782.0	4403921	577682.4	4403935	577575.7	4403937	577559.5	4403937	577557.1
736	13.0	5.9	2.6	2.0	1.6	-4.0	-3.6	-3.0	-2.3	-3.4	-2.5	-1.7	-1.1	-0.5	-0.1	736	4403916	577325.1	4403859	577777.0	4403871	577677.7	4403885	577567.9	4403888	577547.9	4403888	577546.5
737	19.4	9.7	5.0	4.1	3.2	-3.8	-3.6	-2.9	-2.2	-3.5	-2.5	-1.7	-0.7	-0.4	-0.3	737	4403895	577094.3	4403810	577664.6	4403821	577672.8	4403836	577557.8	4403838	577545.3	4403839	577537.8
738	21.7	11.2	6.0	4.9	3.9	-3.4	-3.5	-2.7	-2.2	-3.5	-2.4	-1.8	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	738	4403856	576999.1	4403761	577513.3	4403772	577667.8	4403786	577551.7	4403787	577544.4	4403789	577529.1
739						-3.3	-3.4	-2.6	-2.2	-3.5	-2.3	-1.8	-0.1	-0.6	-0.9	739			4403712	577745.1	4403722	577662.0	4403737	577547.5	4403737	577546.0	4403740	577522.3
740						-2.8	-3.2	-2.3	-2.1	-3.5	-2.1	-1.8	0.3	-0.6	-1.2	740			4403663	577727.7	4403672	577657.5	4403687	577542.3	4403686	577548.4	4403690	577516.8
741						-2.3	-3.0	-2.2	-1.9	-3.6	-2.1	-1.8	0.4	-0.5	-1.3	741			4403615	577086.2	4403622	577652.7	4403637	577535.3	4403636	577543.7	4403640	577511.2
742						-1.4	-2.6	-1.9	-1.7	-3.6	-2.1	-1.8	0.6	-0.5	-1.3	742			4403569	577680.2	4403573	577645.7	4403588	577528.4	4403586	577538.8	4403591	577504.3
743						-0.3	-2.0	-1.4	-1.4	-3.4	-2.0	-1.8	0.4	-0.6	-1.4	743			4403523	577642.2	4403524	577635.8	4403538	577525.7	4403537	577533.4	4403541	577497.4
744						0.8	-1.4	-1.0	-1.1	-3.0	-1.9	-1.7	0.2	-0.7	-1.4	744			4403477	577604.1	4403475	577623.0	4403488	577523.5	4403487	577526.4	4403492	577490.1
745						1.5	-0.8	-0.7	-0.9	-2.5	-1.8	-1.6	-0.5	-1.0	-1.3	745			4403431	577572.1	4403426	577610.2	4403437	577527.3	4403438	577517.0	4403442	577483.2
746						2.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-2.4	-1.7	-1.6	-0.5	-1.0	-1.3	746			4403385	577534.2	4403378	577596.2	4403387	577518.8	4403389	577508.8	4403393	577476.2
747						3.8	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-2.8	-1.6	-1.5	0.5	-0.5	-1.3	747			4403341	577488.1	4403329	577583.4	4403340	577492.9	4403339	577502.5	4403343	577469.0
748						5.5	0.6	0.9	0.3	-3.0	-1.3	-1.4	1.7	-0.2	-1.5	748			4403297	577432.6	4403280	577568.6	4403293	577469.8	4403289	577499.7	4403291	577462.1
749						7.1	1.4	1.6	0.8	-2.9	-1.0	-1.2	2.2	0.0	-1.6	749			4403254	577374.8	4403232	577550.5	4403244	577456.7	4403239	577457.2	4403244	577457.2
750						10.6	3.3	3.0	1.8	-2.2	-0.7	-1.0	2.0	-0.2	-1.7	750			4403217	577267.8	4403184	577531.1	4403193	577459.4	4403189	577496.1	4403194	577451.9
751										-1.7	-0.3	-0.8	2.1	-0.1	-1.7	751			4403137	577506.2	4403144	577451.0	4403139	577489.7	4403144	577446.9		
752										-1.3	0.3	-0.4	3.1	0.2	-1.8	752			4403090	577475.3	4403096	577431.3	4403089	577489.0	4403095	577441.5		
753										0.0	1.4	0.3	3.9	0.5	-1.9	753			4403048	577413.5	4403048	577413.5	4403039	577486.6	4403045	577437.4		
754													4.1	0.7	-1.8	754			4402999	577401.4	4402989	577478.5	4402995	577432.0				
755													3.5	0.5	-1.6	755			4402948	577402.6	4402940	577467.3	4402946	577424.9				
756													2.7	0.3	-1.4	756			4402898	577404.7	4402891	577455.3	4402896	577418.4				
757													2.0	0.1	-1.3	757			4402847	577407.3	4402842	577445.4	4402846	577412.4				
758													2.4	0.3	-1.2	758			4402798	577392.8	4402793	577438.7	4402797	577407.3				
759													4.1	1.0	-1.2	759			4402753	577357.1	4402743	577434.2	4402747	577403.8				
760													5.2	1.6	-1.1	760			4402705	577332.0	4402693	577428.9	4402697	577401.6				
761													6.0	2.0	-0.9	761			4402									

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																											
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																							
Transect #																		UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)																
809	-6.9	-3.8	-1.5	-1.4	-0.3	-0.1	1.4	0.9	1.7	2.7	1.4	2.3	-0.8	2.0	3.9		809	4400729	576944.3	4400841	576752.8	4400842	576751.0	4400798	576826.9	4400805	576814.7	4400753	576904.6																
810	-7.2	-3.9	-1.6	-1.4	-0.3	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.8	2.6	1.5	2.5	-0.4	2.4	4.3		810	4400682	576925.7	4400799	576727.0	4400799	576726.0	4400756	576799.9	4400760	576793.5	4400701	576892.9																
811	-7.1	-4.0	-1.6	-1.4	0.1	-0.3	1.4	0.9	2.3	2.7	1.6	3.1	-0.6	3.4	6.1		811	4400639	576899.8	4400754	576704.6	4400757	576698.3	4400712	576776.4	4400717	576767.1	4400634	576909.5																
812						-0.3	1.5	1.0	2.3	3.0	1.7	3.2	-0.8	3.3	6.0		812		4400710	576679.9	4400715	576672.3	4400664	576758.8	4400672	576745.7	4400590	576885.4																	
813						-0.2	1.8	1.1	2.2	3.4	1.8	3.1	-1.2	2.9	5.6		813		4400667	576654.2	4400670	576649.3	4400613	576746.9	4400624	576728.3	4400548	576857.7																	
814						-0.4	2.0	1.2	2.1	4.0	2.0	3.0	-1.6	2.3	4.9		814		4400624	576628.9	4400630	576619.0	4400563	576733.3	4400578	576708.3	4400512	576821.4																	
815						-0.6	2.0	1.2	2.0	4.1	2.1	2.8	-1.6	1.9	4.2		815		4400581	576603.4	4400589	576590.3	4400520	576708.3	4400535	576683.2	4400478	576780.4																	
816						-0.6	2.0	1.2	1.8	4.1	2.2	2.7	-1.4	1.6	3.6		816		4400539	576577.2	4400547	576563.5	4400478	576681.4	4400490	576659.9	4400442	576742.8																	
817						-0.6	1.8	1.2	1.6	3.8	2.2	2.4	-0.9	1.4	2.9		817		4400496	576551.8	4400503	576538.7	4400440	576646.7	4400448	576633.4	4400409	576700.3																	
818						-0.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	3.5	2.1	2.2	-0.3	1.3	2.4		818		4400452	576526.6	4400461	576511.3	4400403	576610.5	4400406	576605.2	4400373	576661.8																	
819						-0.8	1.5	0.5	1.3	3.3	1.2	2.1	-2.6	1.1	3.6		819		4400410	576500.8	4400420	576483.0	4400364	576577.9	4400388	576537.0	4400339	576621.8																	
820						-1.0	1.4	0.4	1.1	3.4	1.2	1.9	-2.8	0.8	3.2		820		4400365	576477.4	4400379	576453.4	4400322	576551.3	4400348	576507.4	4400304	576581.5																	
821						-1.1	1.4	0.4	1.0	3.4	1.2	1.7	-2.8	0.5	2.8		821		4400322	576451.8	4400338	576426.0	4400281	576522.8	4400306	576479.1	4400269	576543.3																	
822	-8.1	-5.0	-2.0	-2.1	-1.2	-1.3	-1.2	1.2	0.2	0.7	3.1	1.0	1.4	-2.9	0.1	2.4		822	4400148	576651.1	4400279	576426.9	4400296	576398.5	4400240	576448.5	4400233	576504.8																	
823	-8.1	-5.0	-2.1	-2.2	-1.3	-1.2	-1.2	1.2	0.2	0.7	3.1	1.0	1.4	-2.9	0.1	2.1		823	4400105	576625.6	4400236	576402.3	4400252	576373.3	4400226	576462.5	4400226	576467.2																	
824	-7.9	-5.0	-2.1	-2.2	-1.4	-1.7	-1.0	0.2	0.6	3.2	1.1	1.3	-2.6	0.0	1.7		824	4400063	576597.4	4400191	576380.0	4400213	576341.2	4400160	576432.6	4400184	576391.8	4400160	576432.0																
825	-8.2	-5.2	-2.2	-2.3	-1.5	-1.7	-1.0	0.1	0.5	3.2	1.0	1.2	-3.0	-0.2	1.6		825	440015	576580.8	4400148	576534.7	4400170	576316.2	4400117	576406.5	4400144	576360.5	4400122	576397.9																
826	-8.0	-5.1	-2.2	-2.3	-1.6	-1.7	-0.9	0.0	0.4	3.1	1.0	1.1	-3.0</td																																

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)														
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51						
Transect #				-4.5	-3.0	-2.2	-2.0	-1.5	-1.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.8	-0.9	-0.4	-1.0	0.0	0.6	890	4397053	575207.3	4397125	575083.8	4397143	575053.7	4397157	575029.9	4397166	575014.6	4397157	575029.4		
891	-3.6	-2.8	-2.1	-1.9	-1.4	-2.0	-1.3	-1.3	-1.4	-1.4	-0.9	-0.8	-0.9	-0.4	-1.2	-0.1	0.6	891	4397011	575180.2	4397069	575081.5	4397096	575035.6	4397048	575017.5	4397059	574999.3	4397074	574973.8	4397066	574987.2
892	-3.7	-3.0	-2.1	-2.0	-1.5	-2.1	-1.3	-1.4	-1.5	-0.9	-0.6	-1.0	-0.5	-1.6	-0.3	0.6	892	4396960	575167.7	4397020	575066.5	4397048	575017.5	4397059	574999.3	4397074	574973.8	4397066	574987.2			
893	-3.7	-3.0	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.3	-1.4	-1.5	-0.9	-0.6	-1.1	-0.5	-1.8	-0.4	-0.6	0.6	893	4396911	575153.9	4396970	575052.8	4397001	574999.6	4397011	574981.6	4397028	574953.0	4397020	574967.0			
894	-3.7	-3.1	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.3	-1.4	-1.5	-0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-0.5	-1.7	-0.3	0.5	894	4396861	575138.7	4396922	575035.5	4396953	574981.8	4396964	574962.9	4396980	574937.1	4396972	574949.7				
895	-3.9	-3.1	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.2	-1.3	-1.4	-0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-0.5	-1.7	-0.3	0.6	895	4396814	575121.2	4396876	575014.7	4396906	574946.5	4396917	574945.2	4396932	574919.3	4396923	574934.0				
896	-3.8	-3.0	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.0	-1.3	-1.4	-0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-0.5	-1.5	-0.3	0.5	896	4396768	575100.4	4396830	574994.1	4396858	574946.9	4396870	574925.7	4396884	574902.0	4396877	574914.2				
897	-4.0	-3.1	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.0	-1.3	-1.3	-0.9	-0.7	-1.0	-0.5	-1.6	-0.4	0.5	897	4396720	575083.7	4396784	574974.4	4396811	574927.9	4396822	574909.2	4396837	574883.8	4396830	574894.8				
898	-4.0	-3.1	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.0	-1.2	-1.3	-0.9	-0.6	-0.9	-0.5	-1.6	-0.5	0.3	898	4396673	575065.2	4396737	574954.9	4396764	574908.8	4396774	574893.1	4396788	574867.7	4396784	574875.0				
899	-3.8	-3.0	-2.1	-2.0	-1.6	-2.0	-1.1	-1.3	-0.9	-0.5	-0.9	-0.5	-1.6	-0.6	0.2	899	4396629	575045.1	4396691	574935.8	4396718	574889.6	4396725	574876.5	4396740	574851.3	4396738	574855.0				
900	-4.0	-3.0	-2.1	-2.0	-1.6	-1.8	-1.1	-1.2	-0.9	-0.4	-0.9	-0.5	-1.6	-0.6	0.1	900	4396580	575025.2	4396645	574914.2	4396670	574871.2	4396678	574859.2	4396692	574833.8	4396691	574835.4				
901	-4.4	-3.2	-2.2	-2.1	-1.7	-1.6	-1.0	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.8	-0.6	-1.5	-0.7	-0.1	901	4396529	575014.5	4396600	574892.0	4396623	574853.7	4396630	574841.4	4396644	574817.4	4396645	574815.6				
902	-4.4	-3.2	-2.2	-2.1	-1.7	-1.7	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	-0.3	-0.8	-0.6	-1.7	-0.8	-0.2	902	4396481	574996.5	4396553	574874.3	4396576	574835.0	4396581	574825.4	4396597	574799.4	4396600	574793.8				
903	-4.6	-3.3	-2.2	-2.1	-1.8	-1.8	-1.0	-1.1	-0.9	-0.3	-0.8	-0.6	-1.7	-0.9	-0.3	903	4396431	574984.1	4396505	574857.4	4396529	574815.7	4396534	574807.8	4396550	574780.7	4396554	574773.7				
904	-4.4	-3.2	-2.2	-2.1	-1.7	-1.9	-1.0	-1.2	-0.9	-0.3	-0.8	-0.6	-1.9	-0.9	-0.2	904	4396385	574962.9	4396456	574841.8	4396481	574798.4	4396486	574790.4	4396503	574761.0	4396505	574757.3				
905	-4.0	-3.2	-2.2	-2.1	-1.7	-2.2	-1.3	-1.3	-1.0	-0.5	-0.8	-0.6	-1.4	-0.7	-0.2	905	4396339	574943.0	4396403	574833.7	4396433	574781.6	4396441	574768.3	4396454	574746.4	4396457	574741.5				
906	-3.5	-3.1	-2.2	-2.1	-1.6	-2.6	-1.5	-1.5	-1.0	-0.6	-0.9	-0.5	-1.4	-0.5	0.2	906	4396293	574922.5	4396350	574824.7	4396385	574765.2	4396395	574748.6	4396407	574726.7	4396405	574730.9				
907	-3.4	-3.0	-2.2	-2.1	-1.7	-2.6	-1.5	-1.5	-1.1	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-1.5	-0.6	0.0	907	4396246	574904.3	4396301	574809.5	4396336	574749.4	4396347	574731.0	4396361	574707.7	4396360	574708.8				
908	-3.6	-3.0	-2.1	-2.0	-1.7	-2.2	-1.3	-1.4	-1.1	-0.6	-0.9	-0.7	-1.5	-0.7	-0.2	908	4396199	574884.5	4396258	574784.6	4396288	574733.0	4396298	5747415.2	4396312	574691.4	4396314	574687.7				
909	-3.7	-3.1	-2.2	-2.1	-1.7	-2.3	-1.4	-1.4	-1.1	-0.6	-0.9	-0.7	-1.5	-0.7	-0.2	909	4396149	574871.4	4396208	574770.1	4396240	5747415.7	4396250	574698.4	4396264	574675.1	4396266	574670.9				
910	-4.1	-3.1	-2.2	-2.0	-1.7	-1.9	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.6	-0.8	-0.7	-1.3	-0.7	-0.3	910	4396100	574856.1	4396167	574742.2	4396192	574698.6	4396202	574682.1	4396214	574652.0	4396218	574654.8				
911	-4.3	-3.0	-2.1																													

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)			
Transect #	971	-6.4	-4.1	-3.2	-2.9	-2.1	-1.3	-1.5	-1.5	-0.8	-1.7	-1.6	-0.7	-1.5	0.1	1.1	971	4393255	573677.9	4393359	573500.9	4393377	573470.4	4393405	573421.6	4393419	573398.0	4393404	573424.4
972	-6.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.0	-2.1	-1.4	-1.5	-1.5	-0.8	-1.5	-1.6	-0.6	-1.6	0.1	1.3	972	4393211	573654.9	4393316	573476.2	4393334	573444.4	4393360	573400.3	4393375	573374.9	4393357	573404.5	
973	-6.5	-4.2	-3.2	-2.9	-2.1	-1.5	-1.4	-1.5	-0.8	-1.4	-1.4	-0.6	-1.6	0.0	1.1	973	4393165	573634.3	4393271	573453.6	4393291	573418.5	4393314	573379.6	4393328	573355.1	4393313	573381.4	
974	-6.8	-4.5	-3.3	-3.0	-2.2	-1.7	-1.4	-1.5	-0.8	-1.2	-1.4	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	1.1	974	4393116	573619.7	4393226	573431.7	4393248	573392.8	4393269	573357.8	4393284	573331.8	4393270	573356.7	
975	-7.0	-4.6	-3.4	-3.1	-2.3	-1.8	-1.5	-1.5	-0.9	-1.2	-1.3	-0.6	-1.4	-0.1	0.8	975	4393067	573603.5	4393180	573410.2	4393205	573368.0	4393225	573333.8	4393238	573312.3	4393227	573330.7	
976	-7.3	-4.9	-3.6	-3.2	-2.4	-1.9	-1.5	-1.5	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-0.5	-1.2	0.0	0.7	976	4393017	573590.2	4393135	573387.9	4393162	573342.8	4393182	573308.2	4393193	573290.3	4393183	573306.3	
977	-7.4	-5.0	-3.6	-3.2	-2.4	-2.0	-1.5	-1.5	-0.9	-1.0	-1.2	-0.5	-1.4	-0.1	0.8	977	4392971	573569.3	4393091	573364.7	4393119	573316.9	4393136	573287.5	4393149	573265.1	4393138	573284.0	
978	-7.3	-4.9	-3.5	-3.2	-2.4	-2.1	-1.5	-1.5	-0.9	-1.0	-1.2	-0.5	-1.5	0.0	0.9	978	4392927	573545.1	4393046	573342.3	4393075	573293.6	4393092	573263.8	4393106	573240.4	4393093	573262.0	
979	-7.5	-5.0	-3.6	-3.3	-2.4	-1.9	-1.5	-1.5	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-0.5	-1.7	0.0	1.1	979	4392881	573525.4	4393003	573317.1	4393029	573273.0	4393048	573239.9	4393064	573213.5	4393049	573238.5	
980	-7.7	-5.0	-3.6	-3.3	-2.5	-1.8	-1.4	-1.5	-0.9	-1.1	-1.4	-0.5	-1.9	-0.1	1.1	980	4392835	573505.2	4392960	573291.3	4392984	573250.0	4393003	573217.5	4393021	573187.9	4393006	573213.4	
981	-7.9	-5.1	-3.7	-3.4	-2.5	-1.8	-1.4	-1.6	-0.9	-1.1	-1.5	-0.6	-2.1	-0.1	1.2	981	4392788	573486.9	4392916	573268.4	4392941	573225.7	4392959	573193.8	4392979	573161.1	4392963	573188.1	
982	-7.9	-5.2	-3.8	-3.4	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.6	-0.9	-1.2	-1.4	-0.5	-1.7	-0.1	1.0	982	4392742	573465.2	4392870	573248.3	4392897	573201.3	4392917	573166.5	4392933	573140.0	4392919	573164.4	
983	-8.0	-5.2	-3.8	-3.4	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.6	-0.9	-1.3	-1.3	-0.5	-1.4	0.1	1.1	983	4392697	573444.0	4392827	573222.4	4392853	573176.9	4392875	573139.6	4392888	573118.1	4392873	573143.1	
984	-8.2	-5.3	-3.9	-3.4	-2.5	-1.8	-1.6	-1.5	-0.8	-1.5	-1.3	-0.4	-1.0	0.3	1.2	984	4392652	573421.8	4392785	573194.9	4392810	573152.0	4392835	573109.9	4392843	573095.0	4392827	573122.5	
985	-8.4	-5.3	-4.0	-3.4	-2.6	-1.8	-1.6	-1.4	-0.8	-1.5	-1.2	-0.4	-0.5	0.4	0.9	985	4392607	573399.4	4392743	573167.9	4392767	573127.1	4392792	573084.1	4392796	573076.3	4392784	573097.9	
986	-8.4	-5.5	-4.0	-3.4	-2.6	-2.0	-1.7	-1.4	-0.8	-1.5	-1.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.4	0.8	986	4392561	573379.4	4392697	573147.8	4392724	573101.2	4392749	573058.9	4392750	573056.3	4392739	573074.7	
987	-8.4	-5.5	-4.1	-3.4	-2.6	-2.1	-1.8	-1.4	-0.9	-1.6	-0.9	-0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	987	4392516	573357.6	4392651	573126.0	4392681	573076.2	4392707	573031.8	4392705	573034.7	4392697	573047.9	
988	-8.3	-5.5	-4.2	-3.4	-2.6	-2.3	-2.0	-1.4	-0.9	-1.8	-0.9	-0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	988	4392471	573335.3	4392605	573106.5	4392636	573052.9	4392666	573001.9	4392659	573013.6	4392653	573023.9	
989	-8.4	-5.6	-4.3	-3.5	-2.7	-2.3	-2.1	-1.4	-0.9	-1.9	-0.9	-0.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	989	4392424	573315.9	4392560	573083.4	4392592	573029.7	4392623	572976.2	4392616	572988.3	4392609	573001.4	
990	-8.7	-5.7	-4.4	-3.5	-2.7	-2.2	-2.0	-1.4	-0.9	-1.9	-1.0	-0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	990	4392377	573298.3	4392517	573058.0	4392548	573006.2	4392579	572952.8	4392573	572963.4	4392567	572973.9	
991	-9.0	-5.9	-4.4	-3.6	-2.8	-2.3	-2.0	-1.5	-0.9	-1.9	-1.0	-0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6</														

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
Transect #																UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)
1052	-8.4	-5.1	-3.4	-2.8	-2.2	-1.2	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	571667.4	4389876	571434.8	4389891	571407.9	4389898	571397.1	4389895	571401.1	4389891	571407.6		
1053	-8.7	-5.3	-3.5	-2.9	-2.1	-1.3	-0.7	-0.5	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.9	571648.7	4389833	571407.8	4389851	571377.0	4389854	571372.3	4389853	571374.7	4389840	571396.8			
1054	-8.9	-5.5	-3.5	-2.9	-2.2	-1.4	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	571625.4	4389792	571380.2	4389811	571347.3	4389812	571345.9	4389810	571348.4	4389800	571366.1			
1055	-8.8	-5.6	-3.6	-3.0	-2.3	-1.7	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	-0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	571581.2	4389701	571336.8	4389727	571293.0	4389728	571291.6	4389726	571294.6	4389719	571305.8			
1056	-8.9	-5.7	-3.6	-3.0	-2.3	-1.9	-0.9	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	571555.4	4389660	571307.4	4389684	571267.1	4389686	571263.9	4389684	571266.8	4389678	571276.7			
1057	-9.0	-5.7	-3.7	-3.0	-2.4	-1.7	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	571523.3	4389616	571285.1	4389641	571241.8	4389644	571235.3	4389644	571236.0	4389637	571248.2			
1058	-8.6	-5.5	-3.6	-3.0	-2.3	-1.9	-1.0	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	571491.1	4389575	571255.7	4389598	571216.4	4389604	571206.7	4389604	571205.3	4389596	571219.6			
1059	-8.5	-5.4	-3.6	-3.0	-2.3	-1.7	-0.9	-0.8	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.6	571459.0	4389536	571223.2	4389555	571190.8	4389561	571179.6	4389563	571177.0	4389553	571194.5			
1060	-8.5	-5.3	-3.5	-3.0	-2.2	-1.4	-0.8	-0.7	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	-0.2	0.4	0.8	571432.5	4389494	571195.6	4389513	571163.9	4389520	571151.8	4389521	571150.0	4389513	571162.8			
1061	-8.6	-5.3	-3.5	-3.0	-2.3	-1.4	-0.8	-0.7	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.5	571409.0	4389452	571168.3	4389471	571225.4	4389474	571223.2	4389468	571221.4	4389446	571211.9			
1062	-8.4	-5.2	-3.5	-2.9	-2.2	-1.3	-0.8	-0.7	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.8	571364.0	4389410	571141.8	4389427	571112.1	4389435	571097.9	4389435	571098.8	4389424	571117.9			
1063	-8.0	-4.9	-3.4	-2.8	-2.1	-1.3	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	571322.1	4389367	571116.0	4389384	571087.3	4389393	571071.2	4389391	571075.5	4389381	571092.1			
1064	-7.5	-4.6	-3.2	-2.6	-1.9	-1.2	-0.9	-0.6	-0.3	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	571305.6	4389324	571089.7	4389340	571062.6	4389349	571047.5	4389347	571051.9	4389339	571065.2			
1065	-7.9	-4.8	-3.3	-2.7	-2.0	-1.2	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	571293.0	4389197	571036.7	4389204	571037.9	4389206	571025.7	4389207	571024.2	4389204	571024.2			
1066	-8.8	-5.3	-3.6	-2.9	-2.2	-1.2	-0.8	-0.6	-0.1	-0.6	-0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.1	571274.3	4389239	571037.3	4389254	571012.5	4389263	570996.3	4389261	571000.7	4389247	571024.2			
1067	-8.6	-5.1	-3.5	-2.9	-2.1	-1.1	-0.8	-0.5	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.0	571243.1	4389197	571010.7	4389211	570986.4	4389222	570967.0	4389218	570974.9	4389207	570994.1			
1068	-8.4	-5.0	-3.5	-2.8	-2.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.5	-0.2	-0.7	-0.3	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	571212.1	4389153	570986.7	4389168	570960.6	4389181	570939.6	4389174	570950.5	4389166	570964.4			
1069	-8.2	-4.9	-3.4	-2.8	-2.1	-1.1	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	571183.4	4389109	570962.8	4389125	570934.7	4389139	570911.1	4389128	570930.4	4389127	570932.3			
1070	-8.0	-4.9	-3.4	-2.7	-2.1	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	-0.8	-0.1	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.1	571141.3	4389065	570939.2	4389084	570906.6	4389096	570885.8	4389087	570902.1	4389089	570887.7			
1071	-7.3	-4.6	-3.2	-2.5	-2.1	-1.4	-1.0	-0.6	-0.4	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	1.1	0.3	-0.1	571114.3	4389045	570915.8	4389040	570875.4	4389053	570860.8	4389045	570877.5	4389043	570877.5			
1072	-7.2	-4.7	-3.2	-2.5	-2.0	-1.7	-1.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	571094.1	4388860	570914.1	4388977	570891.9	4389002	570833.2	43890						



				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																									
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1932	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51	1977														
Transect #															UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)															
1214	0.7	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.7	0.0	-2.1	-0.1	1.2	1214	4382818	567456.7	4382807	567476.7	4382806	567477.8	4382804	567482.2	4382823	567449.2	4382806	567477.7														
1215	0.7	0.4	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	-2.0	-0.4	0.6	1215	4382775	567432.7	4382763	567452.7	4382762	567454.3	4382760	567458.2	4382778	567441.7	4382769	567441.7															
1216	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	-0.6	-0.2	-2.1	-0.4	0.7	1216	4382731	567407.9	4382719	567428.4	4382717	567431.7	4382714	567437.8	4382732	567405.7	4382723	567421.1														
1217	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	-1.8	-0.5	0.4	1217	4382688	567383.0	4382675	567405.2	4382673	567409.1	4382672	567410.7	4382688	567392.3	4382682	567392.3															
1218	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.2	-1.6	-0.4	0.4	1218	4382643	567359.7	4382629	567385.2	4382629	567385.1	4382643	567360.2	4382638	567369.7																	
1219	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	-0.4	-0.2	-1.3	-0.3	0.3	1219	4382599	567336.8	4382583	567364.4	4382586	567358.8	4382597	567339.3	4382593	567347.1																	
1220	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.1	1220	4382555	567313.5	4382538	567341.8	4382544	567331.4	4382543	567333.8	4382549	567322.5	4382548	567324.7															
1221	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.0	1221	4382510	567290.1	4382496	567313.9	4382502	567304.8	4382499	567310.2	4382504	567300.6	4382505	567299.6																
1222	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1222	4382465	567269.0	4382455	567285.4	4382459	567278.5	4382457	567283.0	4382457	567284.2	4382456	567284.2																
1223	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	1223	4382420	567246.9	4382412	567260.8	4382417	567252.2	4382413	567259.2	4382410	567264.2	4382413	567259.1																
1224	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	1224	4382376	567223.9	4382327	567227.2	4382320	567233.6	4382326	567247.0	4382367	567238.6																		
1225	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.2	1225	4382333	567197.7	4382320	567218.8	4382330	567202.9	4382326	567208.9	4382317	567223.9	4382322	567215.4																
1226	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	1226	4382293	567166.2	4382275	567196.8	4382286	567178.6	4382282	567185.3	4382277	567194.2	4382278	567193.1																
1227	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.7	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	1227	4382254	567134.2	4382232	567171.5	4382242	567155.4	4382239	567159.9	4382235	567166.0	4382233	567170.1																
1228	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	1228	4382213	567105.8	4382190	567145.1	4382197	567132.9	4382196	567134.5	4382192	567141.0	4382190	567144.8																
1229	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	1229	4382170	567080.1	4382146	567120.4	4382152	567110.3	4382154	567107.4	4382148	567116.9	4382149	567116.0																
1230	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	1230	4382130	567049.8	43																									

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
Transect #																																		
1295	4.5	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	-0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4																		
1296	4.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	-0.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	-0.2																		
1297	4.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	-1.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.0	-0.5																			
1298	4.6	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.0	-0.6																			
1299	4.9	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.1	-0.9	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.0	-0.6																			
1300	5.0	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.1	-0.8	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.0	-0.6																			
1301	5.2	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.1	-0.9	-0.4	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	-0.4																			
1302	5.5	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	-1.2	-0.6	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.3																			
1303	5.6	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	-1.6	-0.7	-0.4	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.0																			
1304	5.8	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.0	-2.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	-0.2																			
1305	5.8	2.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	-2.1	-1.1	-0.6	-0.6	-0.4	0.2	-0.1	1.1	0.1	-0.5																			
1306	5.7	2.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	-2.0	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	0.0	-0.2	1.2	0.1	-0.7																			
1307	5.8	2.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	-2.1	-1.3	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	-0.3	1.0	0.0	-0.7																			
1308	5.8	2.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	-2.3	-1.5	-0.8	-0.7	-0.8	0.1	-0.1	1.7	0.4	-0.6																			
1309	5.9	1.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	-2.7	-1.8	-1.2	-0.9	-1.0	-0.4	-0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2																			
1310	5.9	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	-3.0	-2.0	-1.4	-1.1	-1.2	-0.5	-0.4	0.6	0.2	-0.1																			
1311	5.9	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	-3.3	-2.1	-1.5	-1.2	-1.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.3	0.0	-0.3																			
1312	6.1	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	-3.5	-2.3	-1.7	-1.3	-1.3	-0.7	-0.6	0.5	0.1	-0.4																			
1313	6.2	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	-3.7	-2.4	-1.7	-1.5	-1.4	-0.6	-0.7	0.8	-0.1	-0.7																			
1314	6.3	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	-3.9	-2.5	-1.7	-1.5	-1.4	-0.5	-0.7	1.3	-0.2	-1.2																			
1315	6.5	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	-4.1	-2.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.4	-0.3	-0.7	1.6	-0.2	-1.4																			
1316	6.6	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	-4.4	-3.2	-1.6	-1.6	-2.3	-0.2	-0.7	3.7	0.5	-1.6																			
1317	7.0	1.7	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	-4.6	-3.9	-3.2	-1.9	-3.3	-2.5	-1.0	-0.9	0.7	1.8																			
1318	6.8	1.5	-0.4	-0.5	0.0	-4.7	-4.2	-3.4	-2.1	-3.8	-2.8	-1.2	-0.9	0.7	1.8																			
1319	6.8	1.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	-4.8	-4.4	-3.6	-2.3	-4.1	-2.9	-1.4	-0.8	0.5	1.4																			
1320	6.7	1.5	-0.7	-0.8	-0.3	-4.7	-4.7	-3.8	-2.4	-4.7	-3.4	-1.7	-1.0	0.5	1.6																			
1321	6.7	1.5	-0.9	-1.0	-0.4	-4.5	-4.5	-4.9	-4.1	-2.6	-5.2	-3.9	-1.9	-1.4	0.5	1.7																		
1322	6.7	1.6	-1.1	-1.1	-0.6	-4.4	-5.3	-4.3	-2.8	-6.0	-4.3																							

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																							
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)												
Transect #																			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)												
1376	1.4	-3.8	-7.3	-5.7	-5.7	-9.9	-12.0	-8.7	-8.0	-7.1	-2.2	-2.3	-5.3	1376	4375509	563909.6	4375486	563949.0	4375621	563717.4	4375848	563329.9	4375828	563364.0	4375901	563240.9	1377	4375464	563886.9	4375440	563892.7	4375579	563691.8	4375806	563303.0	4375783	563342.0	4375868	563197.3		
1377	1.5	-3.8	-7.4	-5.7	-5.8	-10.2	-12.1	-8.7	-8.1	-13.7	-7.9	-7.3	-2.5	-2.7	-6.2	1377	4375419	563865.7	4375395	563905.6	4375534	563668.7	4375766	563273.3	4375738	563320.9	4375832	563160.6	1378	4375376	563840.1	4375350	563883.9	4375488	563647.8	4375723	563247.7	4375692	563300.3	4375793	563127.3
1378	1.4	-3.9	-7.5	-5.7	-6.0	-10.2	-12.2	-8.7	-8.2	-13.9	-7.9	-7.5	3.1	-2.9	-6.9	1378	4375333	563814.8	4375304	563863.9	4375444	563625.3	4375678	563225.2	4375649	563274.9	4375754	563096.1	1379	4375290	563788.6	4375257	563845.8	4375400	563600.9	4375634	563200.8	4375606	563248.6	4375713	563065.8
1379	1.6	-3.8	-7.5	-5.7	-6.0	-10.1	-12.3	-8.7	-8.4	-14.1	-7.9	-7.7	3.4	-3.1	-7.4	1379	4375215	563719.6	4375164	563805.0	4375314	563549.9	4375549	563148.4	4375523	563192.3	4375633	563004.8	1380	4375184	563672.8	4375119	563784.5	4375269	5633527.8	4375512	563112.3	4375480	563166.7	4375594	562973.4
1380	1.8	-3.7	-7.4	-5.7	-6.1	-10.2	-12.3	-8.8	-8.5	-14.1	-8.0	-7.9	3.2	-3.3	-7.7	1380	4375160	563614.8	4375073	563763.6	4375224	563506.1	4375480	563068.3	4375453	563140.2	4375553	562943.2	1381	4375120	563646.0	4375132	563464.0	4375419	562974.2	4375343	563104.3	4375472	562884.7		
1381	2.1	-3.7	-7.4	-5.7	-6.1	-10.5	-12.5	-8.9	-8.6	-14.1	-8.0	-8.0	3.1	-3.5	-7.8	1381	4375029	563788.6	4375257	563845.8	4375400	563600.9	4375634	563200.8	4375606	563248.6	4375713	563065.8	1382	4375052	563754.4	4375210	563826.6	4375538	563574.4	4375593	563176.6	4375565	563219.5	4375674	563034.4
1382	2.6	-3.5	-7.3	-5.6	-6.1	-10.8	-12.6	-9.0	-8.7	-14.0	-8.1	-8.0	2.8	-3.7	-7.9	1382	4375020	563788.6	4375257	563845.8	4375400	563600.9	4375634	563200.8	4375606	563248.6	4375713	563065.8	1383	4375040	563733.0	4375215	563678.6	4375519	563371.9	4375593	563192.3	4375633	563004.8		
1383	3.1	-3.3	-7.2	-5.6	-6.0	-11.0	-12.7	-9.1	-8.8	-14.1	-8.1	-8.1	2.8	-3.7	-8.0	1383	4375019	563719.6	4375164	563805.0	4375314	563549.9	4375549	563148.4	4375523	563192.3	4375633	563004.8	1384	4375080	563733.0	4375215	563678.6	4375519	563377.7	4375295	562790.6	4375165	563013.1	4375300	562781.8
1384	4.0	-2.8	-7.1	-5.3	-5.9	-11.0	-13.0	-9.2	-9.0	-14.6	-8.2	-8.2	3.5	-3.6	-8.3	1384	4375053	563614.8	4375073	563763.6	4375224	563506.1	4375480	563068.3	4375453	563140.2	4375553	562943.2	1385	4375021	563646.0	4375132	563464.0	4375419	562974.2	4375343	563104.3	4375472	562884.7		
1385	5.4	-2.1	-6.9	-5.0	-5.7	-11.1	-13.4	-9.3	-9.1	-15.4	-8.3	-8.4	4.6	-3.2	-8.5	1385	4375020	563788.6	4375257	563845.8	4375400	563600.9	4375634	563200.8	4375606	563248.6	4375713	563065.8	1386	4375040	563733.0	4375215	563678.6	4375519	563377.7	4375295	562790.6	4375165	563013.1	4375300	562781.8
1386						-10.9	-13.9	-9.2	-9.1	-16.3	-8.2	-8.5	6.6	-2.8	-9.0	1386	4375029	563740.4	4375178	563485.5	4375540	563202.7	4375343	563123.7	4375513	562913.3			1387	4375080	563720.1	4375132	563464.0	4375419	562974.2	4375343	563104.3	4375472	562884.7		
1387						-11.0	-14.4	-9.1	-9.2	-17.2	-8.2	-8.6	8.4	-2.3	-9.4	1387	4374982	563720.1	4375132	563464.0	4375419	562974.2	4375343	563104.3	4375472	562884.7			1388	4374936	563700.8	4375088	563344.5	4375389	562926.5	4375296	563086.2	4375430	562856.9		
1388						-11.2	-15.0	-9.1	-9.3	-18.1	-8.1	-8.7	10.3	-1.8	-9.8	1388	4374887	563685.5	4375043	563418.1	4375359	562880.0	4375249	563066.8	4375387				1389	4374838	563670.8	4374998	563396.5	4375237	562834.5	4375206	563041.5	4375344	562805.6		
1389						-11.5	-15.6	-9.2	-9.4	-18.9	-8.0	-8.7	12.0	-1.3	-10.1	1389	4374790	563653.1																							

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate												High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																						
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
Transect #																																						
	1457	10.4	7.6					4.4																														
	1458	8.3	7.6					6.7																														
	1459	5.2	7.5					10.3																														
	1460	7.4																																				
	1461	7.2																																				
	1462	7.0																																				
	1463	7.0																																				
	1464	7.0																																				
	1465	7.0																																				
	1466	6.8																																				
	1467	6.9																																				
	1468	6.9																																				
	1469	6.7																																				
	1470	6.4																																				
	1471	6.1																																				
	1472	5.8																																				
	1473	5.6																																				
	1474	5.4																																				
	1475	5.2																																				
	1476	4.9																																				
	1477	4.4																																				
	1478	4.1																																				
	1479	3.8																																				
	1480	3.5																																				
	1481	3.0																																				
	1482	2.4																																				
	1483	1.4																																				
	1484	0.8																																				
	1485	-0.7																																				
	1486	-2.1																																				
	1487	-2.8																																				
	1488	-3.5					</																															

	High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate																High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																	
	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	Transect #	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	1950/51	1977		
Transect #	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	Transect #	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	1950/51	1977		
1536	-11.2	-5.2	-4.4	-3.2	-2.2	-1.3	-2.2	-1.0	-0.4	-3.1	-0.9	0.0	3.2	2.2	1.5	1536	4364391	557265.9	4364550	557064.4	4364578	557028.5	4364641	556948.6	4364605	556994.4	4364580	557026.3						
1537	-11.3	-5.4	-4.5	-3.3	-2.3	-1.6	-2.2	-1.2	-0.5	-2.9	-0.9	0.0	2.8	2.2	1.8	1537	4364349	557238.4	4364509	557035.2	4364544	556990.9	4364602	556916.5	4364572	556995.4	4364541	556993.9						
1538	-11.4	-5.7	-4.5	-3.4	-2.4	-1.9	-2.2	-1.2	-0.6	-2.6	-0.8	0.1	2.5	2.0	1.7	1538	4364306	557212.1	4364468	557006.3	4364425	556979.5	4364473	556919.3	4364523	556885.6	4364500	556885.3	4364472	556920.9	4364472	556957.4		
1539	-11.3	-5.8	-4.6	-3.5	-2.5	-2.2	-2.3	-1.4	-0.7	-2.5	-0.9	0.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1539	4364265	557183.6	4364425	556979.5	4364473	556919.3	4364523	556885.6	4364500	556885.3	4364472	556920.9						
1540	-11.2	-5.9	-4.6	-3.6	-2.5	-2.4	-2.4	-1.5	-0.8	-2.4	-0.9	0.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1540	4364224	557154.4	4364383	556952.0	4364436	556885.6	4364484	556822.8	4364464	556849.3	4364436	556884.9						
1541	-11.1	-6.0	-4.7	-3.6	-2.6	-2.6	-2.5	-1.6	-0.8	-2.4	-0.9	-0.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1541	4364185	557123.5	4364343	556922.7	4364399	556851.6	4364449	556788.6	4364429	556813.9	4364402	556848.2						
1542	-10.8	-5.9	-4.7	-3.6	-2.6	-2.7	-2.6	-1.7	-0.9	-2.6	-1.0	-0.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1542	4364148	557089.5	4364302	556894.0	4364360	556820.3	4364412	556753.7	4364392	556779.7	4364363	556816.7						
1543	-10.2	-5.7	-4.6	-3.6	-2.5	-2.8	-2.7	-1.8	-0.9	-2.7	-1.2	-0.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	1543	4364114	557051.4	4364259	556867.1	4364319	556791.1	4364375	556720.8	4364356	556783.3	4364325	556783.3						
1544	-9.3	-5.5	-4.4	-3.5	-2.4	-2.9	-2.8	-1.9	-1.0	-2.6	-1.3	-0.2	1.2	1.6	1.9	1544	4364083	557009.6	4364216	556841.2	4364280	556760.4	4364333	556692.4	4364320	556709.5	4364288	556750.4						
1545	-9.0	-5.4	-4.4	-3.5	-2.4	-3.0	-2.9	-2.1	-1.1	-2.7	-1.4	-0.2	1.0	1.6	1.9	1545	4364047	556974.8	4364175	556813.0	4364241	556729.2	4364295	556660.5	4364284	556674.1	4364252	556715.4						
1546	-8.3	-5.3	-4.4	-3.5	-2.4	-3.4	-3.0	-2.2	-1.2	-2.7	-1.5	-0.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	1546	4364011	556940.5	4364129	556789.7	4364202	556697.6	4364258	556626.9	4364249	556637.8	4364215	556680.7						
1547	-7.6	-5.2	-4.3	-3.5	-2.4	-3.7	-3.2	-2.4	-1.3	-2.7	-1.6	-0.3	0.5	1.5	2.1	1547	4363975	556904.4	4364083	556767.5	4364163	556665.9	4364219	556595.8	4364213	556603.3	4364177	556648.3						
1548	-6.9	-5.1	-4.3	-3.5	-2.4	-4.0	-3.4	-2.6	-1.5	-2.8	-1.7	-0.3	0.4	1.5	2.2	1548	4363940	556868.0	4364038	556744.0	4364124	556634.4	4364182	556561.8	4364178	556567.0	4364140	556614.3						
1549	-6.2	-5.0	-4.2	-3.5	-2.3	-4.2	-3.5	-2.8	-1.6	-2.8	-1.9	-0.4	-0.1	1.4	2.5	1549	4363906	556830.5	4363994	556719.0	4364085	556603.5	4364143	556530.2	4364144	556528.5	4364103	556580.7						
1550	-5.6	-4.9	-4.1	-3.5	-2.3	-4.4	-3.6	-3.0	-1.6	-2.8	-2.0	-0.4	-0.6	1.3	2.6	1550	4363871	556794.5	4363951	556693.3	4364046	556572.8	4364102	556501.0	4364109	556492.7	4364066	556547.3						
1551	-5.1	-4.8	-4.0	-3.5	-2.3	-4.6	-3.6	-3.1	-1.7	-2.6	-2.0	-0.5	-1.0	1.1	2.5	1551	4363837	556756.9	4363909	556665.6	4364008	556539.4	4364061	556472.6	4364072	556458.4	4364031	556511.1						
1552	-4.6	-4.6	-3.9	-3.5	-2.3	-4.7	-3.7	-3.2	-1.8	-2.6	-2.2	-0.5	-1.4	1.0	2.6	1552	4363802	5566720.1	4363868	556637.1	4363969	556508.8	4364021	556441.9	4364037	556422.0	4363994	556477.2						
1553	-4.1	-4.5	-3.8	-3.5	-2.3	-4.8	-3.7	-3.3	-1.9	-2.6	-2.3	-0.6	-1.7	0.9	2.6	1553	4363766	556684.8	4363824	556767.5	4364163	556641.5	4364000	556387.8	4363956	556443.8	4363729	556443.8						
1554	-3.6	-4.5	-3.8	-3.5	-2.2	-5.1	-3.9	-3.5	-2.0	-2.5	-2.4	-0.6	-2.1	0.9	2.9	1554	4363728	556653.2	4363779	556588.6	4363890	556447.5	4363941	556382.7	4363964	556352.9	4363916	556413.8						
1555	-3.2	-4.6	-3.8	-3.6	-2.3	-5.5	-4.0	-3.6	-2.1	-2.3	-2.3	-0.5	-2.4	0.8	3.0	1555	4363688	556622.7	4363734	556564.1	4363854	556411.8	4363901	556352.3	4363928	556317.8	4363879	556380.8						
1556	-3.1	-4.7	-3.8	-3.6	-2.3	-5.7	-4.0	-3.8	-2.1	-2.3	-2.5	-0.5	-2.8	0.8	3.1	1556	4363647	556594.2	4363691	556538.0	4363814	556381.8	4363861	556322.3	4363892	556282.6	4363840	556349.2						
1557	-2.7	-4.6	-3.7	-3.7	-2.3	-5.8	-4.1	-3.9	-2.2	-2.2	-2.6	-0.6	-3.4	0.6	3.2	1557	4363608	556562.7	4363647	556513.4	4363773	556353.1	4363818	556296.1	4363856	556248.5	4363802	556317.0						
1558	-2.4	-4.5	-3.7	-3.7	-2.3	-6.0	-4.2	-4.1	-2.3	-2.2	-2.7	-0.6	-3.7	0.6	3.4	1558	4363569	556563.1	4363603	556488.6														



				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																												
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																								
	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51				
Transect #																																														
1698	-20.5				-7.6	-8.5				-3.2	-5.3									-13.3																										
1699	-20.5				-7.6	-8.5				-3.2	-5.3									-13.3																										
1700	-19.3				-7.4	-8.4				-3.3	-5.5									-13.5																										
1701	-19.4				-7.5	-8.4				-3.4	-5.5									-13.2																										
1702	-20.5				-7.7	-8.6				-3.4	-5.4									-13.1																										
1703	-21.6				-7.8	-8.9				-3.1	-5.5									-14.5																										
1704					-7.7																																									
1705					-7.5																																									
<b>Absecon</b>																																														
	<b>Inlet</b>																																													
1706	-20.7				-7.3	-6.4				-2.8	-2.6									-1.7																										
1707	-27.2				-9.3	-8.8				-3.3	-3.9									-5.9																										
1708	-19.8				-7.1	-7.3				-2.8	-4.0									-8.7																										
1709	-18.2	-8.6	-4.7	-4.8						-2.4	-0.1	-1.2								2.3	-0.4																									
1710	-15.1	-4.7	-2.6	-2.0						2.1	1.6	1.5								1.0	1.1																									
1711	-13.0	-1.3	0.6	2.1						6.4	5.2	6.1								3.9	5.9																									
1712	-11.6	-0.8	1.0	1.9						6.3	5.3	5.5								4.3	5.0																									
1713	-10.7	-0.6	1.2	1.8						6.1	5.3	5.1								4.4	4.4																									
1714	-10.0	-0.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	5.8	5.2	4.7	3.7	4.5	4.0	2.7	3.1	1.4	0.4				0.7	0.7																										
1715	-9.2	-0.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	5.3	5.0	4.5	3.4	4.7	4.0	2.6	2.8	1.0	-0.2				0.7	0.7																										
1716	-8.6	-0.9	1.5	1.7	1.2	4.2	5.0	4.5	3.3	5.8	4.7	2.8	2.7	0.7	-0.7				0.7	0.7																										
1717	-8.4	-1.1	1.6	1.7	1.3	3.7	4.9	4.4	3.2	6.2	4.9	3.0	2.4	0.6	-0.6																															

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																										
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																
Transect #																																												
1777	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.4	2.1	1.9	3.4	2.3	2.3	1.5	1777	4356081	547865.2	4356070	547873.6	4355999	547924.2	4355960	547951.7	4355910	547987.3	4355878	548010.4															
1778	0.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	1778	4356057	547821.3	4356050	547826.1	4355981	547875.1	4355938	547905.8	4355889	547940.9	4355856	547964.7															
1779	-0.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	1779	4356028	547780.4	4356030	547779.2	4355964	547826.1	4355914	547861.9	4355868	547894.8	4355834	547918.6															
1780	-0.4	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.6	1780	4356000	547739.4	4356008	547733.5	4355946	547777.4	4355980	547817.3	4355848	547847.6	4355812	547873.3															
1781	-1.0	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.2	1.7	1.7	1781	4355969	547699.8	4355987	547686.9	4355924	547731.5	4355868	547771.9	4355826	547801.4	4355788	547828.5															
1782	-1.5	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.9	1782	4355939	547660.0	4355966	547640.4	4355892	547693.1	4355847	547725.4	4355807	547754.0	4355765	547783.4															
1783	-1.8	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	1783	4355911	547618.6	4355945	547594.0	4355881	547639.4	4355827	547677.9	4355790	547704.3	4355742	547738.8															
1784	-2.1	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	1784	4355884	547576.3	4355924	547547.7	4355862	547591.9	4355804	547632.8	4355770	547657.2	4355719	547694.0															
1785	-2.4	0.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	1785	4355858	547533.3	4355903	547501.6	4355842	547544.6	4355784	547585.6	4355748	547611.8	4355696	547648.6															
1786	-2.5	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	1786	4355833	547489.8	4355880	547445.9	4355822	547497.5	4355760	547542.0	4355724	547604.1	4355672	547604.1															
1787	-2.7	0.1	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	1787	4355808	547446.4	4355858	547410.5	4355801	547450.8	4355737	547494.6	4355705	547519.7	4355649	547559.1															
1788	-2.6	-0.1	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	1788	4355785	547401.2	4355834	547365.9	4355789	547398.3	4355719	547447.8	4355685	547472.2	4355626	547514.6															
1789	-2.5	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	1789	4355764	547354.6	4355811	547321.3	4355765	547354.2	4355704	547397.1	4355666	547424.4	4355603	547469.5															
1790	-2.4	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.0	1790	4355742	547309.1	4355787	547276.8	4355741	547309.8	4355680	547353.2	4355646	547377.0	4355680	547424.0																
1791	-2.6	0.0	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.2	1791	4355714	547267.4	4355764	547232.2	4355716	547266.2	4355656	547309.1	4355627	547329.5	4355566	547380.2															
1792	-2.9	-0.2	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.6	2.7	3.5	3.5	1792	4355687	547225.5	4355741	547187.2	4355694	547220.5	4355630	547265.7	4355606	547282.8	4355530	547336.8															
1793	-3.1	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	1																																				

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																									
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)																	
Transect #																																											
1858	-0.4	-0.8	0.4	0.8	0.9	-1.1	0.7	1.0	1.1	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.4	1858	4353992	544380.9	4353999	544376.0	4354031	544353.6	4353962	544402.5	4353925	544428.7	4353894	544451.0														
1859	-0.3	-0.8	0.4	0.8	0.9	-1.2	0.7	1.0	1.1	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.9	1.5	1859	4353967	544337.6	4353973	544333.6	4354007	544309.2	4353935	544360.2	4353900	544385.1	4353868	544407.9														
1860	-0.1	-0.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	-1.2	0.7	1.0	1.1	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	1860	4353945	544291.9	4353947	544290.7	4353982	544265.4	4353908	544317.8	4353879	544339.2	4353844	544364.1														
1861	0.2	-0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9	-1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1861	4353922	544246.7	4353919	544248.7	4353956	544228.8	4353882	544275.5	4353855	544294.3	4353819	5444320.1														
1862	0.2	-0.7	0.5	0.7	0.9	-1.2	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1862	4353895	544204.5	4353892	544207.1	4353927	544181.7	4353855	544233.1	4353830	544251.1	4353793	544427.7														
1863	0.1	-0.8	0.2	0.7	0.9	-1.3	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.3	2.1	3.3	2.3	1.6	1.6	1863	4353864	544165.3	4353863	544166.0	4353900	544140.0	4353851	544174.7	4353803	544209.1	4353767	544234.6														
1864	0.0	-0.8	0.4	0.7	0.8	-1.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1864	4353834	544125.4	4353834	544125.4	4353874	544097.1	4353802	544148.1	4353776	544166.5	4353742	544190.9														
1865	0.1	-0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8	-1.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1865	4353806	544084.1	4353804	544085.2	4353846	544055.3	4353775	544106.2	4353751	544123.3	4353715	544148.4														
1866	0.4	-0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	-1.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1866	4353781	544040.1	4353774	544045.2	4353817	544014.7	4353747	544064.3	4353724	544080.9	4353691	544104.4														
1867	0.6	-0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	-1.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1867	4353757	543996.3	4353745	544004.9	4353788	543973.9	4353720	544022.3	4353695	544039.9	4353665	544061.9														
1868	0.9	-0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	-1.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1868	4353731	543952.9	4353715	543964.7	4353761	543931.8	4353694	543979.8	4353666	543999.4	4353638	544019.7														
1869	0.9	-0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	-1.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1869	4353701	543912.8	4353685	543924.9	4353733	543890.4	4353667	543937.4	4353640	543956.7	4353611	543977.5														
1870	0.9	-0.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	-1.8	0.2	0.6	0.8	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.2	1870	4353672	543872.7	4353654	543885.1	4353705	543849.2	4353640	543894.9	4353609	543917.0	4353584	543935.1														
1871	1.1	-0.6	0.4	0.8	0.8	-1.8	0.2	0.7	0.7	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.0	1871	4353645	543830.5	4353624	543844.9	4353675	543808.7	4353614	543852.5	4353578	543877.9	4353566	543893.6														
1872	1.3	-0.5	0.4	0.8	0.8	-1.8	0.1	0.6	0.7	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	1872	4353620	543768.6	4353595	543804.6	4353646	543768.3	4353587	543810.2	4353552	543835.1	4353528	543852.0														
1873	1.6	-0.5	0.5	0.8	0.9	-1.9	0.1	0.6	0.7	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	1873	4353596	543742.1	4353567	543762.9	4353620	543725.3	4353560	543768.1	4353525	543793.1	4353502	543809.7														
1874	2.2	-0.3	0.2	0.9	1.0	-1.9	-0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	2.3	1.9	4.																														

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1899 to	1899 to	1932 to	1932 to	1950/51 to			1839/42		1864/86	1899	1932		1950/51			1977				
Transect #	1864/86 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)		UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)			
1939	-3.3	-1.2	-1.3	-1.0	-0.7	0.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-1.3	-0.7	-0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	4351503	541181.6	4351565	541137.5	4351561	541140.4	4351597	541114.8	4351592	541118.4	4351584	541123.8		
1940	-3.2	-1.1	-1.4	-1.0	-0.7	0.2	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	-1.8	-0.8	-0.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	4351473	541141.7	4351533	541099.2	4351526	541103.7	4351575	541068.9	4351561	541079.3	4351551	541085.9		
1941	-3.0	-1.1	-1.5	-1.0	-0.7	0.2	-1.0	-0.4	-0.2	-2.2	-0.8	-0.4	1.7	1.0	0.5	4351443	541101.4	4351499	541061.5	4351493	541065.9	4351553	541023.3	4351528	541040.9	4351517	541048.7		
1942	-1.0	-0.3	-0.9	-0.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-2.1	-0.9	-0.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	4351448	541036.8	4351467	541023.1	4351461	541027.8	4351518	540987.1	4351500	540999.8	4351486	541009.8		
1943	0.3	0.2	-0.7	-0.4	-0.1	0.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.2	-2.3	-1.0	-0.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	4351437	540982.8	4351432	540986.4	4351426	540991.1	4351487	540947.8	4351469	540960.6	4351452	540972.6		
1944	0.8	0.5	-0.5	-0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.9	-0.6	-0.2	-2.1	-1.1	-0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	4351412	540939.3	4351397	540950.5	4351391	540954.6	4351447	540914.9	4351437	540921.6	4351417	540935.9		
1945	1.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.9	-0.6	-0.2	-2.1	-1.1	-0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	4351389	540894.2	4351362	540913.4	4351356	540918.3	4351412	540877.8	4351401	540886.0	4351382	540899.4		
1946	2.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	-0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-1.4	-1.1	-0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	4351366	540849.4	4351326	540877.7	4351321	540881.3	4351359	540854.2	4351365	540849.9	4351345	540864.3		
1947	3.2	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	-0.5	-0.1	-0.2	-1.0	-0.2	-0.3	1.3	0.2	-0.6	4351349	540800.2	4351289	540843.0	4351287	540844.2	4351314	540825.2	4351295	540838.9	4351308	540829.8		
1948	4.0	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	-1.2	-0.8	-0.3	-0.3	0.3	0.7	4351329	540752.8	4351254	540806.4	4351253	540807.3	4351284	540785.2	4351288	540782.1	4351273	540793.2		
1949	6.0	2.4	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.1	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	-1.3	-1.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.4	0.9	4351333	540689.1	4351220	540769.5	4351218	540770.6	4351252	540746.4	4351258	540742.3	4351238	540756.6		
1950						0.0	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	-1.3	-0.9	-0.3	-0.3	0.4	0.9	4351182	540735.0	4351183	540734.4	4351217	540710.4	4351222	540706.8	4351201	540721.4				
1951						0.0	-0.6	-0.6	-0.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.5	1.1	4351148	540697.6	4351148	540698.1	4351181	540674.3	4351188	540669.3	4351164	540686.6				
1952						0.2	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-1.2	-0.9	-0.2	-0.3	0.5	1.0	4351120	540656.6	4351113	540661.7	4351146	540638.1	4351151	540634.5	4351128	540650.8				
1953						0.2	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	-1.2	-0.8	-0.2	-0.1	0.6	1.0	4351085	540620.2	4351078	540625.2	4351111	540601.8	4351112	540600.6	4351089	540616.9				
1954						0.1	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-1.3	-0.8	-0.2	0.0	0.6	1.1	4351045	540586.8	4351041	540589.6	4351076	540565.2	4351076	540564.7	4351053	540581.6				
1955						0.2	-0.5	-0.5	-0.1	-1.3	-0.9	-0.2	-0.2	0.7	1.2	4351011	540549.6	4351005	540554.3	4351041	540528.8	4351043	540527.0	4351016	540546.1				
1956						0.3	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	-1.4	-1.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.7	1.3	4350977	540512.4	4350968	540519.1	4351006	540492.4	4351008	540490.8	4350979	540511.4				
1957						0.2	-0.6	-0.5	0.0	-1.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.9	1.6	4350937	540479.8	4350932	540483.4	4350970	540456.1	4350974	540453.2	4350939	540478.3				
1958						0.1	-0.6	-0.6	0.0	-1.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.3	1.0	1.8	4350899	540445.2	4350896	540447.4	4350935	540419.8	4350940	540416.6	4350900	540444.6				
1959						0.1	-0.7	-0.6	0.0	-1.5	-1.2	-0.1	-0.5	1.0	2.0	4350862	540410.3	4350859	540412.8	4350900	540383.5	4350908	540378.0	4350863	540409.9				
1960						0.0	-1.1	-0.8	0.0	-2.2	-1.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.6	4350825	540375.7	4350824	540376.2	4350884	540333.1	4350884	540333.6	4350826	540374.6				
1961						-0.2	-1.1	-0.8	0.0	-2.1	-1.3	0.0	0.2	1.6	2.5	4350786	540341.6	4350791	540338.5	4350847	540298.3	4350845	540300.0	4350789	540339.4				
1962						-0.4	-1.2	-0.6	-0.1	-2.0	-0.8	0.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	4350745	540309.7	4350756	540302.1	4350810	540263.5	4350790	540277.3	4350753	540303.8				
1963						-0.5	-0.7	-0.7	-0.1	-0.9	-0.9	0.0	-0.7	0.7	1.6	4350704	540277.2	4350719	540267.1	4350744	540249.3	4350754	540241.8	4350718	540267.6				
1964						-0.7	-0.8	-0.7	-0.2	-1.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.2	0.7	1.3	4350663	540245.1	4350682	540231.5	4350709	540212.3	4350712	540210.6	4350683	540231.4				
1965						-0.8	-1.0	-0.7	-0.3	-1.1	-0.6	-0.1	0.4	0.7	0.9	4350623	540212.7	4350645	540196.5	4350675	540175.3	4350669	540179.9	4350650	540193.4				
1966						-0.7	-1.0	-0.6	-0.4	-1.3	-0.6	-0.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	4350584	540178.4	4350606	540163.3	4350641	540138.2	4350629	540146.9	4350618	540154.8				
1967						-0.6	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	-1.4	-0.4	-0.2	1.3	0.7	0.3	4350551	540141.0	4350569	540128.0	4350607	540101.2	4350587	540114.9	4350581	540119.5				
1968						-0.7	-1.0	-0.4	-0.2	-1.3	-0.3	0.0	1.7	1															

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	
Transect #	2018			1.3	4.1	2.4	2.1	7.0	3.3	2.5	-3.7	-0.7	1.2						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2019			1.8	4.0	2.3	2.4	6.2	2.7	2.7	-3.9	0.1	2.8						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2020			5.0	3.9	2.1	2.2	2.8	0.1	0.9	-4.9	-0.5	2.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2021			6.6	4.0	2.1	2.0	1.3	-1.0	0.0	-5.4	-1.1	1.8						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2022			6.7	4.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	-0.7	0.0	-5.6	-1.4	1.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2023			6.4	4.8	2.9	2.3	3.1	0.5	0.5	-4.3	-1.3	0.7						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2024			5.8	5.0	3.0	2.3	4.2	1.0	0.8	-4.7	-1.7	0.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2025			5.0	5.2	3.1	2.4	5.4	1.8	1.3	-4.7	-1.7	0.3						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2026			4.9	5.3	3.4	2.6	5.8	2.4	1.6	-3.9	-1.4	0.2						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2027			4.7	5.4	3.5	3.4	6.1	2.6	2.9	-3.8	0.5	3.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2028			4.5	5.4	3.5	3.3	6.3	2.9	2.8	-3.5	0.2	2.6						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2029			4.3	5.5	3.7	3.3	6.7	3.2	2.9	-3.2	0.0	2.2						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2030			4.0	5.5	4.6	3.3	7.0	5.0	2.9	1.3	0.0	-0.9						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2031			3.7	5.5	4.7	3.3	7.5	5.4	3.2	1.6	0.0	-1.0						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2032			3.6	5.3	4.9	3.5	7.2	5.7	3.5	3.1	0.8	-0.8						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2033			3.6	5.1	4.9	3.7	6.7	5.9	3.7	4.3	1.5	-0.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2034			3.9	5.1	5.0	3.9	6.4	5.8	3.9	4.9	2.1	0.3						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2035			4.3	5.2	5.1	3.8	6.2	5.7	3.6	4.8	1.7	-0.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2036			4.7	5.5	5.3	3.8	6.4	5.6	3.4	4.3	1.2	-0.9						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2037			5.1	5.7	5.4	3.8	6.3	5.5	3.2	4.1	1.0	-1.1						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2038			5.6	5.8	5.5	3.9	6.0	5.4	3.1	4.3	1.0	-1.3						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2039			6.2	6.0	5.5	4.0	5.7	5.0	3.1	3.8	1.1	-0.6						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2040			6.8	5.6	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.4	4.6	2.7	1.4						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2041			7.2	5.7	5.2	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.0	3.5	2.1	1.3						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
	2042			7.4	5.7	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.4	2.6	2.8	1.8	1.1						1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	

					High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate												High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)											
	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1839/42 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1864/86 to	1899 to	1899 to	1899 to	1932 to	1932 to	1932 to	1950/51 to			1839/42		1864/86	1899	1932		1950/51			
Transect #	1864/86 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1899 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1932 (m/yr)	1950/51 (m/yr)	1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to		1839/42 (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)								
2099					-0.6	0.3	1.3	0.8	1.2	2.6	1.4	5.1	1.5	-0.8				2099	4345902	534867.6	4345912	534851.0	4345892	534884.8	4345845	534963.9	4345856	534944.5
2100					-0.5	0.2	1.3	0.8	1.0	2.5	1.4	5.1	1.6	-0.7				2100	4345866	534830.7	4345874	534816.6	4345857	534844.8	4345810	534924.4	4345820	534908.1
2101					-0.5	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	2.4	1.4	5.2	1.7	-0.7				2101	4345828	534796.5	4345837	534782.0	4345820	534809.4	4345774	534886.8	4345783	534871.1
2102					-0.6	0.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	2.4	1.4	5.2	1.7	-0.7				2102	4345790	534763.3	4345800	534745.0	4345785	534771.3	4345737	534852.2	4345746	534836.2
2103					-0.8	0.1	1.1	0.7	0.9	2.4	1.4	5.2	1.7	-0.7				2103	4345750	534731.7	4345764	534709.1	4345748	534735.6	4345700	534815.7	4345710	534799.6
2104					-0.8	-0.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	2.4	1.3	5.3	1.7	-0.7				2104	4345711	534699.9	4345726	534675.3	4345713	534696.9	4345664	534778.9	4345674	534761.7
2105					-0.9	-0.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	2.4	1.3	5.5	1.7	-0.8				2105	4345674	534665.0	4345690	534638.0	4345677	534659.9	4345626	534744.2	4345637	534726.0
2106					-0.9	-0.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	2.4	1.3	5.5	1.7	-0.9				2106	4345636	534630.4	4345653	534602.5	4345640	534624.4	4345589	534709.1	4345601	534689.0
2107					-1.0	-0.1	1.0	0.6	0.7	2.3	1.3	5.2	1.7	-0.7				2107	4345598	534597.0	4345615	534568.2	4345603	534588.6	4345555	534669.0	4345565	534652.4
2108					-1.0	-0.2	1.0	0.5	0.7	2.4	1.2	5.4	1.6	-0.9				2108	4345559	534563.6	4345577	534533.3	4345566	534553.1	4345515	534637.3	4345528	534616.7
2109					-1.0	-0.1	0.9	0.5	0.8	2.2	1.2	4.8	1.5	-0.7				2109	4345522	534529.2	4345539	534499.7	4345526	534522.7	4345481	534596.8	4345490	534581.6
2110					-1.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	1.0	2.1	1.2	4.2	1.4	-0.5				2110	4345494	534494.3	4345502	534464.9	4345485	534492.4	4345447	534557.2	4345454	534545.4
2111					-0.8	-0.1	0.9	0.6	0.7	2.0	1.2	4.4	1.5	-0.4				2111	4345447	534458.4	4345463	534432.9	4345450	534453.5	4345410	534521.5	4345415	534512.0
2112					-0.7	0.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.1	4.4	1.5	-0.5				2112	4345411	534422.0	4345423	534402.0	4345412	534419.9	4345372	534487.9	4345379	534476.1
2113					-0.7	0.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.1	4.4	1.5	-0.5				2113	4345374	534385.5	4345386	534365.7	4345376	534383.8	4345335	534452.1	4345341	534441.2
2114					-0.8	-0.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.1	4.5	1.6	-0.4				2114	4345335	534353.7	4345349	534330.7	4345340	534345.4	4345298	534415.7	4345303	534407.3
2115					-0.7	-0.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.9	1.1	4.4	1.5	-0.5				2115	4345297	534319.6	4345310	534298.1	4345301	534313.9	4345260	534381.8	4345267	534370.7
2116					-0.6	-0.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.8	1.1	4.5	1.6	-0.3				2116	4345260	534284.0	4345272	534265.2	4345266	534275.4	4345224	534344.8	4345228	534337.8
2117					-0.6	-0.2	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.8	1.1	4.6	1.7	-0.3				2117	4345222	534250.5	4345233	534231.8	4345229	534239.8	4345186	534311.3	4345190	534304.6
2118					-0.6	-0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	1.8	1.0	4.4	1.6	-0.3				2118	4345183	534218.1	4345194	534199.7	4345189	534208.1	4345148	534276.6	4345153	534269.3
2119					-0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.6	1.0	4.1	1.5	-0.2				2119	4345143	534187.8	4345154	534168.8	4345150	534176.5	4345112	534239.8	4345115	534234.5
2120					-0.6	-0.3	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.5	0.9	4.3	1.5	-0.3				2120	4345104	534155.4	4345114	534138.2	4345114	534138.7	4345074	534205.8	4345079	534198.3
2121					-0.5	-0.3	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.9	4.2	1.6	-0.2				2121	4345066	534121.4	4345075	534106.0	4345075	534106.1	4345037	534170.3	4345040	534166.2
2122					-0.5	-0.3	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.4	1.0	4.0	1.7	0.1				2122	4345027	534089.6	4345037	534073.3	4345036	534074.5	4344999	534136.8	4344998	534138.2
2123					-0.6	-0.3	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.4	1.1	3.8	1.8	0.5				2123	4344987	534058.6	4344998	534040.2	4344998	534040.8	4344963	534099.7	4344956	534110.8
2124					-0.7	-0.4	0.5	0.5	-0.1	1.3	1.0	3.8	1.8	0.5				2124	4344948	534027.5	4344960	534007.0	4344961	534005.2	4344926	534063.3	4344919	534075.2
2125					-0.8	-0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.2	1.4	1.0	4.1	1.8	0.3				2125	4344907	533997.4	4344924	533973.8	4344924	533969.5	4344886	534033.0	4344883	534038.8
2126					-0.8	-0.5	0.4	0.4	-0.2	1.3	1.0	4.1	1.8	0.3				2126	4344868	533966.0	4344882	533941.7	4344886	533936.0	4344848	533987.4	4344844	534005.7
2127					-0.7	-0.4	0.4	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.9	3.8	1.7	0.3				2127	4344831	533930.4	4344843	533910.1	4344846	533904.6	4344801	533963.6	4344807	533970.0
2128	4.0	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.0	-0.5	-0.4	0.5	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.8	3.8	1.6	0.1			2128	4344840	533818.2	4344794	533893.9	4344804	533878.4	434			

					High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate												High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)													
	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)			1839/42		1864/86	1899	1932		1950/51		1977					
Transect #																	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)		
2180	-0.4				-0.3	-0.1			-0.2	0.0								532335.9	532328.8	5323270.1	532328.8					532312.1	532312.1	532324.8		
2181	-1.0				-0.4	-0.2			-0.2	-0.2								532321.3	532320.7	532320.7	532320.7					532286.9	532286.9	532293.9		
2182	-1.0				-0.4	-0.3			-0.2	-0.2								532295.4	532275.9	532261.6	532275.9					532259.6	532259.6	532260.8		
2183	-0.8				-0.4	-0.3			-0.2	-0.2								532263.6	532248.3	532257.4	532248.3					532258.4	532258.4	532231.5		
2184	-0.7				-0.4	-0.2			-0.3	-0.2								532232.9	532220.0	532253	532220.0					532199.0	532199.0	532205.3		
2185	-0.7				-0.4	-0.3			-0.3	-0.2								532205.1	532191.8	5324291	532191.8					532166.6	532166.6	532205.0		
2186	-0.8				-0.5	-0.3			-0.4	-0.2								532178.3	532163.6	53242450	532163.6					532135.1	532135.1	532142.3		
2187	-0.4		-0.8	-0.5	-0.3	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2										532145.3	532136.9	5324208	532136.9					532082.5	532082.5	532103.1	532114.2	
2188	-0.1		-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3										532112.0	532110.6	53242365	532110.6					532054.8	532054.8	532084.9		
2189	0.3		-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3										532078.1	532083.9	53242326	532083.9					532075.3	532075.3	532056.2		
2190	0.2		-0.7	-0.3	-0.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3										532053.0	532056.9	53242281	532056.9					532027.1	532027.1	532046.3	532033.9	
2191	0.1	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	-0.7	-0.1	0.2	1.2	0.9	0.6				532030.1	532030.1	53242261	531992.9					53199.4	53199.4	532020.8	532029.9	
2192	0.2	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	-0.8	-0.1	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.6				532001.3	532004.3	53242197	532004.3					531965.7	531965.7	531976.5		
2193	0.3	-0.8	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.5	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.7				531972.2	531978.3	53242156	531978.3					531933.7	531933.7	531948.5	
2194	0.5	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.4	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	0.0	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.5				531943.3	531951.9	53242115	531951.9					531910.2	531910.2	531919.7	
2195	0.5	-0.7	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.5	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.7	-0.1	0.2	1.1	0.8	0.6				531916.3	531926.1	53242073	531926.1					531882.1	531882.1	531894.7	
2196	0.3	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2	-1.4	-1.1	-0.7	-0.3	-0.8	-0.2	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.7				531900.1	531858.9	53242029	531858.9					531863.1	531863.1	532045.4	531867.1
2197	0.2	-0.7	-0.8	-0.5	-0.3	-1.3	-1.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.9	-0.2	0.1	1.1	0.8	0.5				531868.8	531868.8	53241985	531868.8					531834.1	531834.1	531826.8	531838.4
2198	0.3	-0.6	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.2	0.1	1.0	0.7	0.5				531836.3	531841.8	53241946	531836.3					531806.2	531806.2	531810.1	
2199	0.4	-0.6	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	-0.8	-0.2	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.6				531806.0	531813.1	53241906	531806.0					531778.3	531778.3	531783.3	
2200	0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.3	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.6				531777.8	531783.3	53241865	531777.8					531758.0	531758.0	531755.6	
2201	0.7	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.6	-0.3	-0.9	-0.3	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.7				531742.5	531755.5	53241828	531742.5					531726.9	531726.9	531730.1	
2202	0.9	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.8	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.6				531710.3	531727.3	53241789	531710.3					531702.1	531702.1	531704.0	
2203	1.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	-0.5	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-1.3	-0.6	-0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8				531678.8	531698.6	53241749	531678.8					531683.4	531683.4	531677.6	
2204	1.5	0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-1.4	-0.6	-0.1	0.9	0.9	0.8				531642.1	531671.3	53241713	531642.1					531657.1	531657.1	531651.6	
2205	1.9	0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.5	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-1.3	-0.5	-0.1	1.0	0.9	0.8				531610.1	531615.3	53241674	531610.1					531629.1	531629.1	531624.6	
2206	2.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	-1.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.9	0.9	0.8				531613.1	531584.5	53241626	531613.1					531621.4	531621.4	531597.8	
2207	2.0	0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.7	-0.3	-1.5	-0.7	-0.1	0.8	0.9	0.9				531564.1	531652	53241585	531564.1					531578.0	531578.0	531570.7	
2208	2.2	0.4	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.8	-1.2	-0.8	-0.4	-1.7	-0.8	-0.2	0.8	0.9	1.0				531539.1	531517.8	53241542	531539.1					531556.4	531556.4	531545.1	
2209	1.9	0.3	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	-0.7	-1.3	-0.8	-0.4	-1.9	-0.9	-0.2	1.1	1.0	0.9				531519.7	531474.9	53241495	531519.7					531475.3	531475.3	531519.0	
2210	1.8	0.2	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	-0.9	-1.4	-0.9	-0.4	-1.8	-0.8	-0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0				531519.8	53141387	53241450	531519.8					531505.6	531505.6	53141454	53141451
2211	1.5	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	-0.1	-0.9	-1.3	-0.9	-0.4	-1.8	-0.9	-0.2	0.8																	



				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																									
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																				
Transect #																																											
2340	-3.0	-2.5	-2.0	-1.8	-1.5	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8	-0.8	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	2340	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	2340	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																
2341	-3.0	-2.5	-2.0	-1.8	-1.5	-1.3	-1.2	-1.0	-0.9	-1.2	-0.9	-0.8	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	2341	4335821	4335921	528106.0	4335987	527996.2	4335996	527981.7	4336015	527949.6	4336022	527937.7	4336027	527928.3	2341	4335880	4335880	528078.0	4335944	527971.4	4335953	527955.1	4335973	527921.9	4335978	527913.9	4335985	527902.3
2342	-2.8	-2.5	-2.0	-1.7	-1.5	-1.7	-1.3	-1.0	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	-0.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	2342	4335838	4335838	528050.7	4335899	527949.2	4335911	527927.6	4335930	527896.2	4335941	527889.7	4335941	527877.7	2342	4335838	4335838	528050.7	4335899	527949.2	4335911	527927.6	4335930	527896.2	4335941	527889.7	4335941	527877.7
2343	-3.0	-2.6	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5	-1.5	-1.3	-1.0	-0.9	-1.2	-0.9	-0.7	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	2343	4335793	4335793	528028.5	4335857	527921.5	4335868	527902.6	4335889	527868.1	4335891	527864.6	4335898	527853.1	2343	4335793	4335793	528028.5	4335857	527921.5	4335868	527902.6	4335889	527868.1	4335891	527864.6	4335898	527853.1
2344	-3.0	-2.6	-2.0	-1.8	-1.5	-1.4	-1.2	-1.0	-0.8	-1.1	-0.9	-0.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	2344	4335750	4335750	528003.3	4335814	527896.0	4335825	527877.8	4335844	527845.3	4335848	527838.9	4335854	527828.3	2344	4335750	4335750	528003.3	4335814	527896.0	4335825	527877.8	4335844	527845.3	4335848	527838.9	4335854	527828.3
2345	-3.1	-2.5	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5	-1.1	-1.2	-1.0	-0.8	-1.3	-1.0	-0.8	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	2345	4335706	4335706	527979.0	4335772	527868.0	4335780	527854.3	4335803	527817.0	4335806	527811.2	4335811	527803.7	2345	4335706	4335706	527979.0	4335772	527868.0	4335780	527854.3	4335803	527817.0	4335806	527811.2	4335811	527803.7
2346	-3.2	-2.5	-2.1	-1.8	-1.5	-0.6	-1.1	-0.9	-0.7	-1.4	-1.0	-0.8	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	2346	4335663	4335663	527953.0	4335731	527830.8	4335736	527830.8	4335750	527791.7	4335763	527786.3	4335767	527779.2	2346	4335663	4335663	527953.0	4335731	527830.8	4335736	527830.8	4335750	527791.7	4335763	527786.3	4335767	527779.2
2347	-3.1	-2.4	-2.1	-1.7	-1.5	-0.3	-1.1	-0.9	-0.7	-1.5	-1.0	-0.8	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	2347	4335623	4335623	527923.3	4335690	527810.5	4335693	527806.4	4335718	527764.6	4335719	527761.9	4335724	527754.0	2347	4335623	4335623	527923.3	4335690	527810.5	4335693	527806.4	4335718	527764.6	4335719	527761.9	4335724	527754.0
2348	-3.0	-2.2	-2.0	-1.7	-1.4	-0.2	-1.1	-0.9	-0.7	-1.5	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	2348	4335585	4335585	527889.9	4335648	527782.9	4335650	527780.4	4335675	527738.7	4335679	527732.4	4335680	527729.4	2348	4335585	4335585	527889.9	4335648	527782.9	4335650	527780.4	4335675	527738.7	4335679	527732.4	4335680	527729.4
2349	-2.9	-2.2	-1.9	-1.7	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.9	-0.7	-1.3	-1.1	-0.8	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	2349	4335543	4335543	527862.7	4335605	527757.3	4335607	527754.9	4335629	527717.1	4335635	527707.9	4335638	527703.1	2349	4335543	4335543	527862.7	4335605	527757.3	4335629	527703.1	4335635	527717.1	4335638	527703.1	4335638	527703.1
2350	-2.9	-2.1	-1.8	-1.6	-1.4	-0.1	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-1.2	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.5	-0.4	2350	4335501	4335501	527834.9	4335562	527732.0	4335563	527731.1	4335584	527696.3	4335590	527686.1	4335595	527677.7	2350	4335501	4335501	527834.9	4335562	527732.0	4335584	527731.1	4335584	527696.3	4335590	527686.1	4335595	527677.7
2351	-2.7	-2.0	-1.7	-1.5	-1.3	0.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-1.2	-1.0	-0.8	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	2351	4335460	4335460	527805.3	4335519	527706.4	4335519	527706.8	4335539	527674.0	4335544	527664.8	4335550	527654.9	2351	4335460	4335460	527805.3	4335519	527706.4	4335519	527706.8	4335539	527674.0	4335544	527664.8	4335550	527654.9
2352	-2.6	-1.9	-1.6	-1.4	-1.2	0.1	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-1.2	-0.8	-0.8	-0.1	-0.4	-0.7	2352	4335421	4335421	527774.3	4335476	527681.7	4335475	527683.0	4335496	527648.1	4335497	527646.7	4335506	527631.6	2352	4335421	4335421	527774.3	43									

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)															
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	
Transect #															UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)	UTM-x (m)	UTM-y (m)			
2421	-0.2	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.6	0.8	0.4	-0.2	1.5	0.7	-0.2	-0.8	-1.4	-1.8	4332474	525979.3	4332479	525970.9	4332484	525963.7	4332459	526005.1	4332466	525993.1	4332491	525951.1	4332445	525930.2	4332215	525882.3	4332215	525828.3
2422	-0.2	-0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.7	0.3	-0.3	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-1.3	-1.9	4332428	525959.3	4332433	525951.4	4332436	525946.5	4332414	525983.1	4332420	525973.3	4332400	525951.8	4332400	525908.9	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2423	-0.2	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.7	0.3	-0.3	1.0	0.4	-0.3	-0.5	-1.3	-1.9	4332381	525940.0	4332386	525932.2	4332386	525932.2	4332370	525959.4	4332374	525951.8	4332400	525951.8	4332400	525908.9	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2424	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.2	0.5	0.8	0.5	-0.2	0.9	0.5	-0.4	-0.3	-1.3	-1.9	4332337	525917.2	4332343	525907.2	4332339	525913.2	4332324	525938.3	4332327	525933.0	4332353	525889.2	4332353	525889.2	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2425	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	-0.2	0.8	0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-1.3	-1.9	4332293	525892.2	4332298	525884.7	4332291	525896.7	4332277	525919.8	4332281	525912.4	4332308	525868.0	4332308	525868.0	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2426	-0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	-0.3	0.6	0.3	-0.5	-0.3	-1.3	-1.9	4332244	525877.9	4332249	525869.1	4332242	525880.7	4332232	525897.6	4332235	525892.9	4332261	525848.4	4332261	525848.4	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2427	-0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.2	1.5	0.7	0.4	-0.2	0.3	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	-1.2	-1.9	4332199	525854.8	4332204	525847.0	4332192	525866.1	4332187	525875.2	4332189	525872.1	4332215	525828.3	4332215	525828.3	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2428	-0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.2	2.3	0.8	0.5	-0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.2	-1.2	-1.9	4332156	525829.7	4332160	525822.5	4332143	525851.5	4332140	525855.8	4332142	525852.2	4332168	525809.2	4332168	525809.2	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2429	-0.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	-0.1	3.0	0.9	0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.7	-0.1	-1.1	-1.8	4332114	525802.9	4332115	525799.9	4332093	525838.1	4332094	525836.4	4332095	525834.8	4332120	525792.8	4332120	525792.8	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2430	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.0	3.0	0.8	0.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.1	-1.1	-1.8	4332071	525777.4	4332068	525781.7	4332045	525820.8	4332048	525815.7	4332049	525814.3	4332073	525773.6	4332073	525773.6	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2431	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	3.1	0.7	0.6	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.6	4332028	525751.4	4332022	525761.3	4331998	525800.9	4332004	525792.0	4332003	525793.8	4332025	525756.0	4332025	525756.0	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2432	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.1	3.2	0.8	0.6	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.7	0.3	-0.9	-1.7	4331987	525722.7	4331975	525742.4	4331950	525784.0	4331956	525773.6	4331954	525777.4	4331978	525737.2	4331978	525737.2	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2433	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.2	3.9	0.8	0.7	-0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.8	0.4	-1.0	-1.8	4331946	525694.2	4331929	525722.3	4331899	525773.1	4331909	525755.3	4331906	525760.7	4331931	525717.9	4331931	525717.9	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2434	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.3	4.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	-0.8	0.6	-0.9	-1.9	4331903	525667.5	4331884	525700.6	4331850	525756.2	4331863	525735.0	4331857	525744.8	4331884	525700.4	4331884	525700.4	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2435	1.0	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	4.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.9	-0.2	-0.8	1.0	-0.7	-1.9	4331858	525645.7	4331837	525681.7	4331803	525737.4	4331819	525711.9	4331810	525726.9	4331835	525683.8	4331835	525683.8	4332235	525889.2	4332235	525889.2
2436	1.1	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	4.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.9	-0.3	-0.8	0.9	-0.7	-1.8	4331813	525624.5	4331789	525663.4	4331756	525719.3	4331771	525693.4	433									



				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																									
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51																
Transect #																																											
2581	3.2		-0.3	-0.4	0.1			-3.3	-2.5	-1.3			-0.4	1.0	2.0			1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51	2581	4325164	522735.1	4325096	522849.0		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51										
2582	3.3		-0.3	-0.4	0.1			-3.3	-2.6	-1.3			-0.8	0.8	2.0			2582	4325122	522707.5	4325053	522822.9		2582	4325122	522707.5	4325053	522822.9		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2583	3.4		-0.2	-0.3	0.1			-3.2	-2.6	-1.3			-1.0	0.7	2.0			2583	4325083	522674.4	4325012	522794.4		2583	4325083	522674.4	4325012	522794.4		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2584	3.5		-0.1	-0.3	0.1			-3.2	-2.5	-1.4			-0.9	0.6	1.6			2584	4325043	522644.8	4324970	522766.8		2584	4325043	522644.8	4324970	522766.8		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2585	3.5		-0.1	-0.2	0.1			-3.0	-2.5	-1.4			-1.0	0.4	1.5			2585	4325003	522614.4	4324930	522736.7		2585	4325003	522614.4	4324930	522736.7		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2586	3.8		0.2	0.0	0.2			-2.8	-2.3	-1.4			-1.0	0.3	1.2			2586	4324969	522574.2	4324890	522706.6		2586	4324969	522574.2	4324890	522706.6		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2587	4.0		0.3	0.1	0.3			-2.8	-2.2	-1.4			-0.8	0.2	0.8			2587	4324932	522538.2	4324847	522680.2		2587	4324932	522538.2	4324847	522680.2		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2588	4.0		0.4	0.2	0.3			-2.7	-2.2	-1.4			-1.0	0.0	0.7			2588	4324891	522508.5	4324806	522650.9		2588	4324891	522508.5	4324806	522650.9		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2589	3.8		0.3	0.1	0.2			-2.6	-2.1	-1.4			-0.9	0.0	0.6			2589	4324846	522486.6	4324765	522622.0		2589	4324846	522486.6	4324765	522622.0		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2590	3.7		0.3	0.1	0.2			-2.5	-2.1	-1.4			-1.1	-0.2	0.5			2590	4324801	522464.4	4324725	522592.9		2590	4324801	522464.4	4324725	522592.9		1839/42	1864/86	1899	1932	1950/51									
2591	3.5	3.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.8	-2.2	-1.9	-1.3	-4.7	-3.4	-2.1	-1.2	-0.3	0.3		2591	4324759	522437.4	4324685	522560.7	4324663	522598.7	4324742	522446.5	4324753	522447.6	4324748	522455.3		2591	4324759	522437.4	4324685	522560.7	4324663	522598.7	4324742	522446.5	4324753	522447.6	4324748	522455.3
2592	3.4	3.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.0	-2.2	-1.8	-1.3	-4.6	-3.3	-2.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.1		2592	4324717	522410.4	4324646	522529.0	4324622	522569.6	4324701	522437.9	4324710	522422.0	4324709	522424.4		2592	4324717	522410.4	4324646	522529.0	4324622	522569.6	4324701	522437.9	4324710	522422.0	4324709	522424.4
2593	3.5	3.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.8	-2.2	-1.7	-1.3	-4.6	-3.1	-2.2	-0.6	-0.3	0.2		2593	4324676	522382.0	4324603	522503.7	4324580	522542.2	4324658	522410.8	4324664	522401.8	4324666	522397.9		2593	4324676	522382.0	4324603	522503.7	4324580	522542.2	4324658	522410.8	4324664	522401.8	4324666	522397.9
2594	3.5	3.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.9	-2.1	-1.6	-1.3	-4.6	-3.0	-2.1	-0.4	-0.4	0.4		2594	4324635	522352.3	4324562	522474.8	4324539	522514.2	4324616	522384.8	4324619	522379.2	4324624	522371.1		2594	4324635	522352.3	4324562	522474.8	4324539	522514.2	4324616	522384.8	4324619	522379.2	4324624	522371.1
2595	3.4	3.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	3.1	-2.0	-1.5	-1.2	-4.5	-3.0	-2.1	-0.4	-0.4	0.3		2595	4324594	522323.6	4324523	522444.1	4324497	522486.2	4324573	522358.8	4324576	522353.0	4324581	522345.3		2595	4324594	522323.6	4324523	522444.1	4324497	522486.2	4324573	522358.8	4324576	522353.0	4324581	522345.3
2596	3.3	3.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	3.2	-1.9	-1.4	-1.1	-4.3	-2.9	-2.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.4		2596	4324552	522296.2	4324482	522413.4	4324456	522457.0	4324529	522334.2	4324532	522329.6	4324537	522321.4		2596	4324552	522296.2	4324482	522413.4	4324456	522457.0	4324529	522334.2	4324532	522329.6	4324537	522321.4
2597	3.2	3.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	3.5	-1.7	-1.3	-1.1	-4.2	-2.8	-2.0	-0.2	-0.4</																													

				High-Water Shoreline Position Change Rate														High-Water Shoreline Position (UTM Zone 18, NAD 1983)																										
				1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1899 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1932 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1977 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1932 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1977 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1899 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1899 to 1977 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1932 to 1977 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)	1839/42 to 1864/86 (m/yr)	1864/86 to 1899 (m/yr)	1899 to 1932 (m/yr)	1932 to 1950/51 (m/yr)	1950/51 to 1977 (m/yr)																					
Transect #																				Transect #																								
2662	5.5	4.1	2.1	1.8	1.5	0.4	-0.8	-0.4	-0.3	-1.4	-0.7	-0.4	0.7	0.3	0.0	2662	4321808	520455.6	4321692	520650.1	4321688	520655.7	4321713	520614.9	4321706	520625.9	4321706	520626.1																
2663	5.8	4.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.4	-1.5	-0.7	-0.5	0.6	0.2	-0.1	2663	4321767	520425.4	4321645	520630.8	4321645	520630.6	4321670	520589.2	4321664	520599.2	4321666	520596.0																
2664	6.1	4.3	2.2	1.9	1.5	-0.4	-1.1	-0.7	-0.5	-1.4	-0.7	-0.6	0.4	0.1	-0.2	2664	4321726	520396.9	4321598	520611.4	4321602	520605.7	4321625	520566.4	4321621	520572.5	4321624	520568.8																
2665	6.4	4.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	-0.5	-1.2	-0.7	-0.6	-1.5	-0.7	-0.7	0.6	-0.1	-0.5	2665	4321685	520368.8	4321551	520592.4	4321556	520585.0	4321581	520543.4	4321575	520552.4	4321582	520540.2																
2666	6.6	4.6	2.3	2.0	1.5	-0.7	-1.4	-0.8	-0.7	-1.7	-0.9	-0.7	0.7	0.0	-0.5	2666	4321644	520338.7	4321505	520572.5	4321511	520563.1	4321540	520514.1	4321533	520524.8	4321540	520514.5																
2667	6.8	4.6	2.3	1.9	1.5	-1.0	-1.5	-1.0	-0.7	-1.7	-1.0	-0.7	0.4	0.1	-0.1	2667	4321602	520312.8	4321459	520551.3	4321468	520537.4	4321497	520488.6	4321493	520495.0	4321495	520491.8																
2668	7.0	4.7	2.3	1.9	1.6	-1.1	-1.6	-1.2	-0.7	-1.8	-1.3	-0.6	-0.3	0.3	0.7	2668	4321560	520284.8	4321414	520530.0	4321423	520514.5	4321454	520463.2	4321457	520457.8	4321448	520473.3																
2669	7.1	4.7	2.3	1.8	1.6	-1.6	-1.8	-1.4	-0.8	-1.9	-1.3	-0.7	-0.2	0.2	0.6	2669	4321517	520259.2	4321367	520510.6	4321381	520488.1	4321413	520434.6	4321415	520430.7	4321407	520443.3																
2670	7.3	4.5	2.2	1.7	1.5	-2.5	-2.1	-1.7	-1.0	-2.0	-1.5	-0.7	-0.7	0.3	1.0	2670	4321472	520236.8	4321319	520493.8	4321340	520459.3	4321373	520403.9	4321380	520391.9	4321366	520414.7																
2671	7.4	4.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	-2.9	-2.5	-2.0	-1.1	-2.2	-1.7	-0.7	-0.8	0.4	1.3	2671	4321428	520213.3	4321272	520475.1	4321296	520435.2	4321334	520371.9	4321341	520359.1	4321324	520387.3																
2672	7.6	4.5	2.0	1.4	1.5	-3.2	-2.7	-2.3	-1.1	-2.4	-2.0	-0.7	-1.2	0.6	2.0	2672	4321385	520188.3	4321226	520454.2	4321252	520410.3	4321294	520341.4	4321306	520321.1	4321279	520365.0																
2673	7.6	4.4	1.9	1.3	1.4	-3.9	-3.0	-2.5	-1.4	-2.6	-2.1	-0.9	-1.3	0.3	1.5	2673	4321339	520167.5	4321178	520436.7	4321210	520383.6	4321253	520310.9	4321266	520289.9	4321245	520324.4																
2674	7.8	4.4	1.8	1.1	1.3	-4.3	-3.3	-2.8	-1.6	-2.8	-2.4	-1.0	-1.7	0.3	1.7	2674	4321295	520144.3	4321132	520417.3	4321167	520358.1	4321214	520279.8	4321231	520251.7	4321208	520290.0																
2675	7.9	4.4	1.7	1.1	1.2	-4.7	-3.5	-3.0	-1.7	-2.9	-2.5	-1.1	-1.8	0.2	1.6	2675	4321251	520120.5	4321084	520399.3	4321123	520334.2	4321173	520251.1	4321190	520224.4	4321168	520258.2																
2676	8.1	4.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	-5.1	-3.8	-3.3	-1.9	-3.2	-2.7	-1.2	-1.9	0.2	1.7	2676	4321207	520095.3	4321037	520381.7	4321078	520311.7	4321132	520221.9	4321151	520190.7	4321128	520228.3																
2677	8.4	4.3	1.6	1.0	1.1	-6.1	-4.1	-3.5	-2.1	-3.1	-2.7	-1.3	-2.1	0.1	1.6	2677	4321164	520070.2	4320988	520365.7	4321038	520282.3	4321090	520193.8	4321111	520160.1	4321089	520196.5																
2678	8.7	4.4	1.6	0.9	1.1	-6.8	-4.4	-3.8	-2.3	-3.2	-2.9	-1.4																																

## **APPENDIX B. WAVE TRANSFORMATION NUMERICAL MODELING**

## B1. WAVE MODEL THEORETICAL BACKGROUND

REF/DIF S simulates the behavior of a random sea surface by distributing wave energy among a range of directions (directional spectrum) and frequencies (frequency spectrum). The two-dimensional wave spectrum is discretized into separate wave components, which make up an essential part of the input for REF/DIF S. Therefore, at any point  $(x, y)$  in the model domain, water surface elevation is represented as:

$$h(x, y, t) = \sum_f \sum_{\mathbf{q}} \left\{ \frac{A(x, y, f, \mathbf{q})}{2} e^{iy} \right\} \quad (\text{B1.1})$$

where  $A(x, y, f, \mathbf{q})$  is the complex amplitude,  $f$  is the component's frequency,  $\mathbf{q}$  is the direction of any individual wave component, and:

$$y = \int \vec{k} \cdot d\vec{x} - wt \quad (\text{B1.2})$$

is the phase of the wave component,  $k$  is the wave number, and  $t$  is the radian frequency. The wave number vector,  $k$ , can be defined in terms of its components in the  $x$  and  $y$  directions and related to the direction of any individual wave component,  $\mathbf{q}_n$ , by:

$$k_x = k_n \cos q_n \quad (\text{B1.3})$$

$$k_y = k_n \sin q_n \quad (\text{B1.4})$$

Figure B1-1 shows the coordinate convention used in the present wave modeling study and the angle made by each wave component relative to the  $x$ -axis.

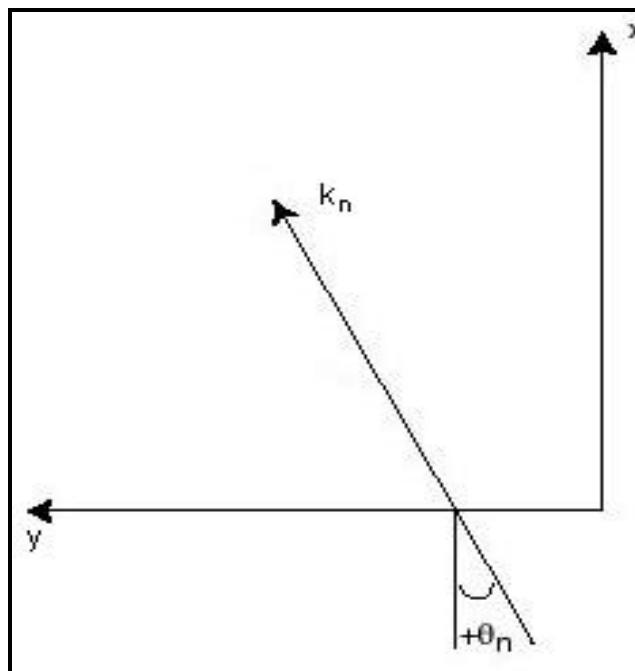


Figure B1-1. Coordinate and angle convention used for the wave modeling in the present study.

Input wave spectra are comprised of discrete, bin-centered values of wave frequency and direction specified at the offshore boundary. A description of the development of specific input

conditions for the New Jersey wave modeling grids is presented in Section 4.2 (Volume I). Computations in the model domain are performed simultaneously for all wave components,  $n$ . After each shoreward step in the model grid, the complex amplitudes,  $A(x, y)_n$ , are known for all wave components contained within the selected spectra. REF/DIF S calculates the significant wave height ( $H_{1/3}$ ), based on all the components, as:

$$H_{1/3}(x, y) = \sqrt{8 \sum_{n=1}^N |A(x, y)_n|^2} \quad (\text{B1.5})$$

where  $N$  is the total number of wave components and  $A(x, y)_n$  is the complex amplitude of the wave component,  $n$ . Historically, significant wave height, which is the average of the one-third highest waves, has been referenced for characterizing the sea state, and it is used throughout REF/DIF S for additional computations (e.g., wave breaking).

As waves propagate over irregular bathymetry, complex interactions between individual waves and other natural physical phenomena create modifications to the wave field that result in a complicated three-dimensional problem. REF/DIF S is a parabolic model that solves this complex problem based on the mild slope equation developed by Berkhoff (1972).

The vertically integrated mild slope equation can be written in terms of the horizontal gradient operator as:

$$\nabla_h \cdot (CC_g \nabla_h \mathbf{h}) + k^2 CC_g \mathbf{h} = 0 \quad (\text{B1.6})$$

where:

$$C = \sqrt{(g / k) \tanh kh} \quad (\text{Wave Celerity}) \quad (\text{B1.7})$$

$$C_g = C(1 + 2kh / \sinh 2kh) / 2 \quad (\text{Group Velocity}) \quad (\text{B1.8})$$

and  $g$  = acceleration of gravity and  $h$  = local water depth.

Although the mild slope equation is an approximation, it is accurate in both deep and shallow water and is sufficient even for steeper local bottom slopes (Booij, 1983). REF/DIF S is based on the linear form of the mild slope equation and includes the effects of shoaling, non-linear refraction and diffraction (Kirby, 1983; Kirby and Dalrymple, 1983a), wave breaking, energy dissipation, and wave-current interaction (Kirby, 1984; Kirby and Dalrymple, 1983b). Equation B1.9 presents the complete form of the revised mild slope equation.

$$\frac{\partial A_n}{\partial x} = \frac{i}{2k_n} \frac{\partial^2 A_n}{\partial y^2} - \frac{w_n}{2C_{gn}} A_n - a A_n \quad (\text{B1.9})$$

where  $w_n$  is the dissipation factor.

Through a combination of the various wave directions and frequencies, REF/DIF S is able to simulate the behavior of a random sea. In addition, detailed analysis and selection of an appropriate input spectrum allows the model to be applied to assess the impact of different seasonal conditions, varying wave approach pathways, and storms.

## Refraction and Diffraction

Wave refraction and diffraction have a significant impact on wave transformations along the coast. Wave refraction (Figure B1-2) tends to align wave crests parallel to offshore depth contours and eventually the shoreline. Wave energy may be distributed unevenly along the coast; therefore, wave refraction results indicate potential variations in sediment transport pathways. Wave diffraction (Figure B1-2) tends to spread wave energy as a wave passes a structure or a shoal. This effect is most evident behind shore parallel breakwaters. As waves propagate past a breakwater, they bend towards the shadow zone behind the structure. Wave energy is then transferred along wave crests towards regions of smaller wave height. As with wave refraction, diffraction also will result in an uneven distribution of wave energy along the coast.

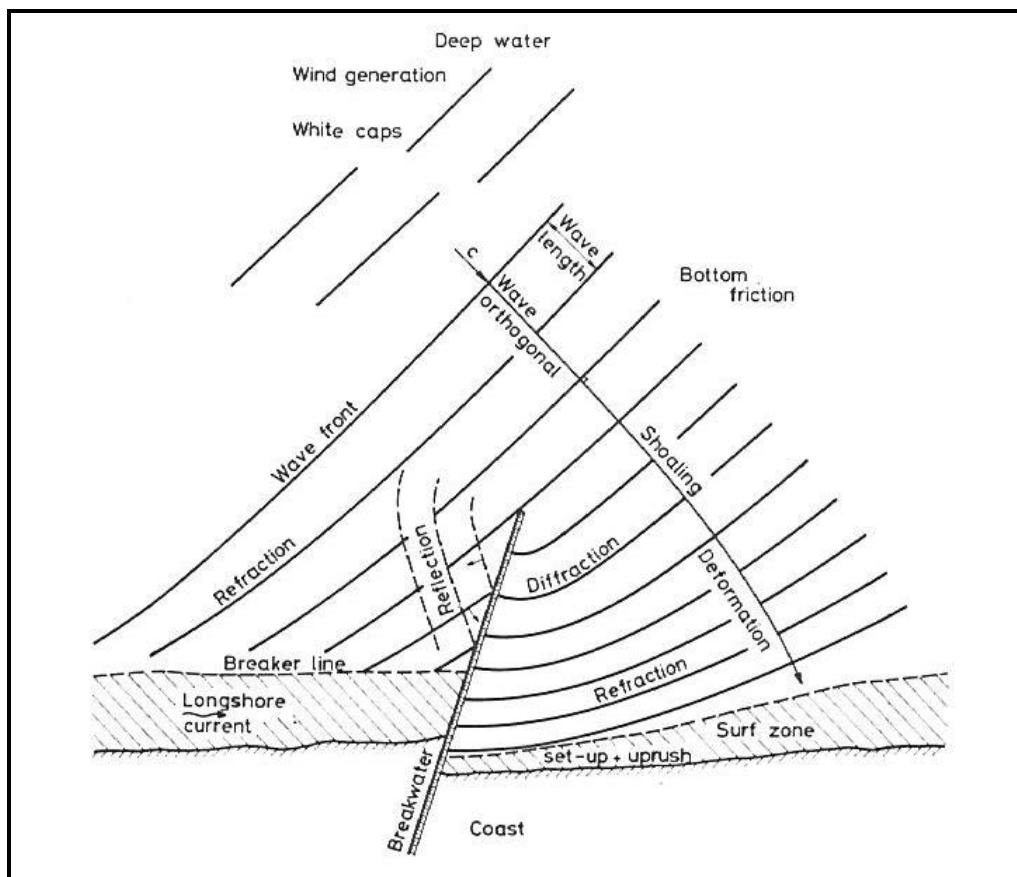


Figure B1-2. Diagram indicating the effects of refraction and diffraction as waves approach the coastline (from Svendsen and Jonsson, 1976).

In some cases, refraction and diffraction occur simultaneously, and it is important to be able to simulate both phenomena. REF/DIF S simulates refraction and diffraction using a parabolic approximation developed by Radder (1979) and Lozano and Liu (1980) to solve the mild-slope equation. This parabolic model was further extended by Kirby and Dalrymple (1983a) to be weakly non-linear. Comparisons with laboratory data (Kirby and Dalrymple, 1984) show the importance of non-linear dispersion terms in the governing equations as the weakly non-linear model indicated better agreement with the observed laboratory data.

## Energy Dissipation

In nature, sea floor characteristics vary from muddy substrates to sandy, rippled beds to rough, rocky bottoms. Therefore, assuming a rigid, impermeable horizontal seafloor is inadequate for simulation of natural wave transformations. To varying degrees, water waves are influenced by these bottom characteristics through wave damping, which reduces wave height. Wave damping is accounted for in REF/DIF S with three potential energy dissipation options assigned to the dissipation factor,  $\omega_n$ , presented in Equation B1.9.

1. *Laminar Surface and Bottom Boundary Layers* - accounts for the damping associated with boundary layers caused by viscosity at the surface and bottom as:

$$\omega_n = \frac{s_n k_n \sqrt{(n / 2s_n)(1 - i)}}{\tanh k_n h} \quad (\text{Surface}) \quad (\text{B1.10})$$

$$\omega_n = \frac{2s_n k_n \sqrt{(n / 2s_n)(1 - i)}}{\sinh 2k_n h} \quad (\text{Bottom}) \quad (\text{B1.11})$$

where  $s_n$  is the frequency and  $n$  is the kinematic viscosity.

2. *Turbulent Bottom Boundary Layer Damping* - accounts for wave conditions that result in a turbulent bottom boundary layer, as would occur in nature. The dissipation term is:

$$\omega_n = \frac{2s_n k_n f |A_n|}{3p \sinh 2k_n h \sinh k_n h} \quad (\text{B1.12})$$

where  $f$  represents the Darcy-Weisbach friction factor.

3. *Porous Sand Damping* - accounts for wave damping due to the Darcy flow into the sand bed where the dissipation term is:

$$\omega_n = \frac{gk_n C_p}{\cosh^2 k_n h} \quad (\text{B1.13})$$

and  $C_p$  is the coefficient of permeability.

For this study, wave damping was simulated using a turbulent bottom boundary layer to most accurately represent natural conditions offshore New Jersey. The assumed Darcy-Weisbach friction factor,  $f$ , in REF/DIF S is set equal to 0.01 by the model.

## Wave Breaking

As a wave proceeds into shallow water, it continues to shoal and increase in wave height. However, at some depth, a wave will become unstable (i.e., too steep for its shortening length) and break. Seafloor and wave characteristics determine how a wave will break. In REF/DIF S, the breaking model developed by Thornton and Guza (1983) is employed to dissipate energy in the form of turbulence. Energy dissipation due to wave breaking is expressed as:

$$-\epsilon_b = \frac{\partial EC_{gn}}{\partial x} \quad (\text{B1.14})$$

where energy,  $E$ , is expressed as:

$$E = \frac{1}{8} rgH_{rms}^2 \quad (B1.15)$$

and bore dissipation,  $e_b$ , is:

$$e_b = \frac{3\sqrt{p}}{16} \frac{rgf_p B^3}{g^4 h^5} H_{rms}^7 \quad (B1.16)$$

In Equation B1.16,  $f_p$  is the peak spectral frequency,  $H_s = 1.41H_{rms}$ , and  $B$  and  $g$  are constants equal to 1 and 0.6, respectively. The breaking coefficient,  $a$ , as presented in Equation B1.9, is a function of the bore dissipation and is very small when breaking does not occur. However, once breaking starts,  $a$  increases and significant wave energy is dissipated from the wave field.

$$a = \frac{4e_b}{rgH_{rms}^2} \quad (B1.17)$$

## Radiation Stresses

After each forward computational step, REF/DIF S calculates radiation stresses for waves propagating at angle  $\theta$  and outputs the values at every grid point in the model domain. For spectral modeling, radiation stresses are computed as a summation over all of the spectral wave components. Radiation stress in the y-direction due to the excess momentum flux in the x-direction is given by:

$$S_{xy}(x,y) = \frac{1}{4} rg \sum_{n=1}^N \left( \frac{C_{gn}}{C_n} \right) (x,y) |A(x,y)_n|^2 \sin 2q(x,y)_n \quad (B1.18)$$

Likewise, radiation stress in the x-direction due to the momentum flux in the x-direction and radiation stress in the y-direction due to the momentum flux in the y-direction are given by:

$$S_{xx}(x,y) = \frac{1}{2} rg \sum_{n=1}^N |A(x,y)_n|^2 \left\{ \left( \frac{C_{gn}}{C_n} \right) (x,y) (1 + \cos^2 q(x,y)_n) - \frac{1}{2} \right\} \quad (B1.19)$$

$$S_{yy}(x,y) = \frac{1}{2} rg \sum_{n=1}^N |A(x,y)_n|^2 \left\{ \left( \frac{C_{gn}}{C_n} \right) (x,y) (1 + \sin^2 q(x,y)_n) - \frac{1}{2} \right\} \quad (B1.20)$$

respectively. Radiation stress results are used as input to the nearshore circulation model and sediment transport simulations.

## Subgrids

Another feature of REF/DIF S is its capability to use a coarse-scale (typically hundreds of meters) reference grid and a fine-scale subgrid, which can have many times the resolution of the reference grid. The subgridding option can be implemented to resolve important topographic features (e.g., artificial islands, shoals, borrow pits, etc.) or increase resolution for coupling with additional models (e.g., nearshore circulation). Figure B1-3 illustrates a case

where a subgrid was utilized to increase resolution at a sand borrow site. The selection and development of reference grids and subgrids for the present study can be found in Section 4.3.

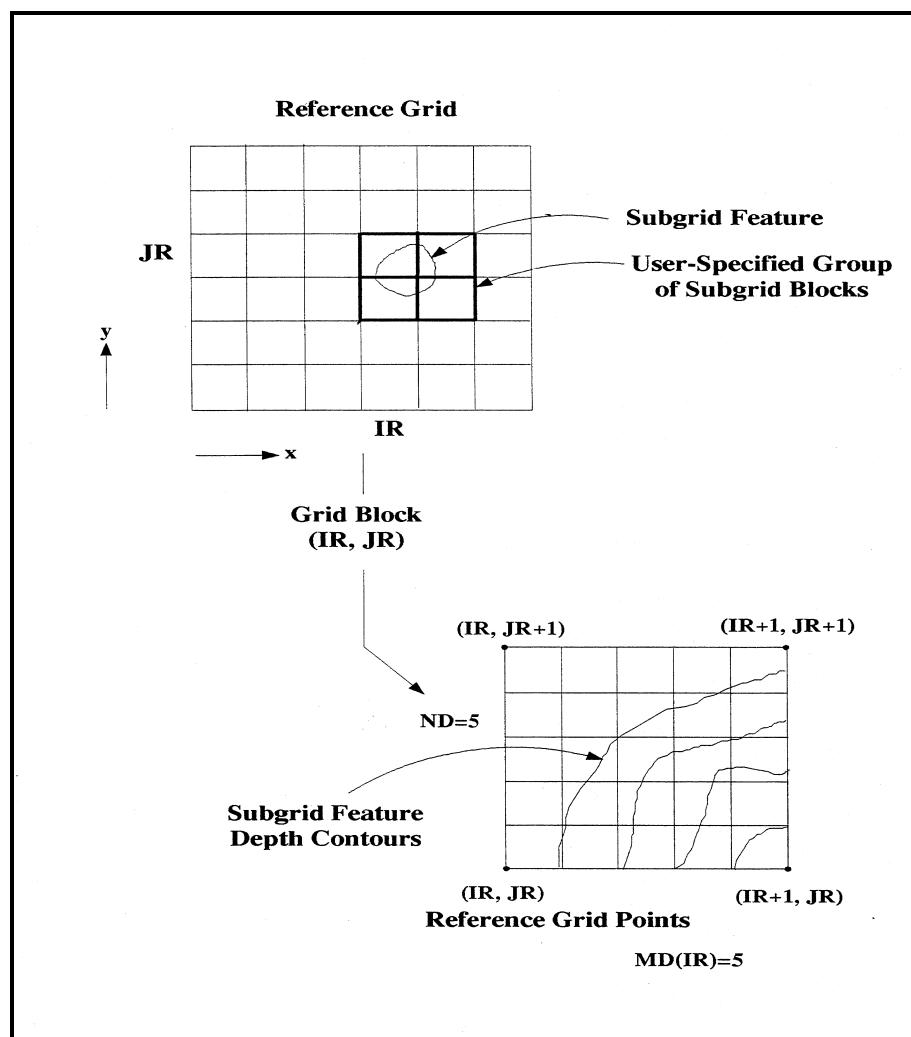


Figure B1-3. Example of subgrid development over a borrow pit feature (Kirby and Özkan, 1994).

### Wave Model Limitations and Modifications

The version of REF/DIF S used in this study was modified from REF/DIF S version 1.2 and obtained from Dr. James Kaihatu of the Naval Research Laboratory, Oceanographic Division at the Stennis Space Center, Mississippi. Dr. Kaihatu discovered limitations in the calculation method of the wave group velocity in REF/DIF S, which constrained the selection of y-subdivisions to the value of one. He also updated the finite difference scheme used for calculating peak wave approach angle, as well as disabled the internal, numerical filtering mechanism to reduce energy loss from the wave field. The removal of numerical filtering eliminated alongshore smoothing.

Additional modifications were made to REF/DIF S for the present study. The limitation discovered in the calculation of wave group velocity was corrected, allowing an uninhibited selection of y-subdivisions. The number of y-subdivisions can become critical depending on reference model grid spacing and bathymetric changes in the model domain. The ability to increase the number of alongshore subdivisions improved model resolution in the alongshore

direction and allowed more accurate calculation of wave field characteristics. REF/DIF S also was upgraded to run in either monochromatic or spectral modes, to allow for larger reference grids and subgrids, and to provide user-controlled output of major parameters (i.e., wave height, radiation stresses, etc.) within subgrid regions.

User interface options were also provided to control the internal filtering used in REF/DIF S. Under large approach directions (approximately greater than 35 degrees shore-relative), wave energy leakage begins to occur due the internal filtering routine. Since REF/DIF S propagates waves, and subsequently filters, on a row-by-row basis directed onshore, spectra with obtuse approach directions will experience energy loss through the filtering routine. The greater the angle of approach, the greater the amount of energy lost due to the increase in angle between the filtering direction and the approach direction. Therefore, the ability to increase or decrease the amount of alongshore filtering has been added within REF/DIF S. In addition, conformal mapping to a complex plane was applied to enhance the calculation of wave angles within the model. Therefore, a greater spread of wave angles could be computed.

Although more advanced wave models are currently under development (i.e., Boussinesq modeling), the wave modeling presented here is similar to other currently accepted spectral wave modeling techniques and is superior to other commercial models typically applied for gauging potential changes in the wave field caused by offshore sand mining. However, wave prediction capabilities are still limited even when using the spectral approach. Required computation time limits the spectral representation to discrete bins in the directional and frequency domains. Simulation of a continuous spectra, rather than discrete bins, would yield a more comprehensive and accurate representation of the wave field. In addition, REF/DIF S does not define the peak angle approach well in directional, multi-component seas or when waves become short crested. Wave modeling also requires detailed input (wave fields and bathymetric information) to produce high quality results, specifically those required to drive nearshore circulation and sediment transport models. Therefore, the model results are limited by the accuracy and availability of offshore wave data.

Existing modeling techniques also may be limited for simulating long-period, high-energy wave events (or storms), and the accuracy of results for these simulations is questionable. The reduced number of spectral components used for simulating long-period, high-wave events, as well as the lack of internal alongshore energy dispersion, produce wave modeling results with substantial gradients in alongshore wave height. These gradients (or streaks) associated with long wave period events indicate the limitation of REF/DIF S for areas with highly-variable offshore bathymetric contours. For these cases, REF/DIF S tends to over-predict wave focusing, although REF/DIF S is much-improved over monochromatic wave models.

Despite some of the limitations of spectral wave modeling, it is the best overall technique currently available to simulate wave propagation. REF/DIF S is capable of accurately simulating most wave fields, and it is efficient for identifying potential modifications to the wave field caused by offshore sand mining.

## B2. SPECTRA DEVELOPMENT

Numerous empirical approximations have been developed to represent frequency and directional distributions. The frequency distribution for fully developed wind waves was approximated by Bretschneider (1968), or for deep water swell the JONSWAP formulation may be applied (Hasselmann et al., 1973). More recently, the TMA spectrum (Hughes, 1984) was developed for finite depths and is utilized in the present study. The TMA spectrum is given by the energy density,  $E(f)$ , for frequency  $f$  as:

$$E(f) = \frac{\alpha g^2}{(2p)^4 f^5} \exp \left\{ -1.25 \left( \frac{f_m}{f} \right)^4 + (\ln g) \exp \left[ \frac{-(f-f_m)^2}{2s^2 f_m^2} \right] \right\} f(f, h) \quad (B2.1)$$

where  $\alpha$  = Phillips' constant

$f_m$  = peak frequency

$\gamma$  = peak enhancement factor

The shape parameter,  $s$ , is defined as:

$$s = \begin{cases} s_a = 0.07 & \text{if } f < f_m \\ s_b = 0.09 & \text{if } f \geq f_m \end{cases} \quad (B2.2)$$

The factor  $f(f, h)$  incorporates the effect of depth on the frequency distribution by:

$$f = \begin{cases} 0.5 [w_h^2] & \text{if } w_h < 1 \\ 1 - 0.5 (2 - w_h)^2 & \text{if } 1 \leq w_h \leq 2 ; \quad w_h = 2 p f \sqrt{\frac{h}{g}} \\ 1 & \text{if } w_h > 2 \end{cases} \quad (B2.3)$$

where  $h$  = water depth.

The peak enhancement factor,  $g$ , can be manipulated to represent the narrowness (or broadness) of the input frequency spectra, as dictated by observed data. A narrow frequency spectrum indicates the waves in the wave group have a relatively compressed frequency range, while broad spectra contain waves ranging over a greater frequency distribution (i.e., wide range of wave periods).

In a similar manner, the directional spreading distribution can be represented through various formulations. Borgman (1985) developed the following relationship, which is applied in the current study:

$$D(q) = \frac{1}{2p} + \frac{1}{p} \sum_{j=1}^J \exp \left[ -\frac{(js_m)^2}{2} \right] \cos j(q - q_m) \quad (B2.4)$$

where

$q_m$  = the mean wave direction

$J$  = the number of terms in the series

$\sigma_m$  = the directional spreading parameter

The directional spreading parameter,  $s_m$ , can be selected to produce narrow or wide directional range, as dictated by observed data. A broad directional spectrum identifies waves approaching the coast from many different directions, whereas a narrow directional spectrum concentrates the wave group predominantly around the primary wave direction.

### B3. DIRECTIONAL AND FREQUENCY VERIFICATION

Directional and frequency spectral plots for Grid A (WIS station 2067), Grid B2 (WIS station 2069), and Grids B1 and C (WIS station 2070) are presented in Appendix B3. Figures B3-1 through B3-16 illustrate the directional input conditions used for each grid. Because a binned approach was applied, a normal distribution within each bin was used to the peak coinciding with the peak direction. This produced very narrow directional spectra. WIS data are plotted as histogram plots, and the generated spectra are represented by solid black lines. Each figure includes direction verification and utilization, as well as frequency verification and utilization.

The generated frequency spectra is created by binning the directional spectra to reflect the associated wave climate. This is accomplished by a combination of techniques, including determining the binned wave statistics for each direction modeled at every grid and stretching or compressing the directional or frequency spread. Both of these methods allowed a custom fit of the WIS wave data. Section 4.2.2.1 and 4.2.2.2 provide a more thorough discussion of directional and frequency spectral theory.

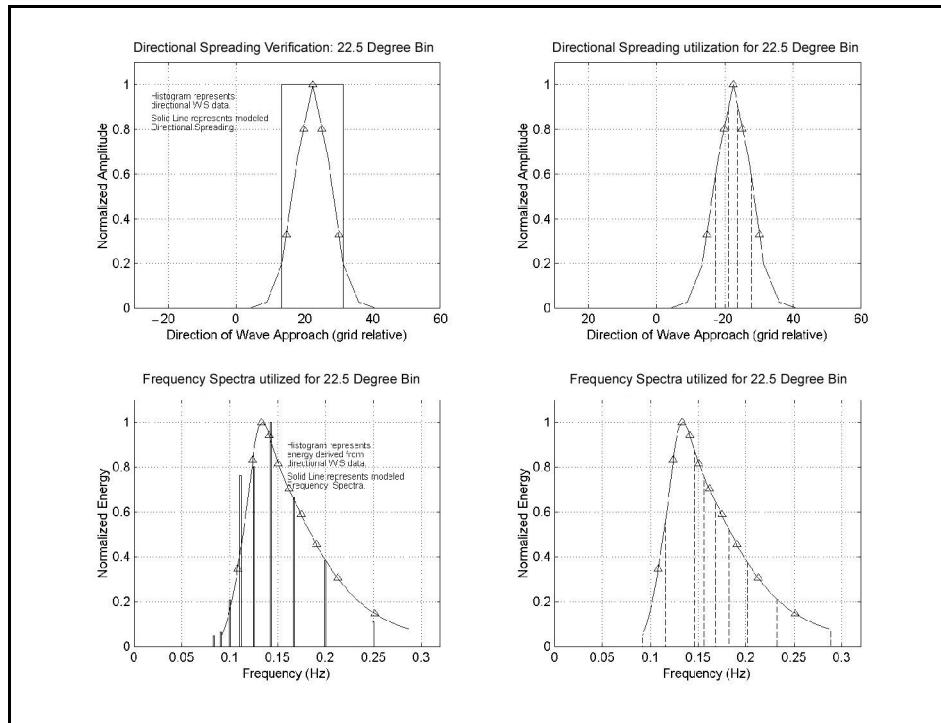


Figure B3-1. East-northeast ( $22.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.

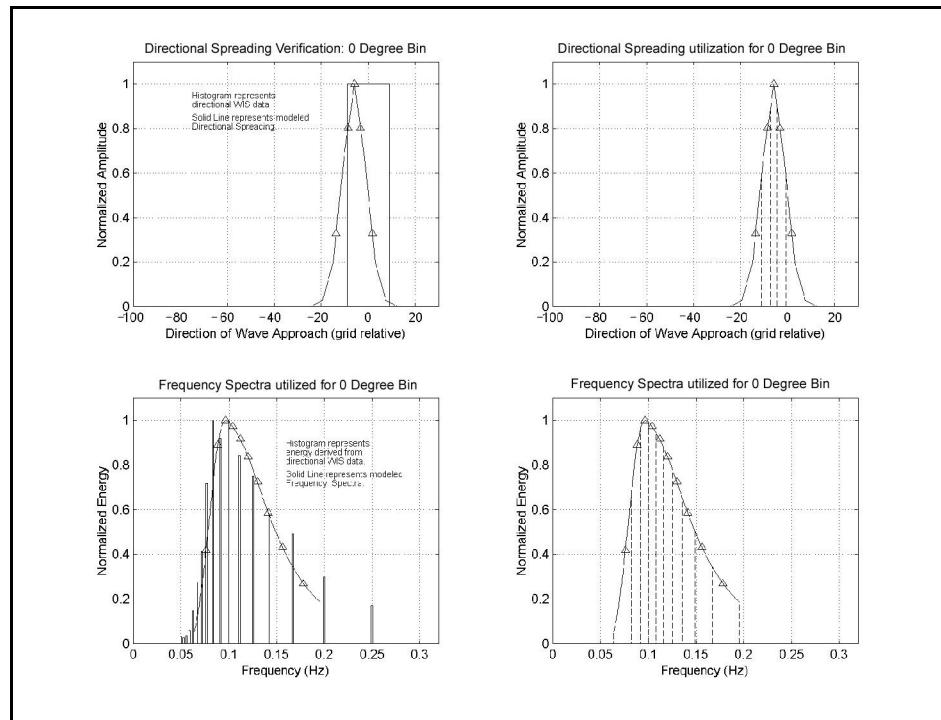
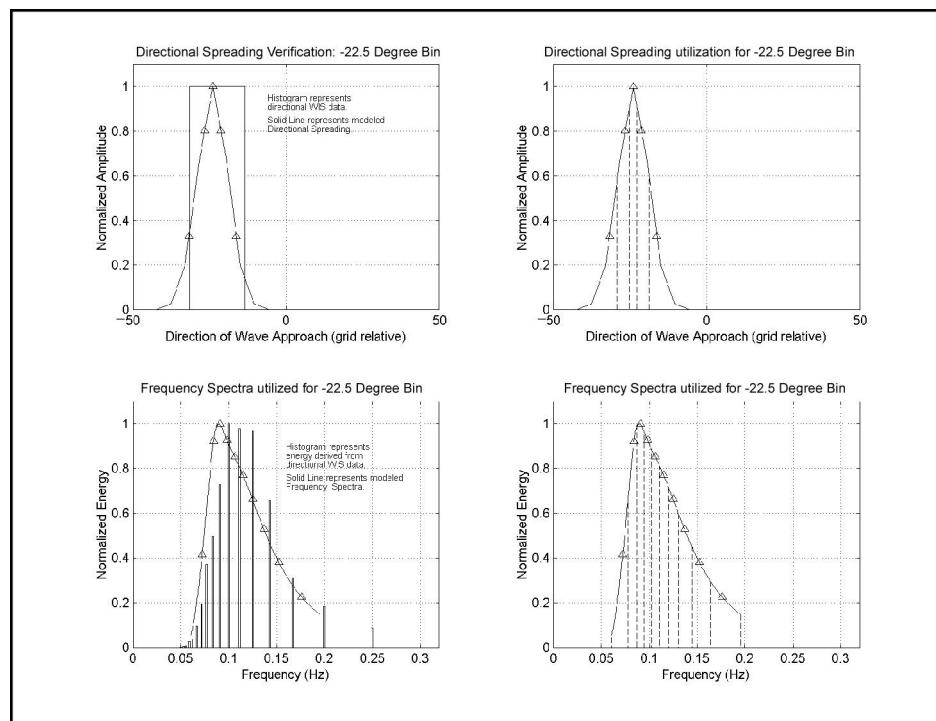
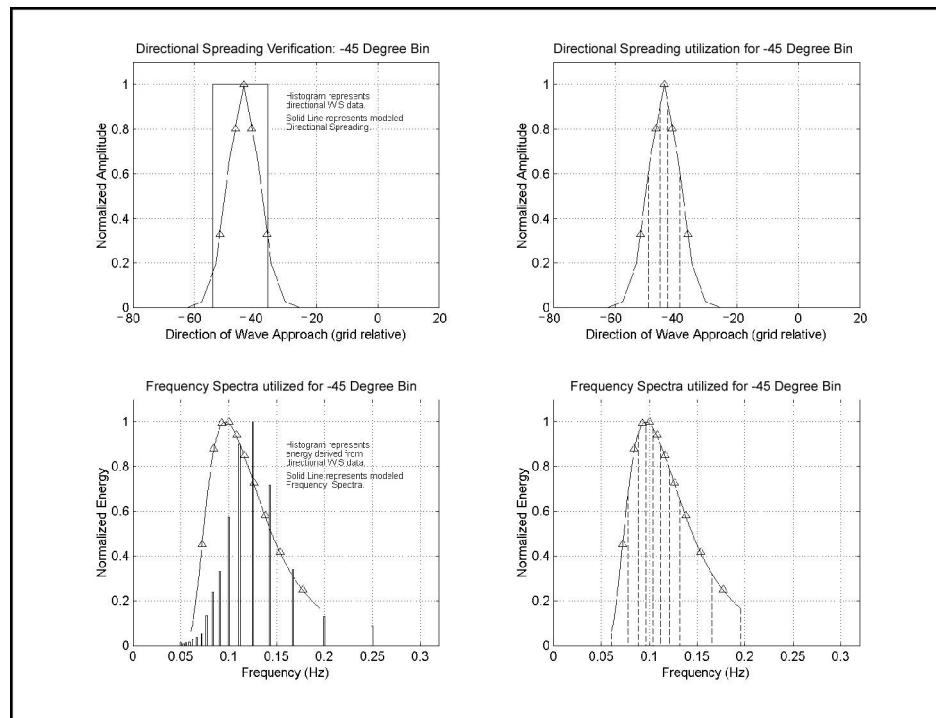
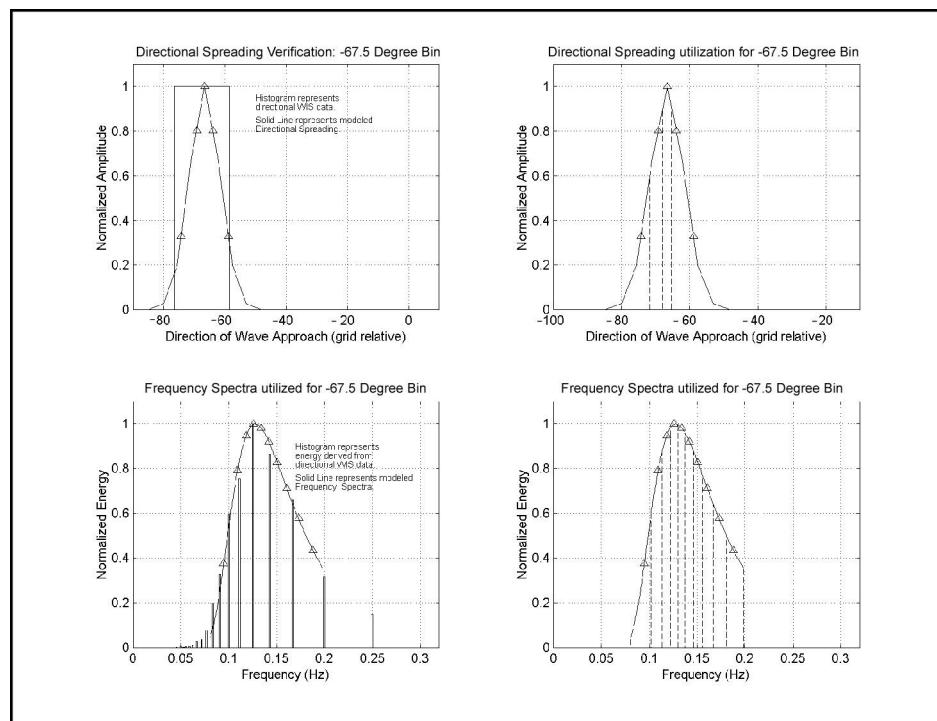
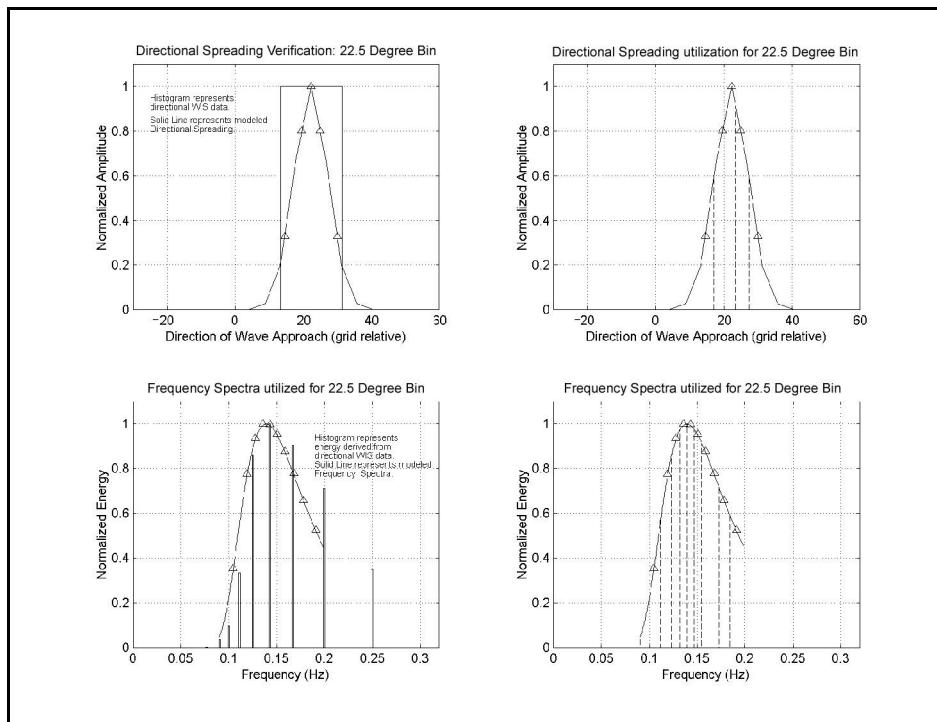


Figure B3-2.  $0^\circ$  spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.

Figure B3-3. East-southeast ( $-22.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.Figure B3-4. Southeast ( $-45^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.

Figure B3-5. South-southeast ( $-67.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2067.Figure B3-6. East-northeast ( $22.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.

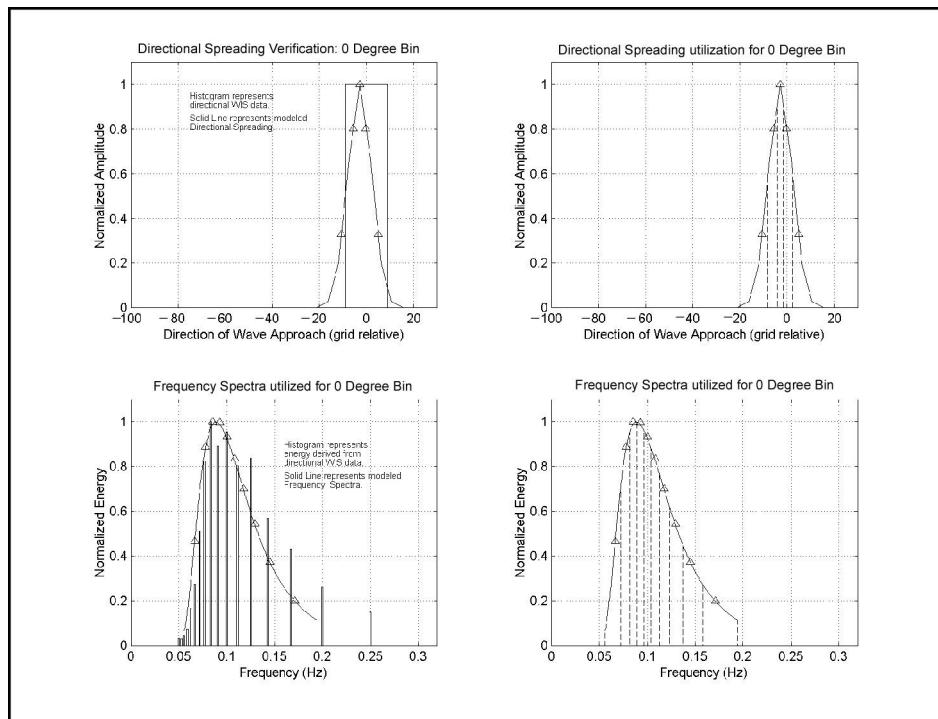


Figure B3-7. East ( $0^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.

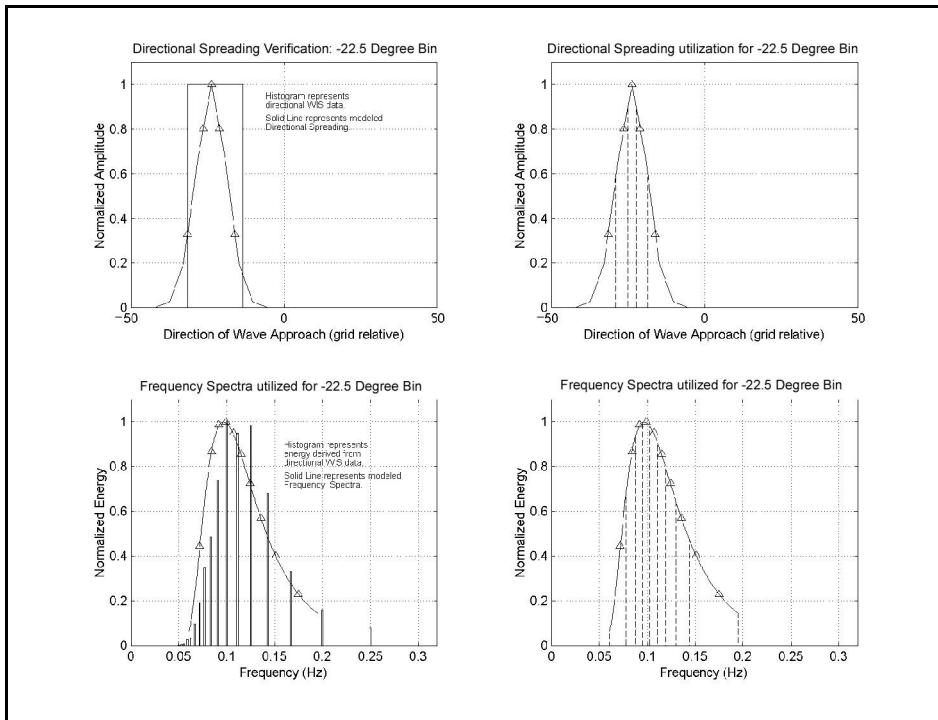


Figure B3-8. East-southeast ( $-22.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.

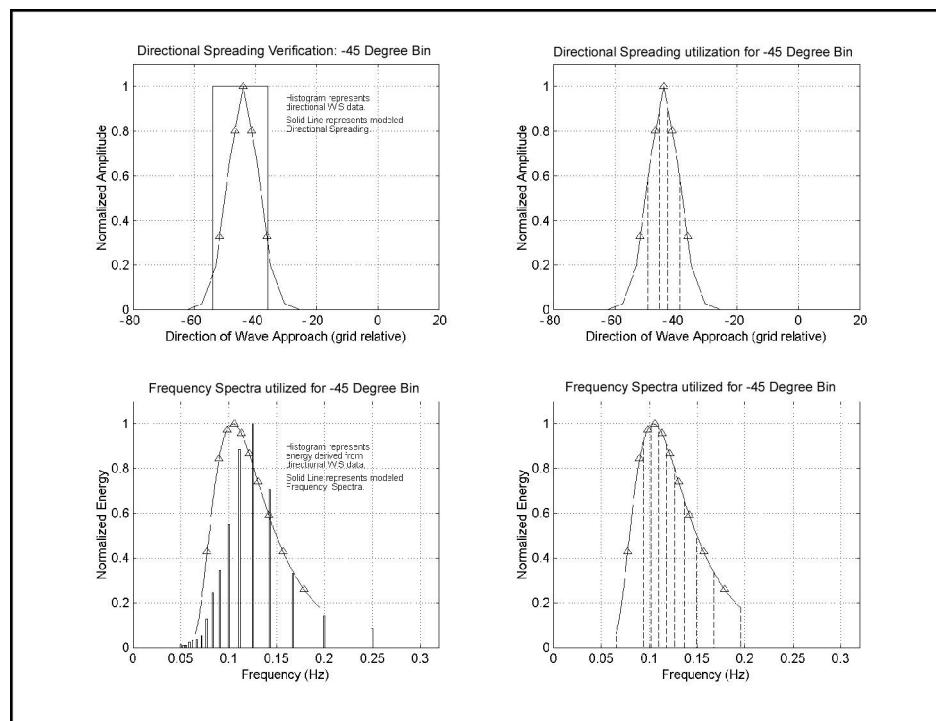


Figure B3-9. Southeast ( $-45^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.

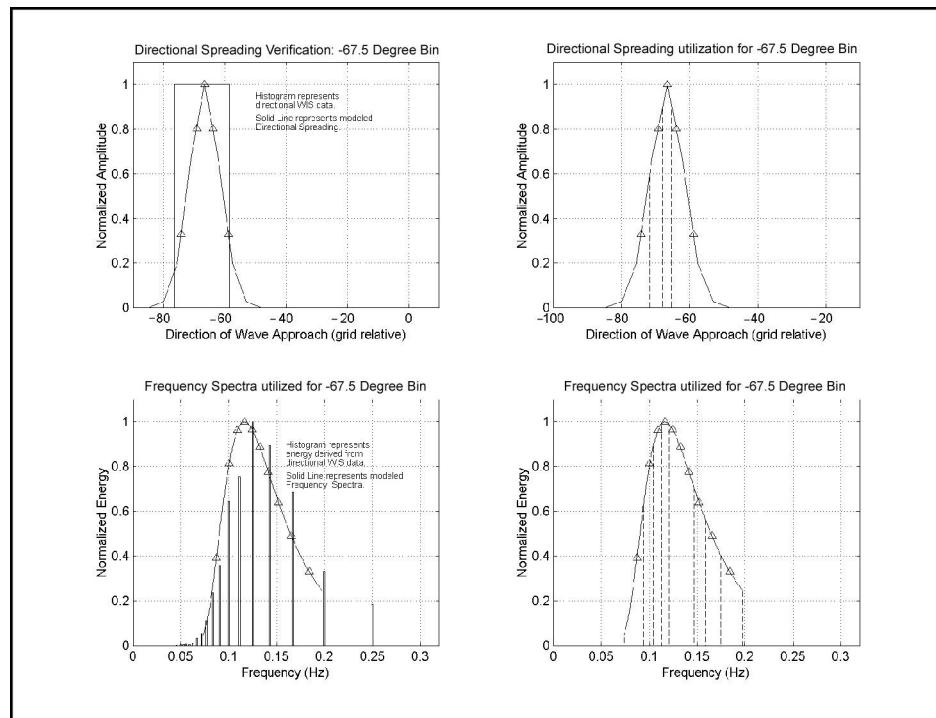


Figure B3-10. South-southeast ( $-67.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2069.

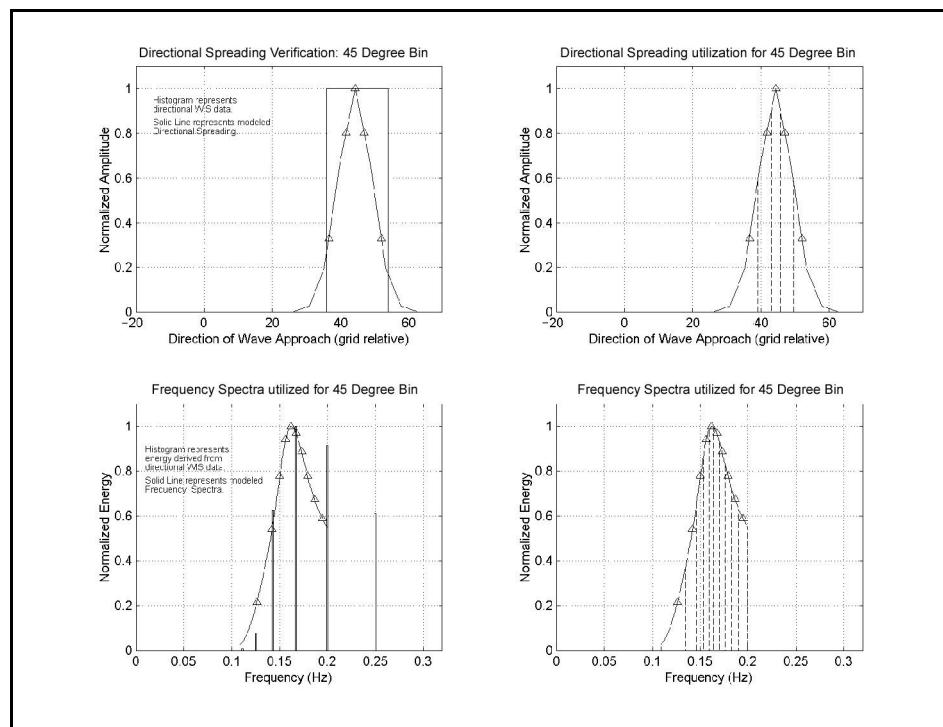


Figure B3-11. Northeast ( $45^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.

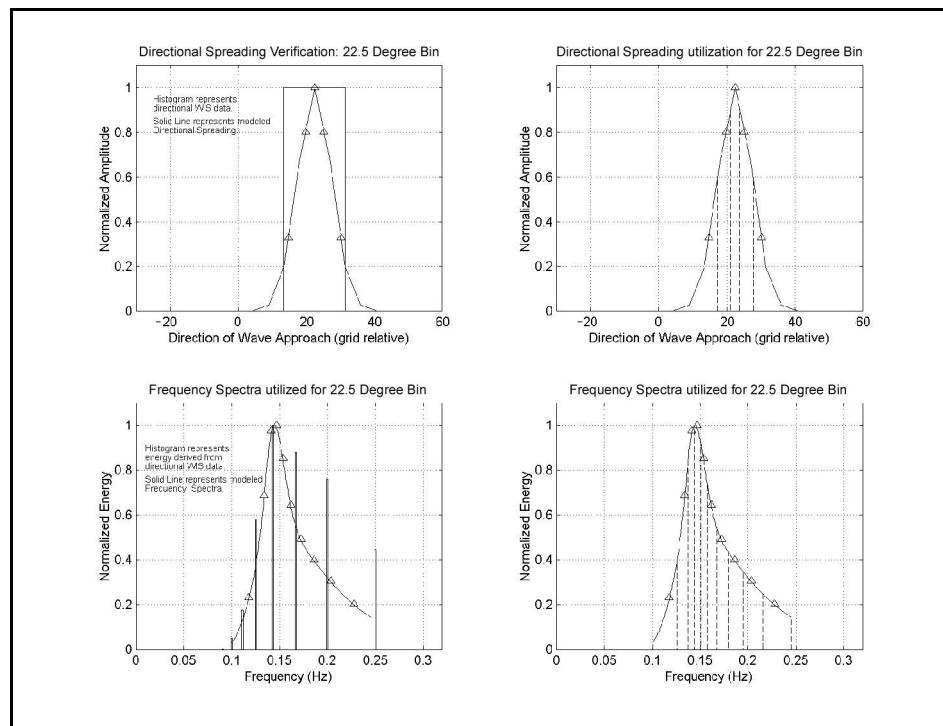
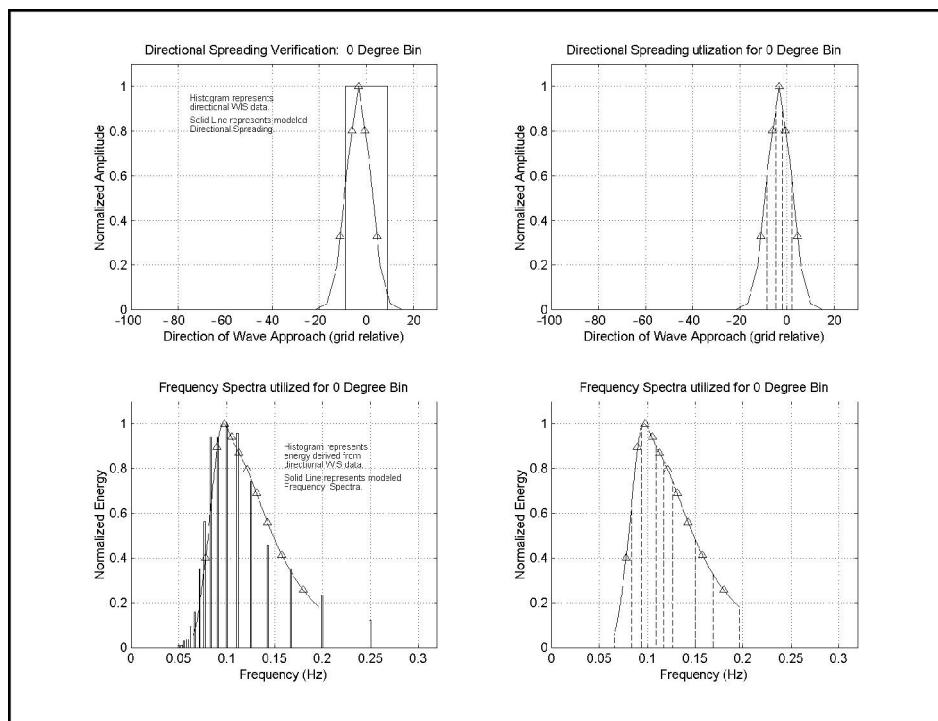
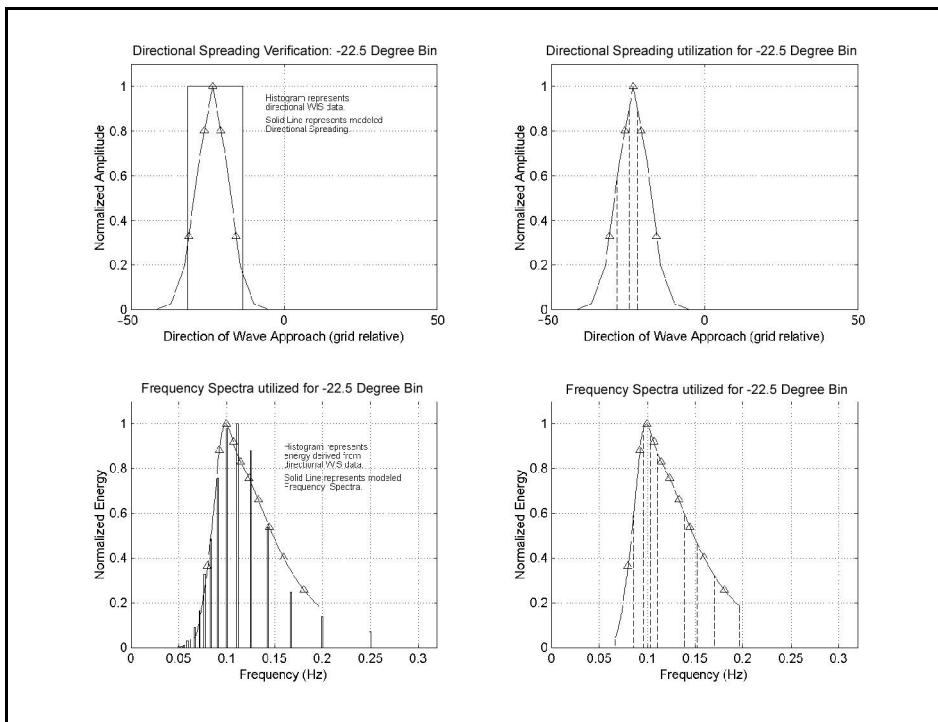


Figure B3-12. East-northeast ( $22.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.

Figure B3-13. East ( $0^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.Figure B3-14. East-southeast ( $-22.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.

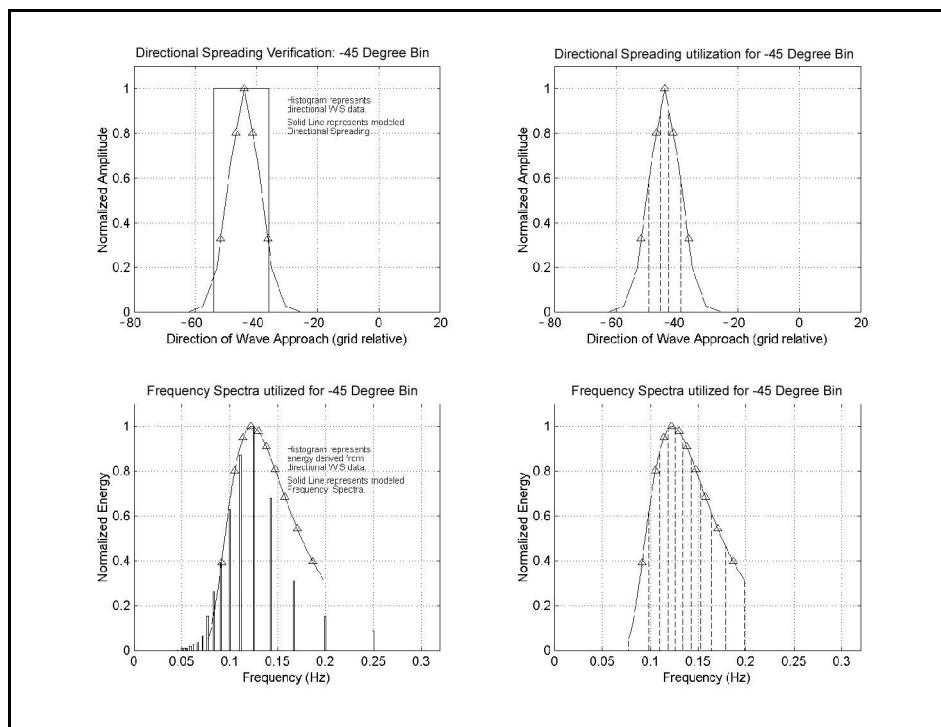


Figure B3-15. Southeast ( $-45^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.

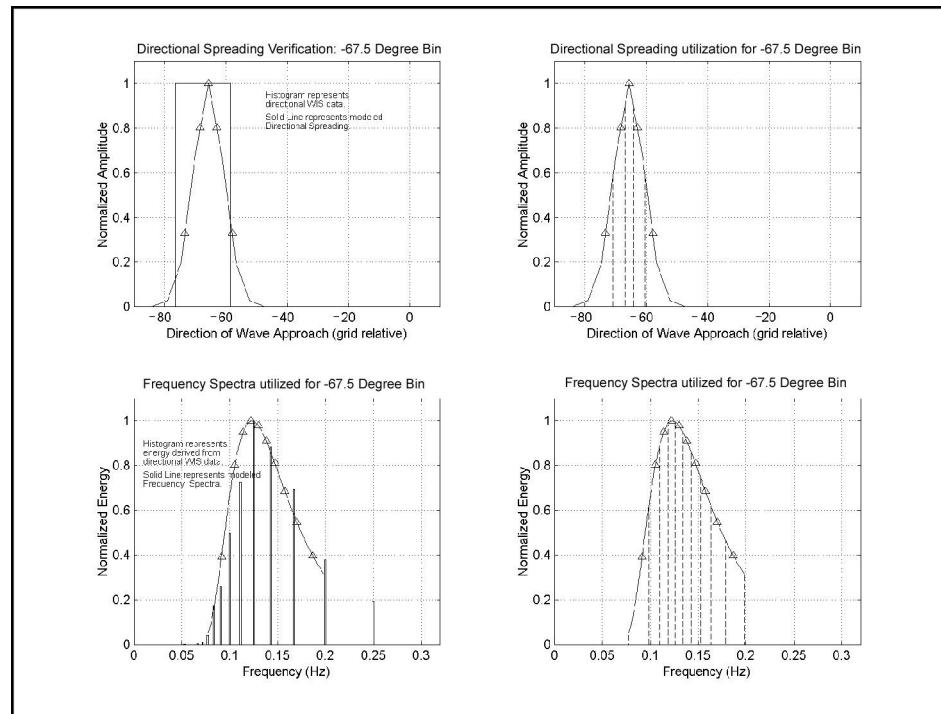


Figure B3-16. South-southeast ( $-67.5^\circ$ ) spectral verification and utilization at WIS 2070.

#### B4. WAVE TRANSFORMATION COMPARED WITH HISTORICAL SHORELINE CHANGE

This section presents significant wave height results extracted along a nearcoast transect compared with historical shoreline change for the same region. Results are presented for all directional simulations at Grid A, Grid B1, Grid B2, and Grid C. The left-hand panel illustrates the nearshore wave transformation results for the east approach simulation, where the image represents wave height in meters. The solid black line in the left-hand panel represents the transect from which significant wave heights were extracted. The right-hand panel presents the historical shoreline change rates for this stretch of the New Jersey coast and is represented by a black line scaled by the bottom axis (m/yr). Significant wave height is added to the plot and represented by a green line and scaled by the upper axis (m).

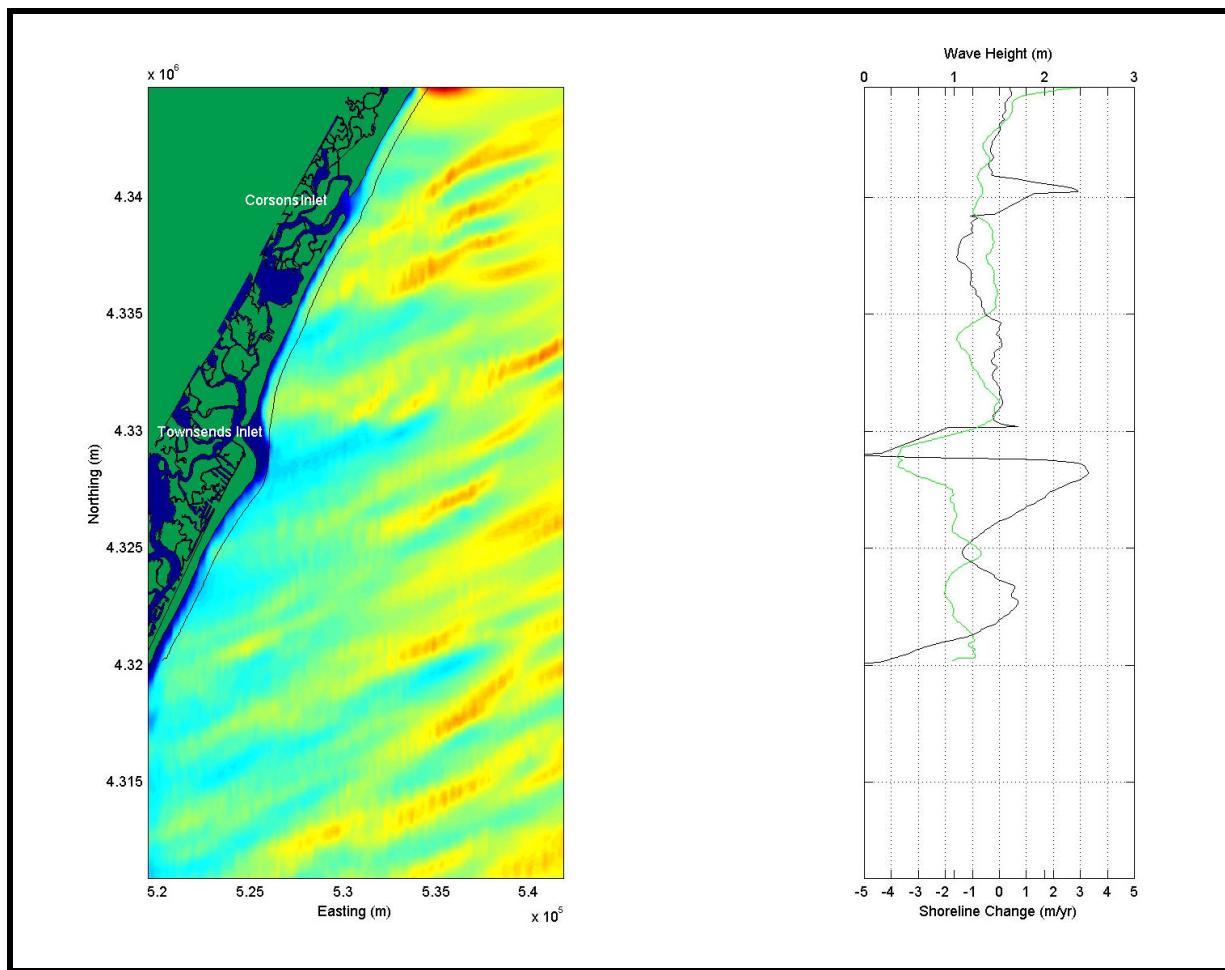


Figure B4-1. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-northeast (22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

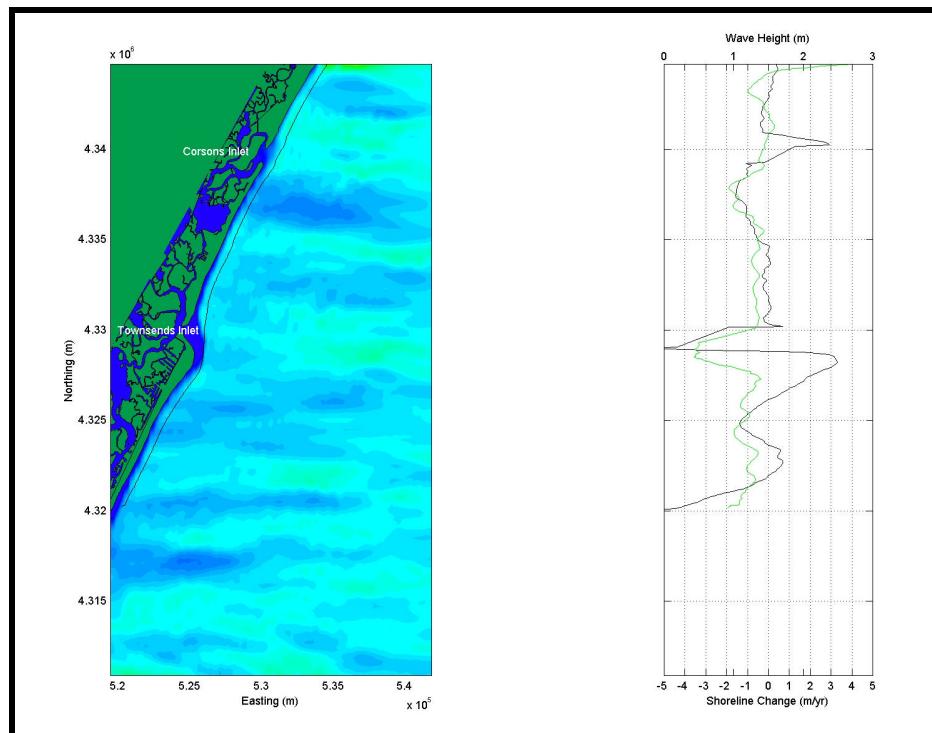


Figure B4-2. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east (0E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

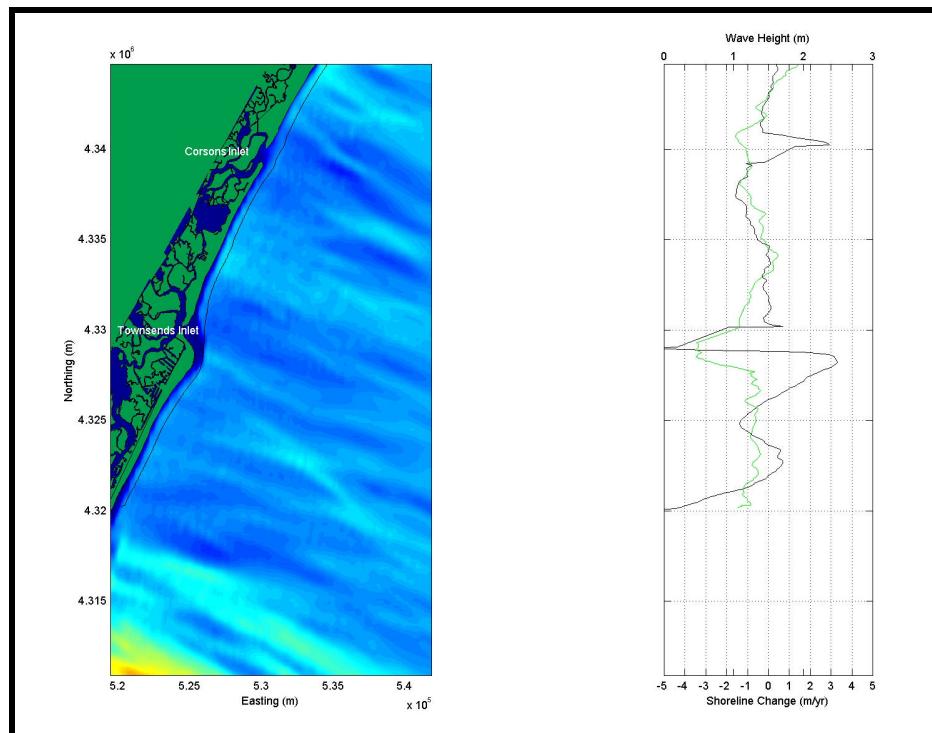


Figure B4-3. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-southeast (-22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

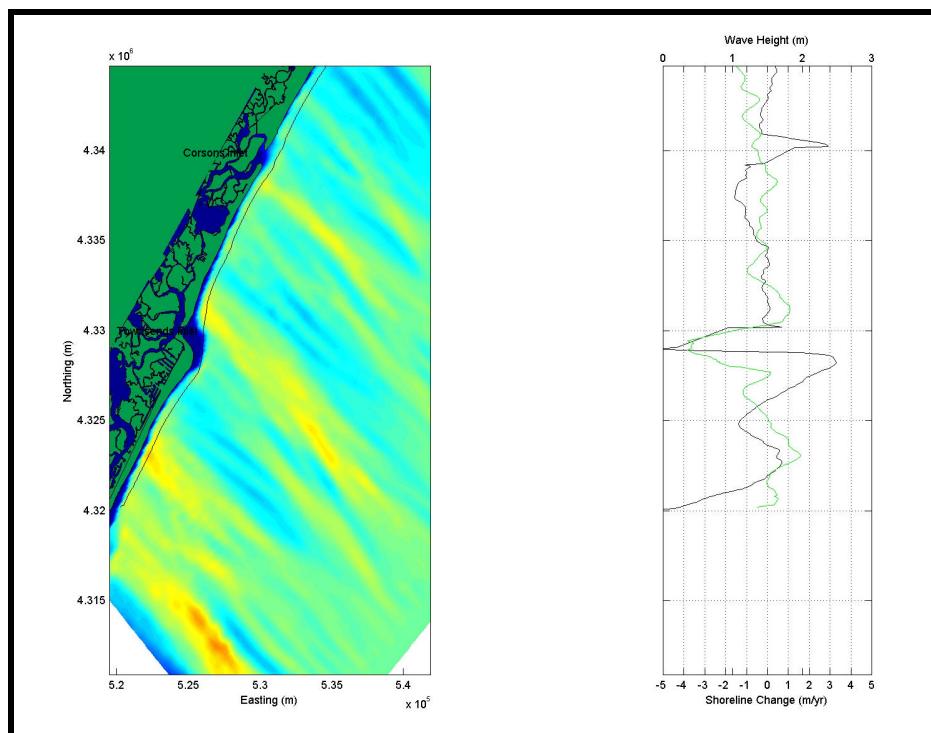


Figure B4-4. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the southeast (-45E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

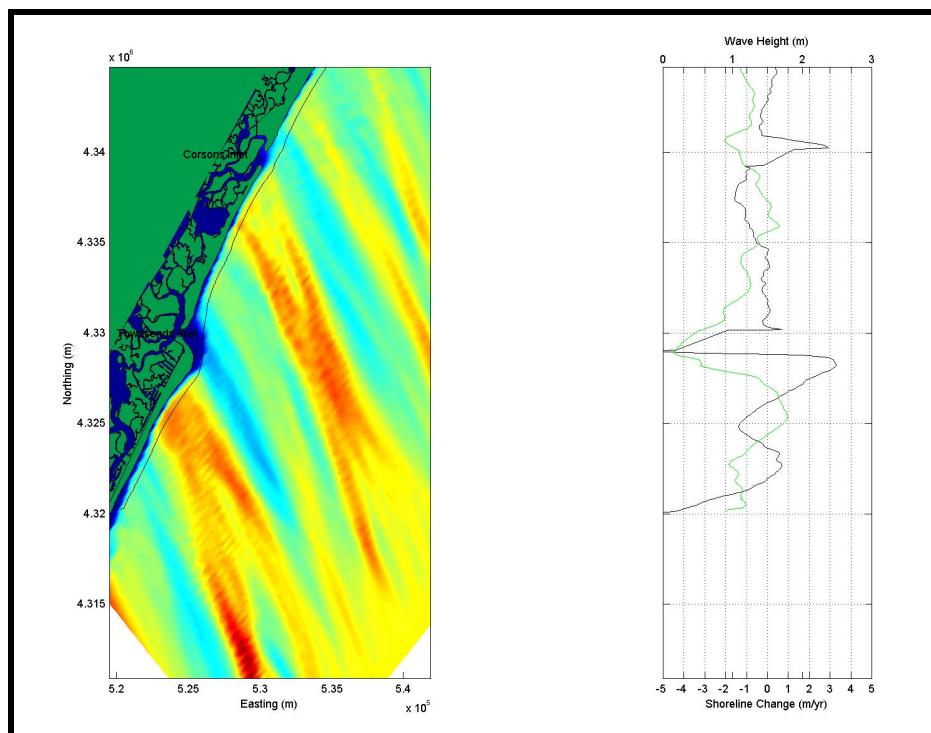


Figure B4-5. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the south-southeast (-67.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid A compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

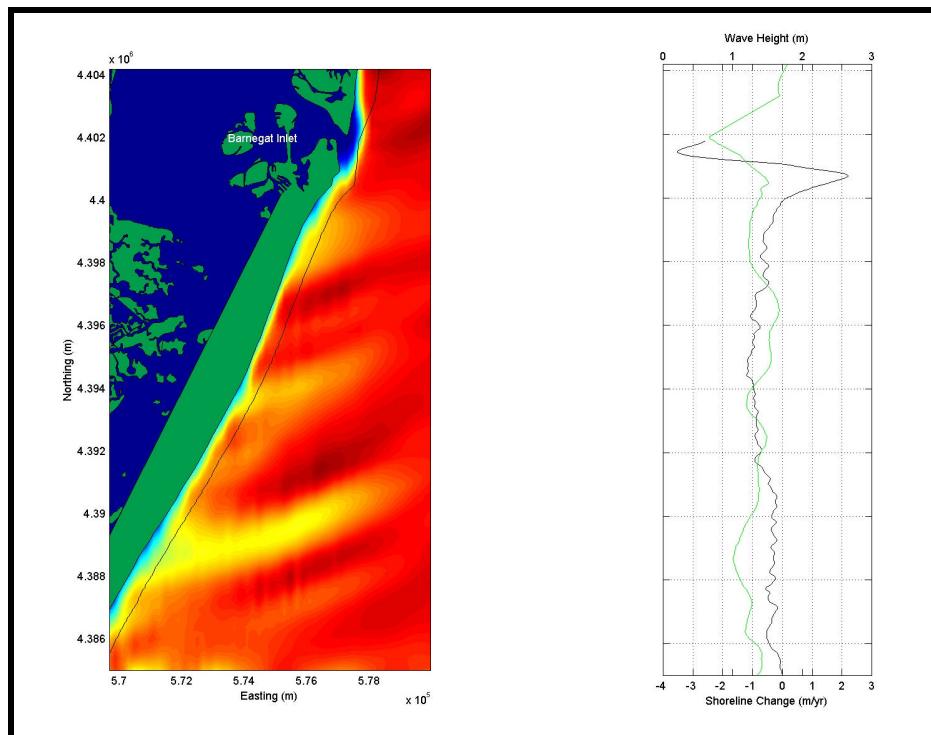


Figure B4-6. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-northeast (22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

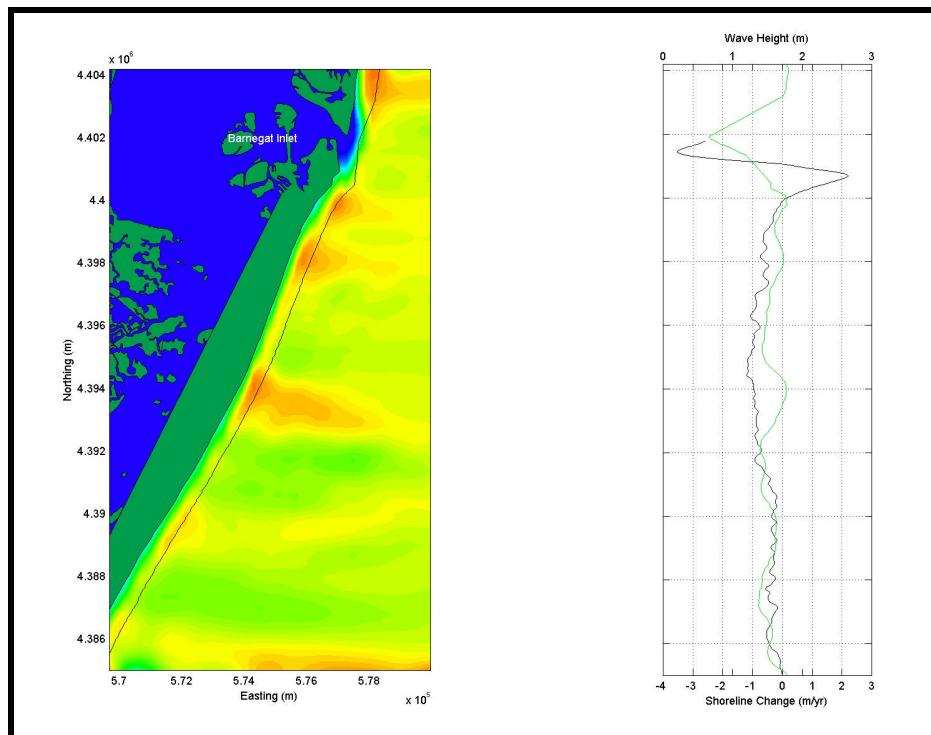


Figure B4-7. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east (0E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

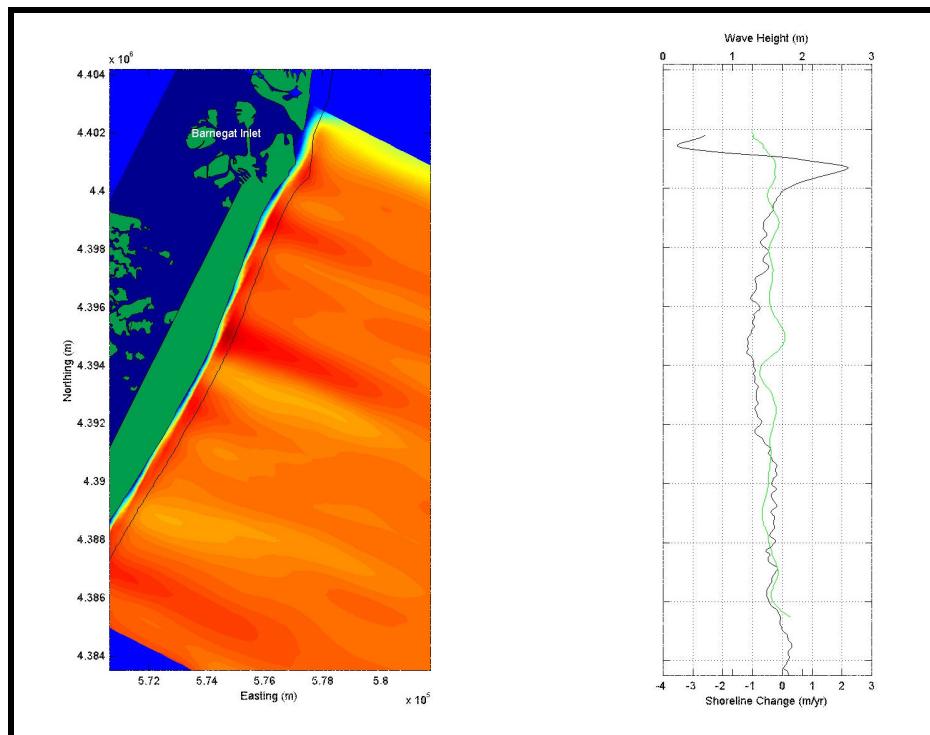


Figure B4-8. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-southeast (-22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

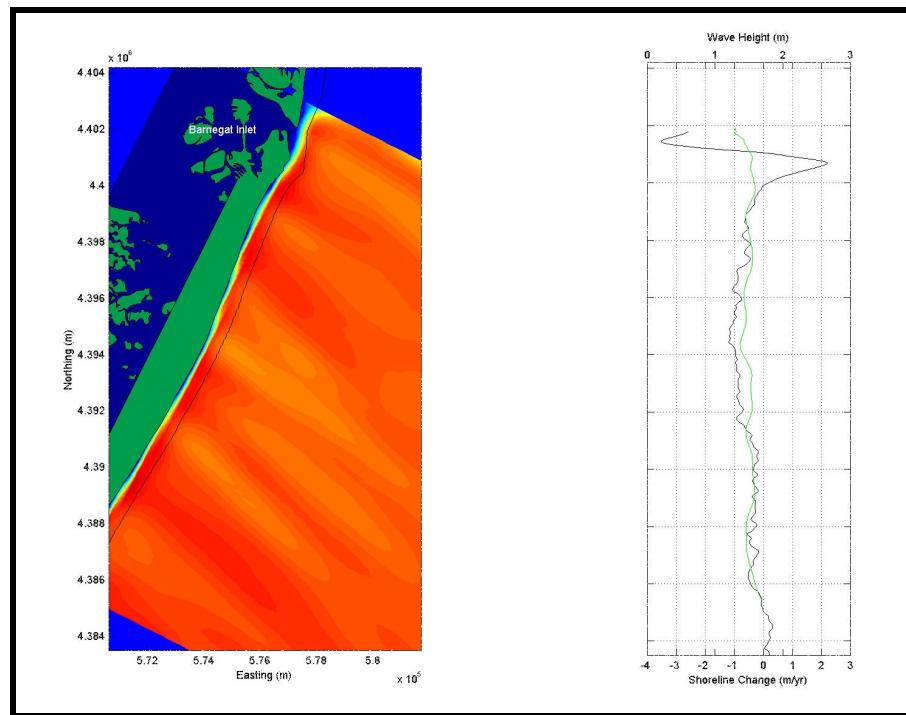


Figure B4-9. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the southeast (-45E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

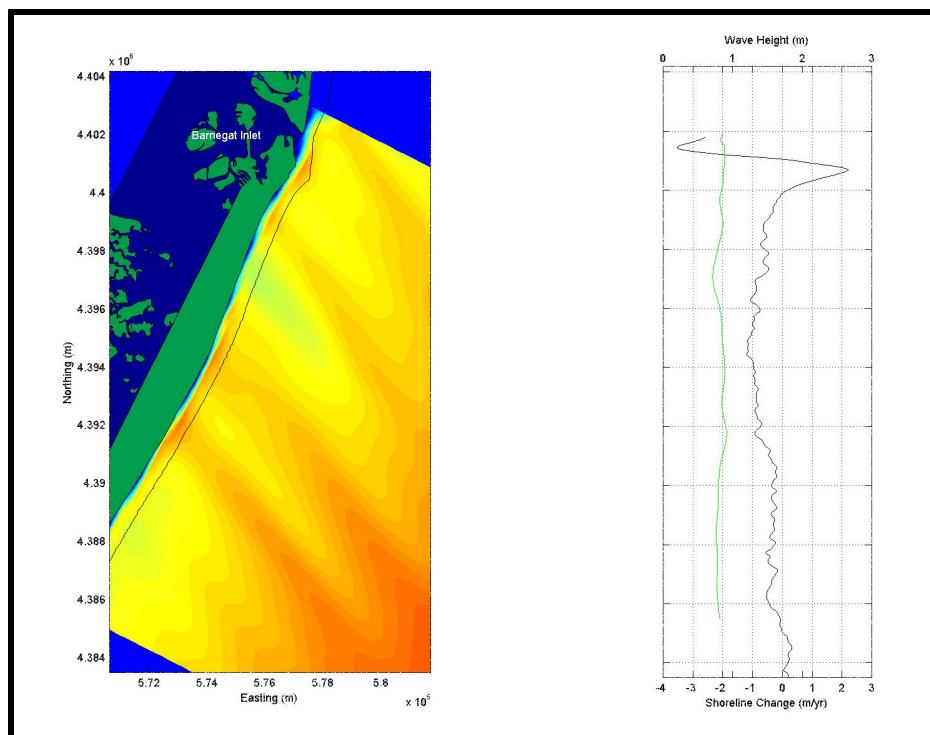


Figure B4-10. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the south-southeast (-67.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B1 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

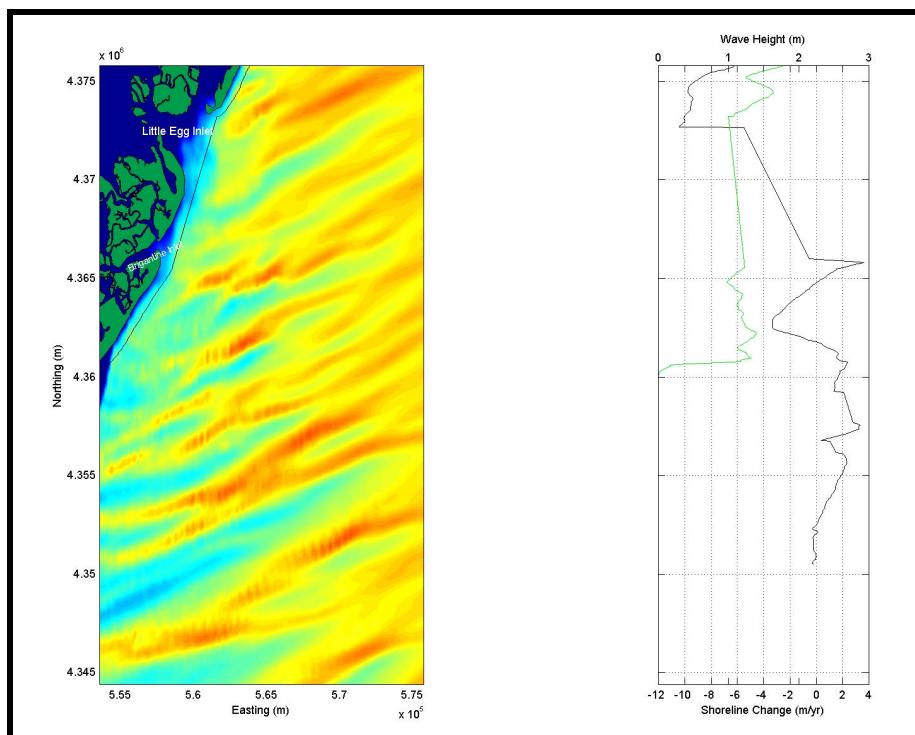


Figure B4-11. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-northeast (22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

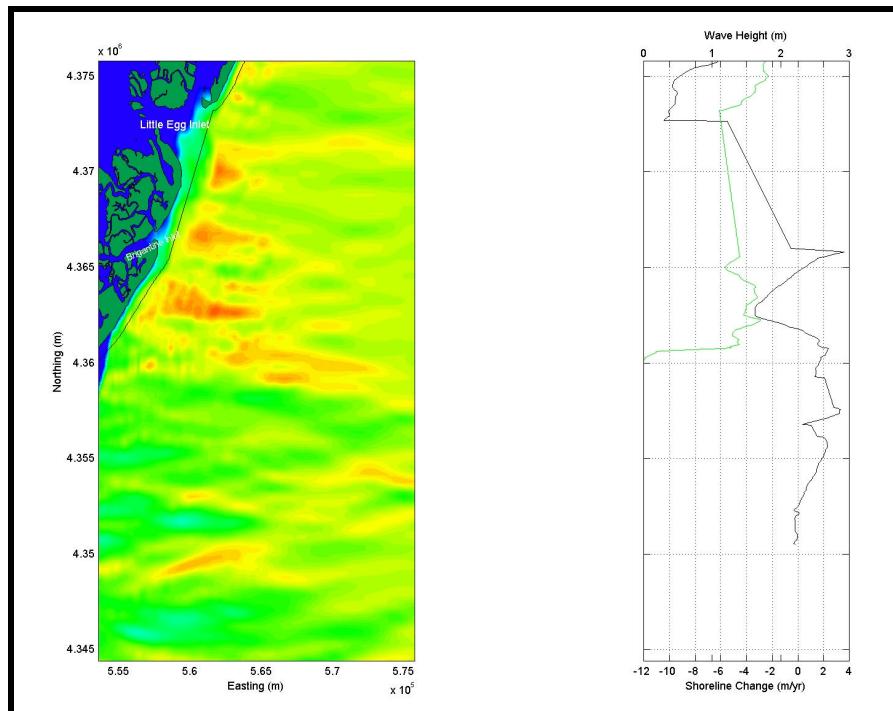


Figure B4-12. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east (0E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

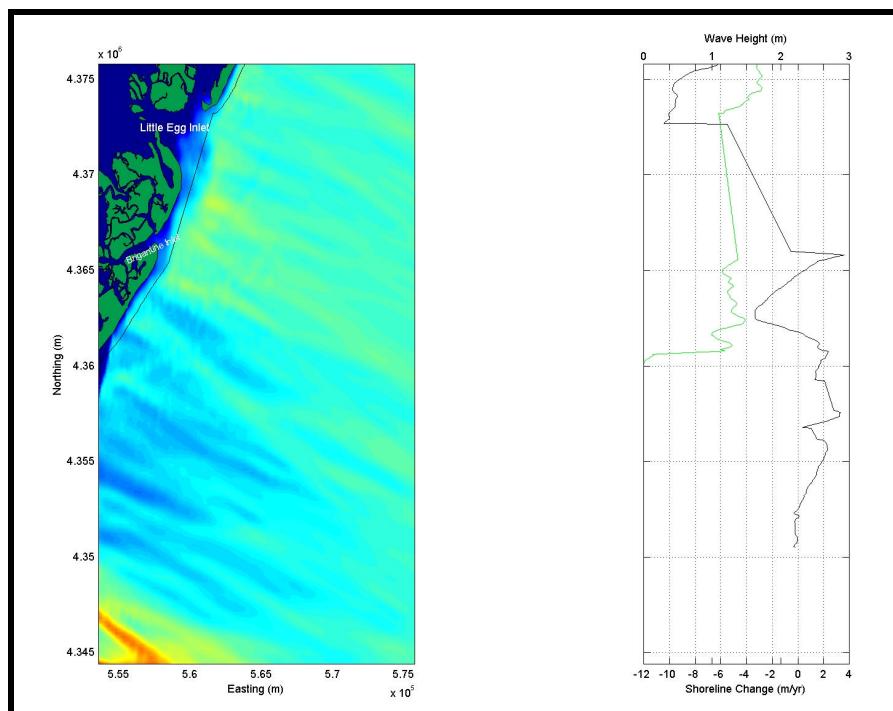


Figure B4-13. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the east-southeast (-22.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

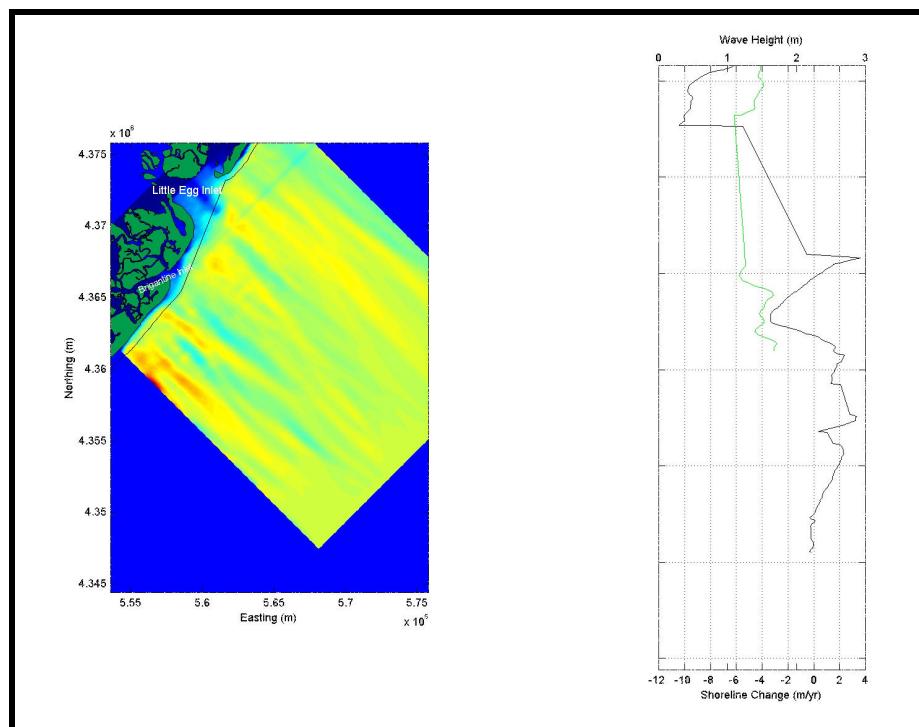


Figure B4-14. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the southeast (-45E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

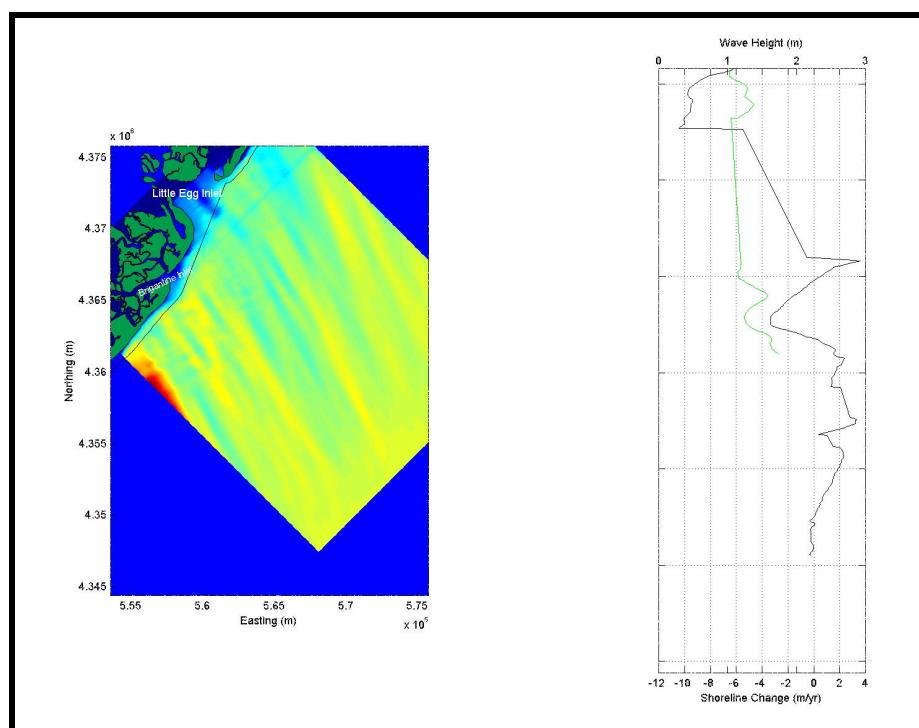


Figure B4-15. Wave height (green line on plot) taken from nearshore transect (black line on image) for the south-southeast (-67.5E) approach simulation at reference Grid B2 compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plot; 1864/68 to 1997).

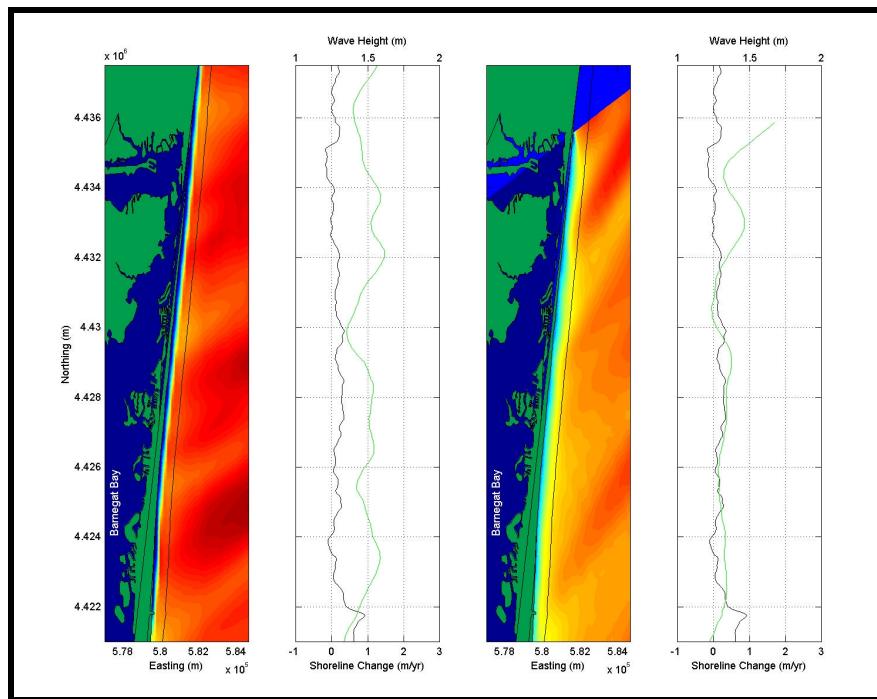


Figure B4-16. Wave height (green line on plots) taken from approximate breaker line (black line on images) for the east-northeast (22.5 degree) and northeast (45 degree) approach simulations, respectively, compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plots; 1864/68 to 1977) for Grid C.

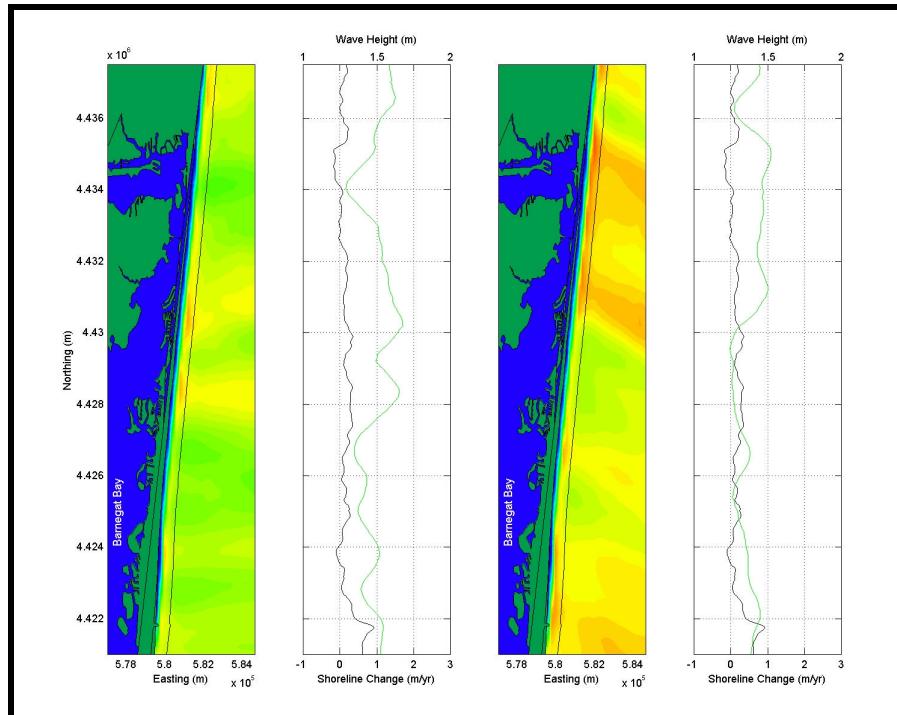


Figure B4-17. Wave height (green line on plots) taken from approximate breaker line (black line on images) for the east (0 degree) and east-southeast (-22.5 degree) approach simulations, respectively, compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plots; 1864/68 to 1977) for Grid C.

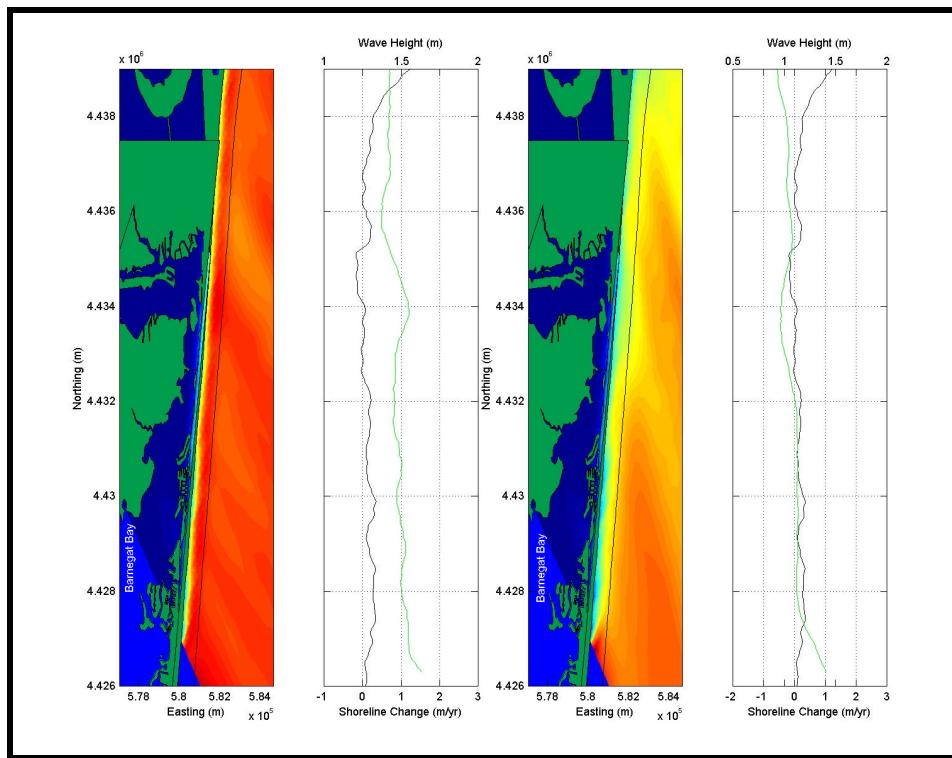


Figure B4-18. Wave height (green line on plots) taken from approximate breaker line (black line on images) for the southeast (-45 degree) and south-southeast (-67.5 degree) approach simulations, respectively, compared with historical shoreline change rates (black line on plots; 1864/68 to 1977) for Grid C.

## B5. POST-DREDGING WAVE TRANSFORMATION RESULTS

This section presents post-dredging numerical wave transformation modeling results. Results are presented for all simulations (directional and 50-year storm) at Grid A, Grid B1, Grid B2, and Grid C.

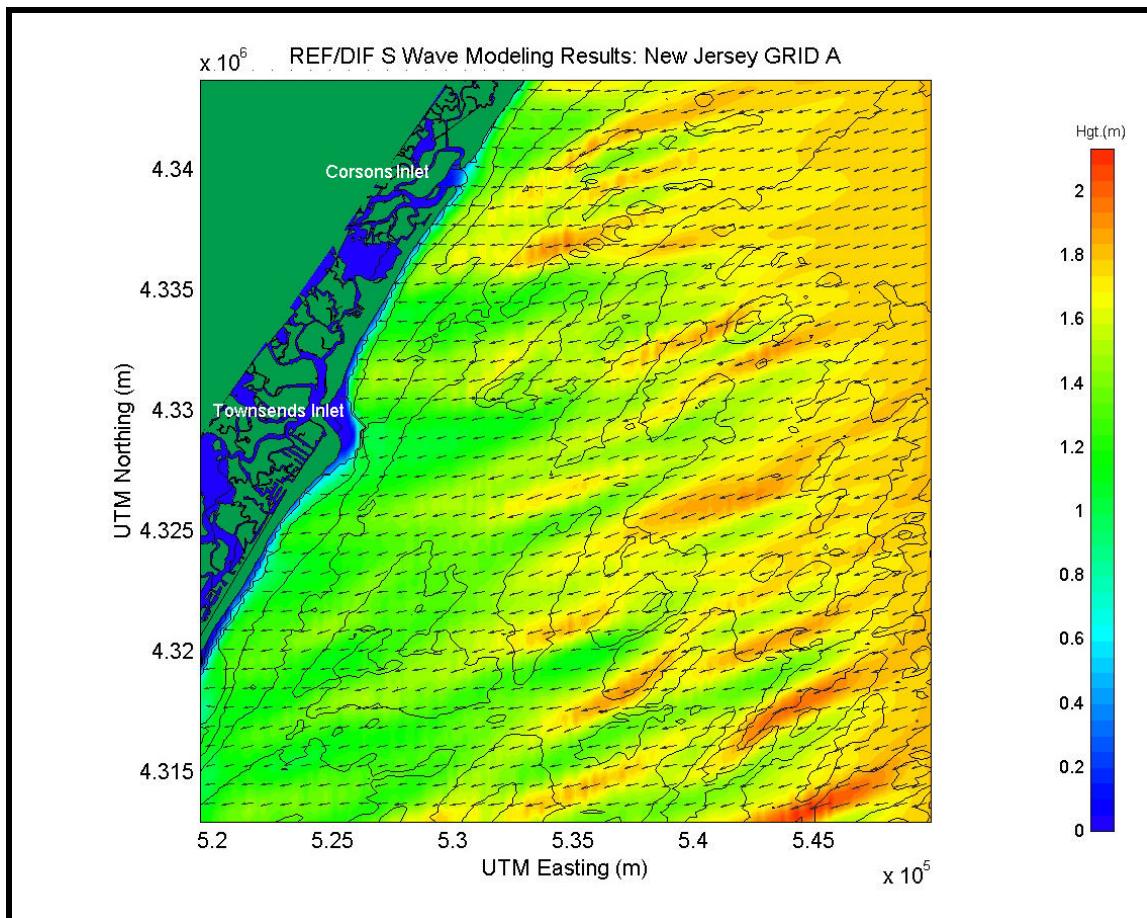


Figure B5-1. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

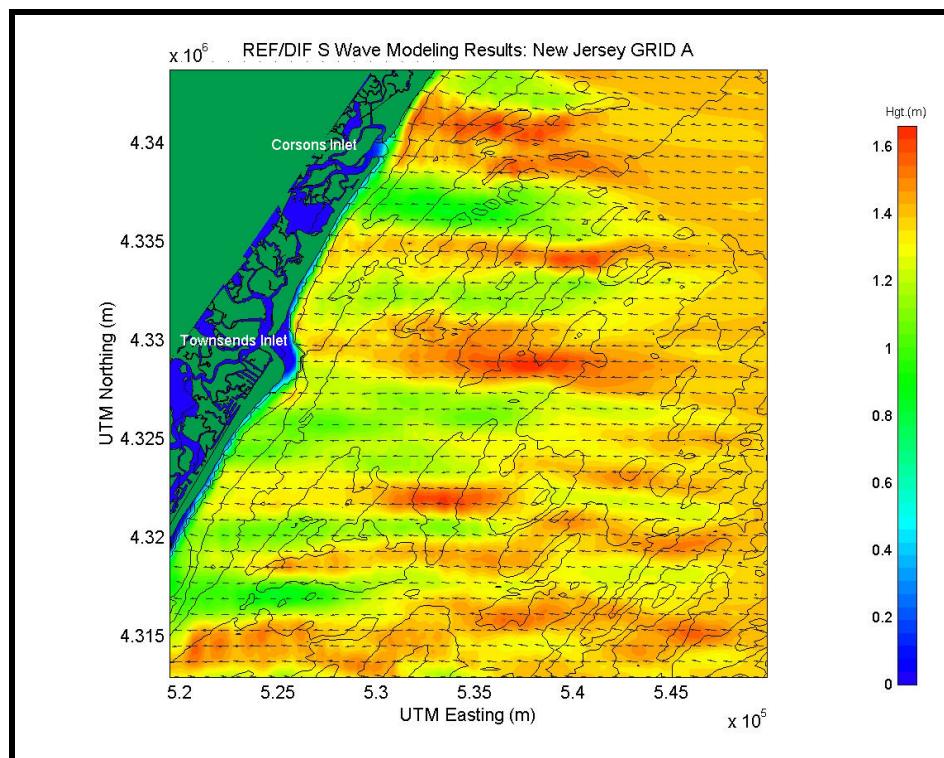


Figure B5-2. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (OE) approach direction for reference Grid A.

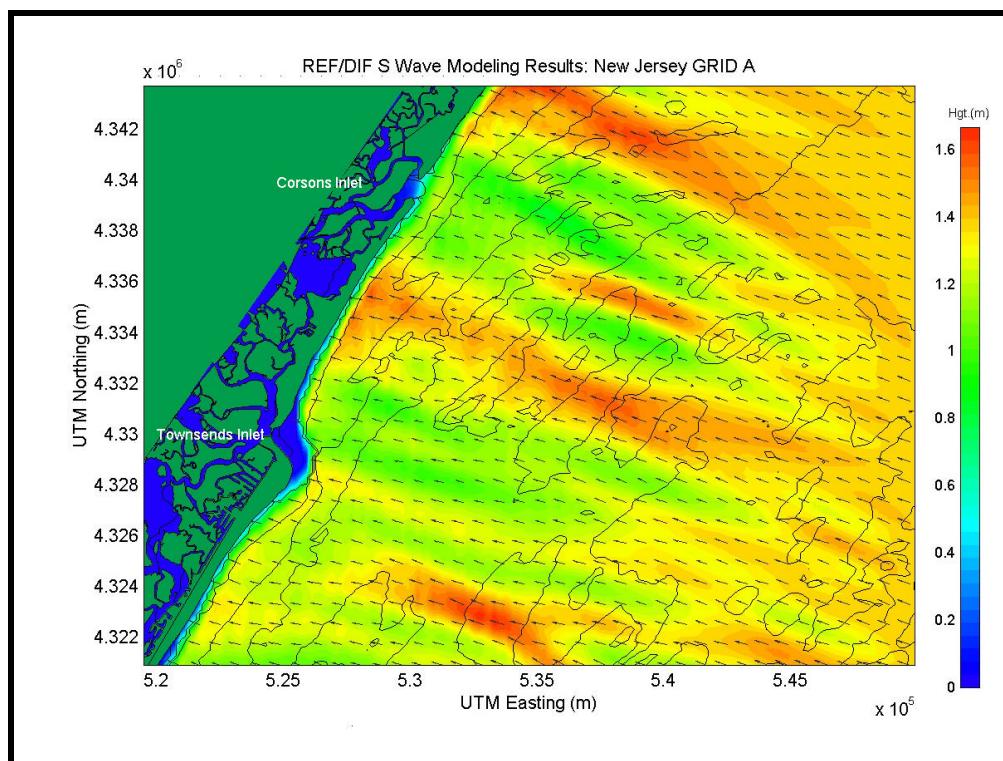


Figure B5-3. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

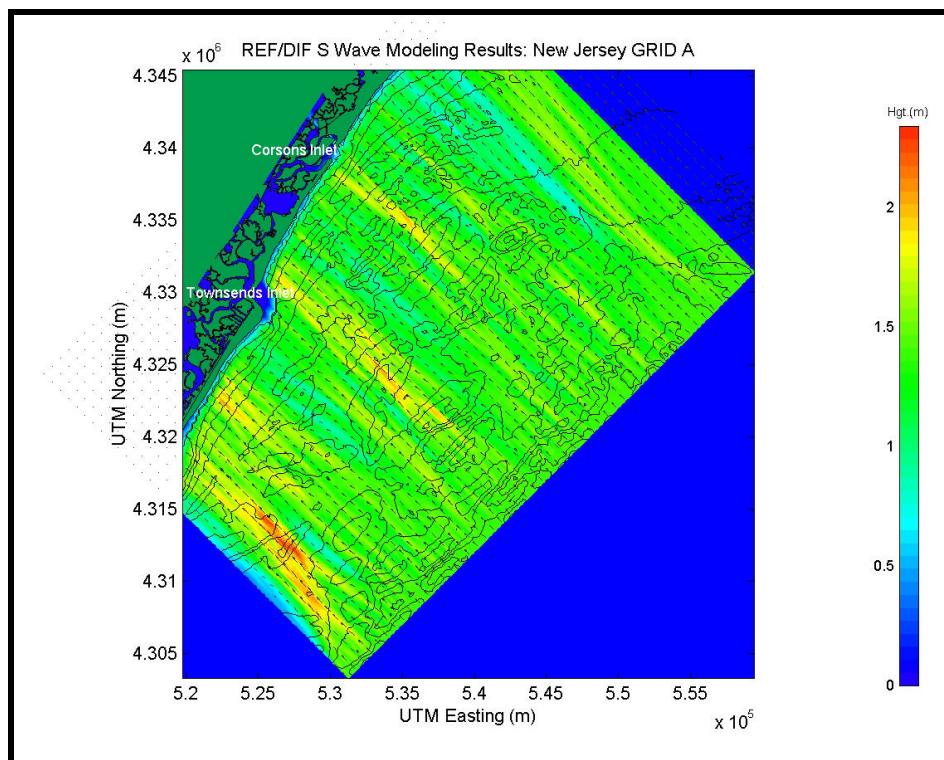


Figure B5-4. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

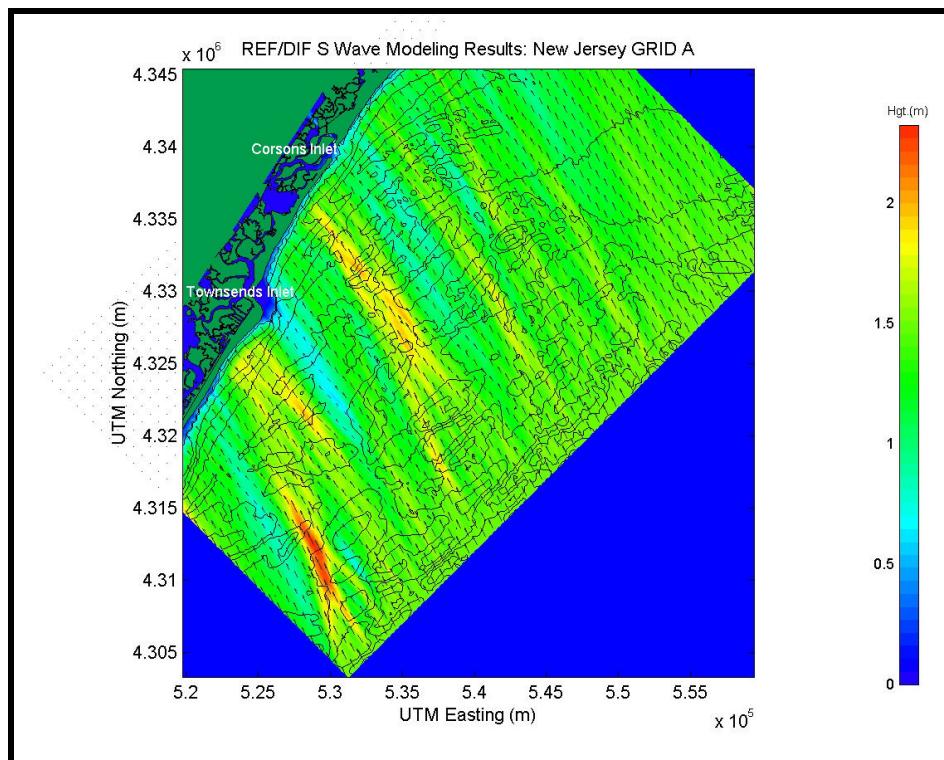


Figure B5-5. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

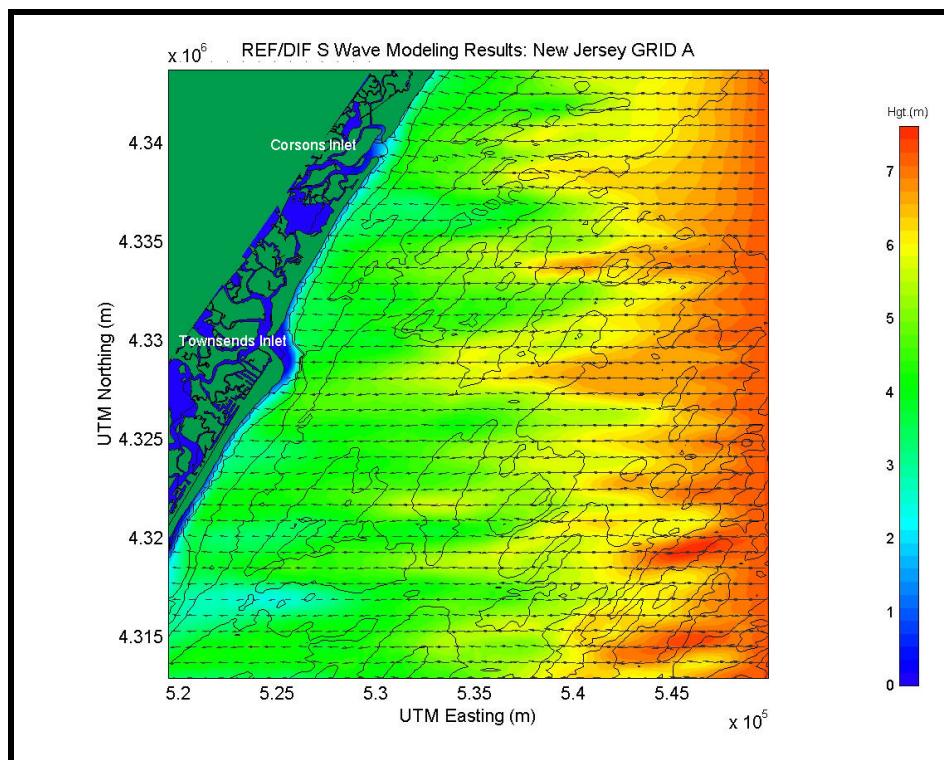


Figure B5-6. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid A.

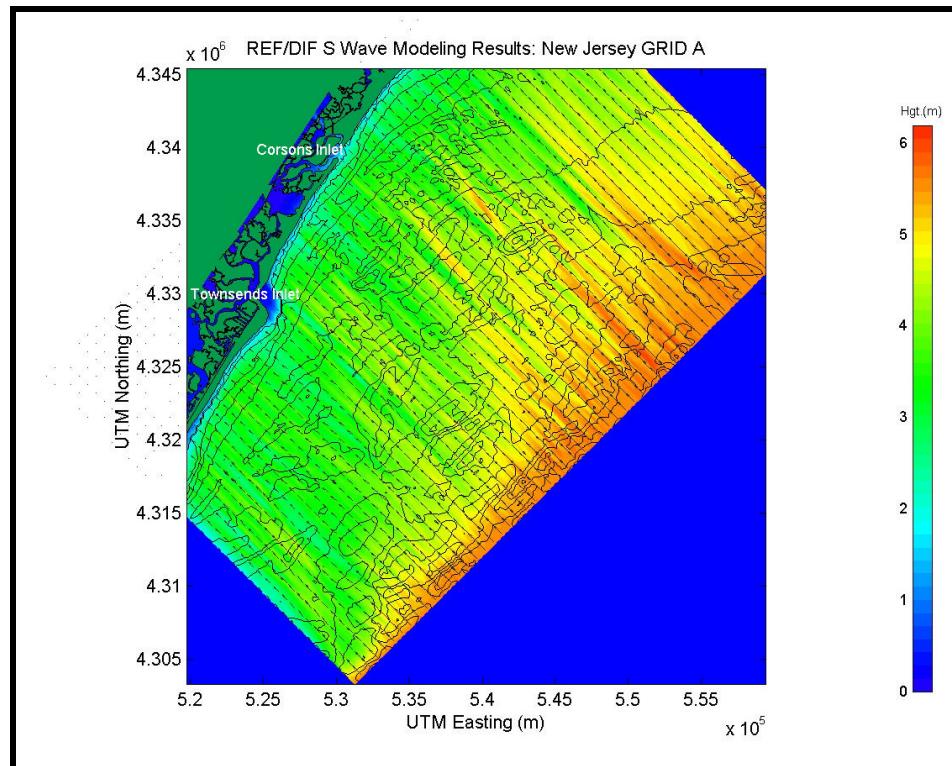


Figure B5-7. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid A.

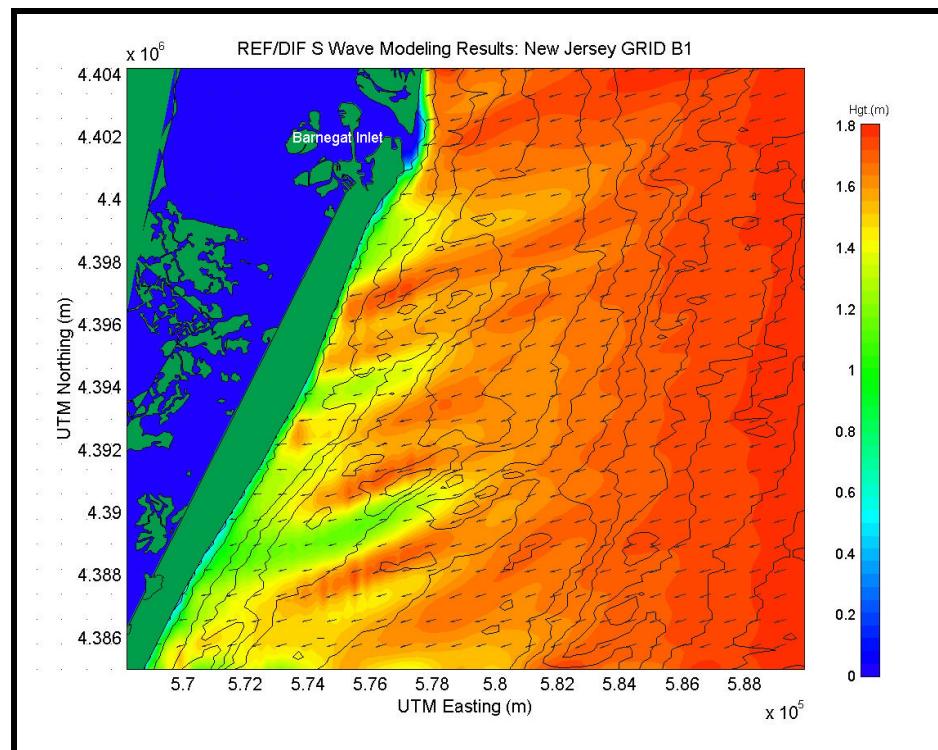


Figure B5-8. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

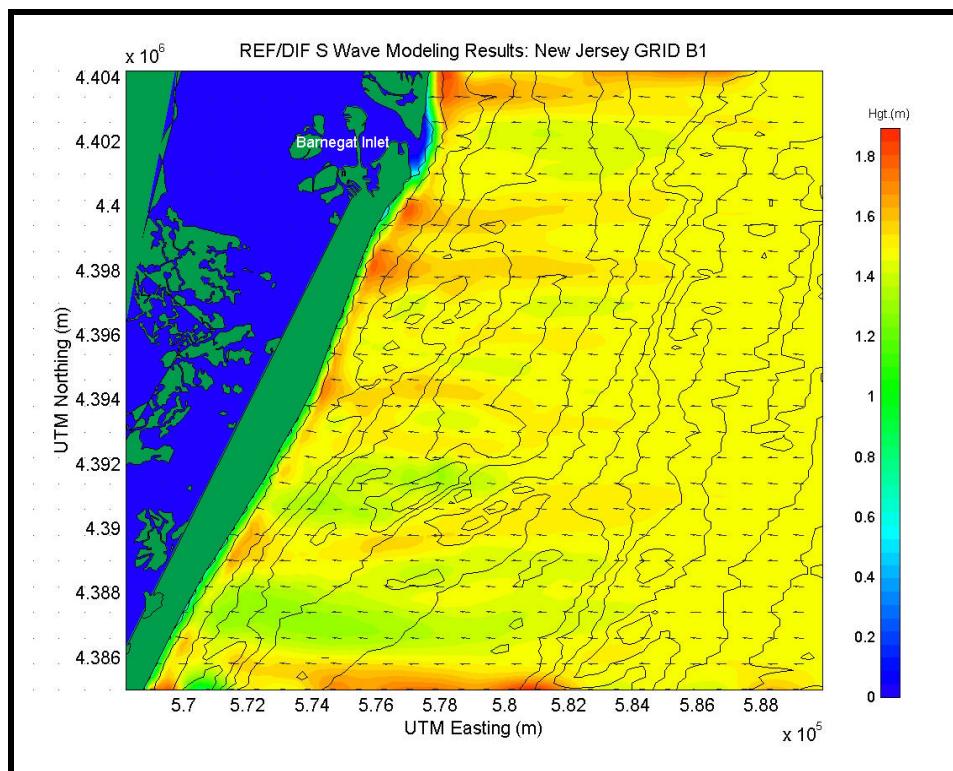


Figure B5-9. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

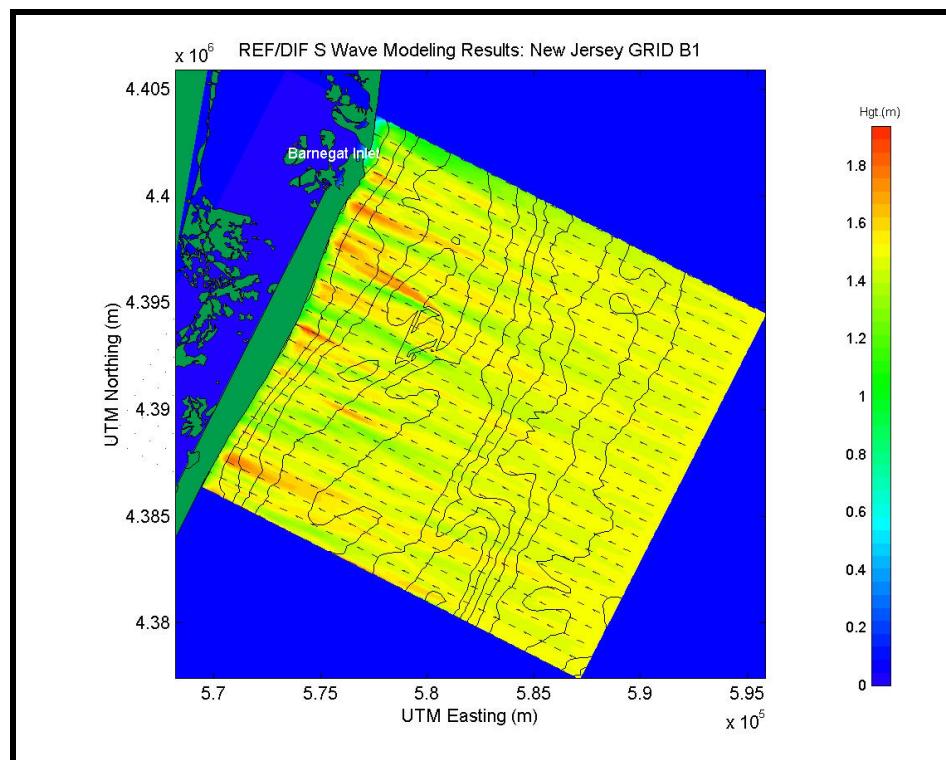


Figure B5-10. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

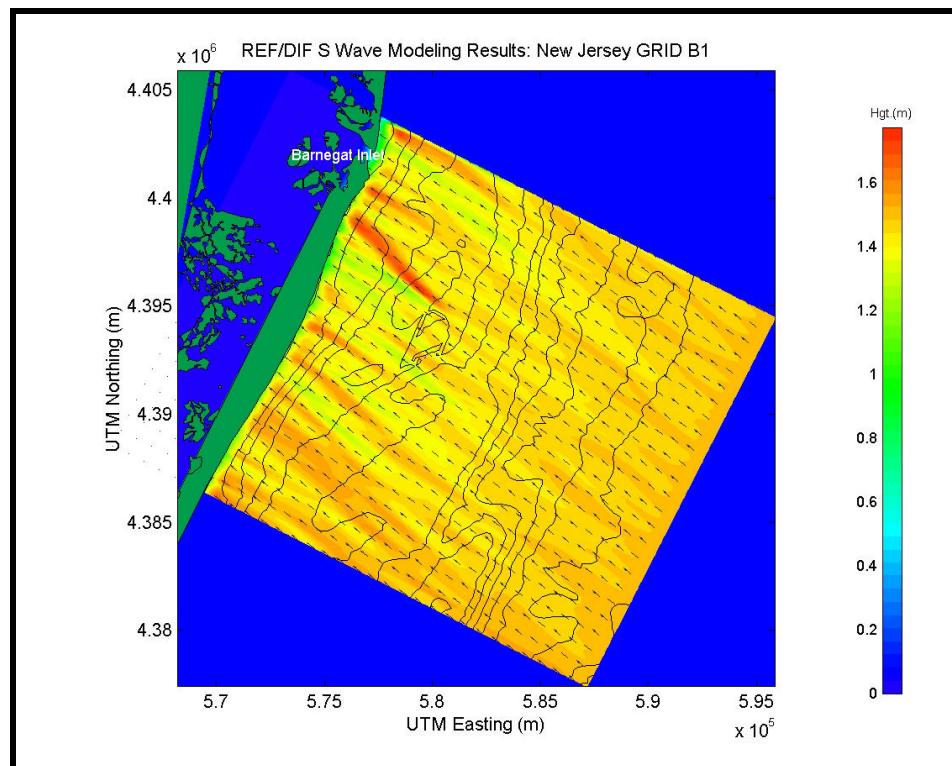


Figure B5-11. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

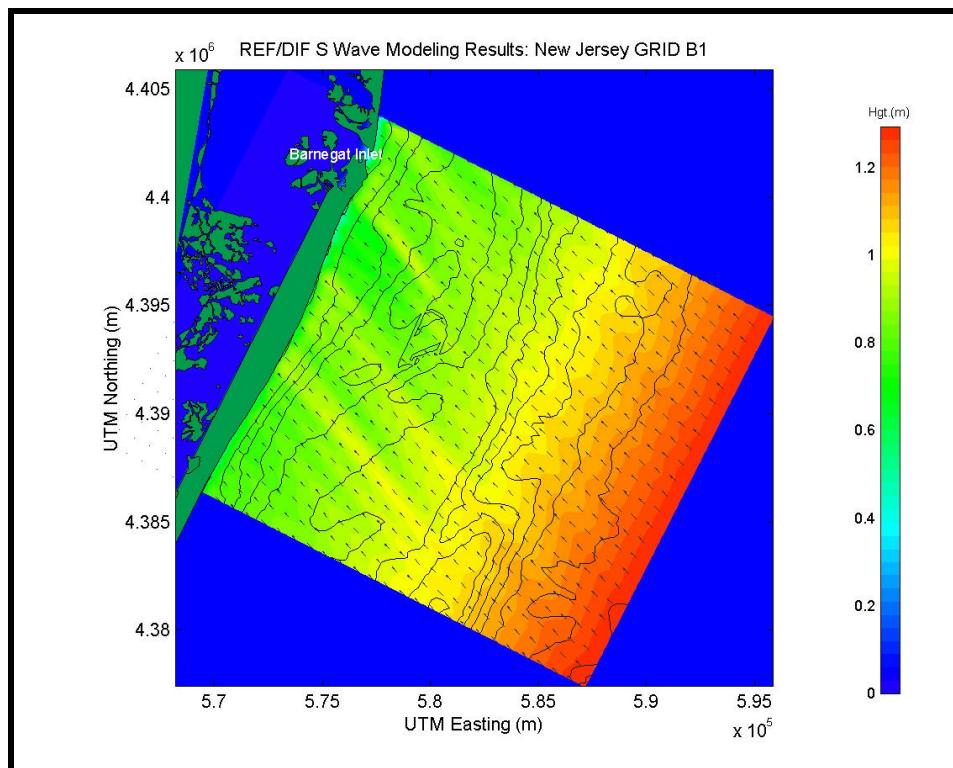


Figure B5-12. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

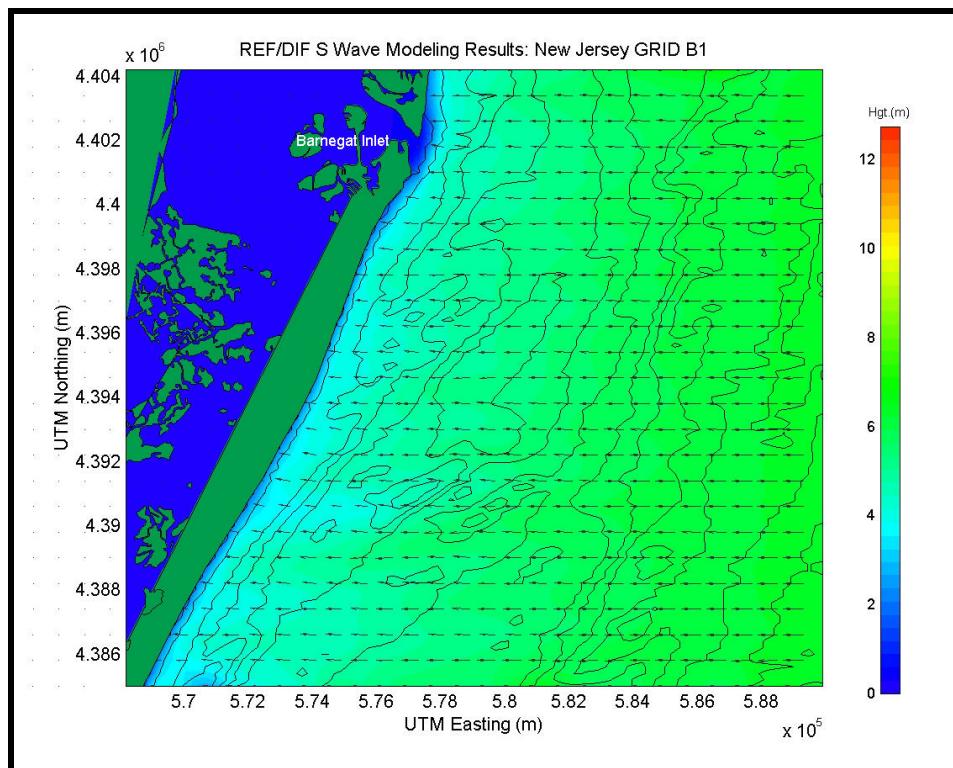


Figure B5-13. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B1.

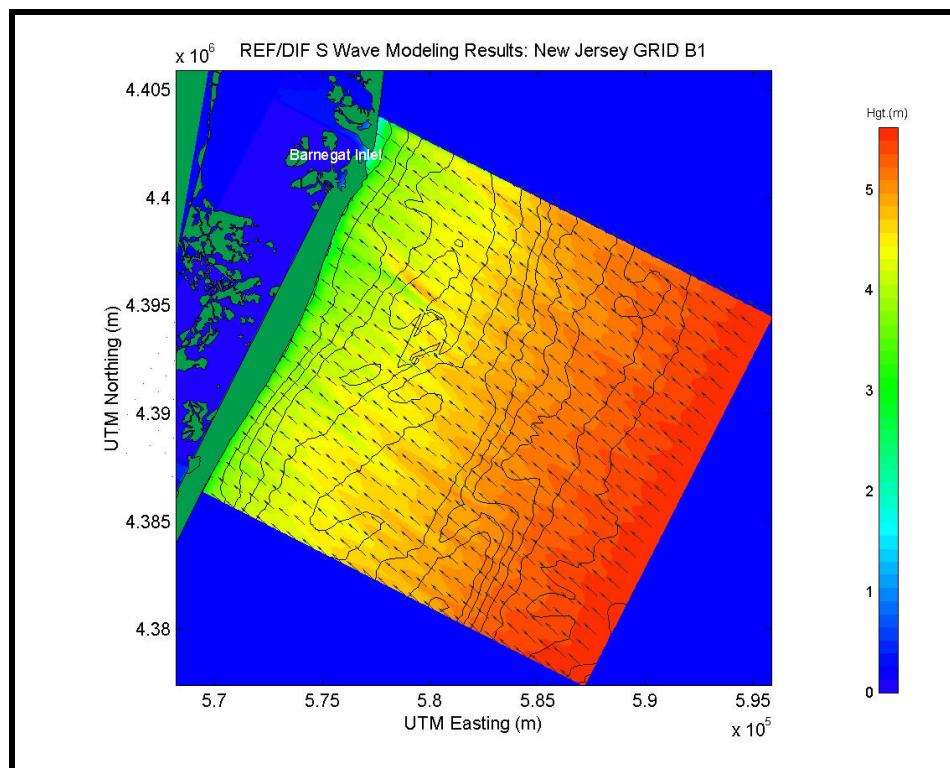


Figure B5-14. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B1.

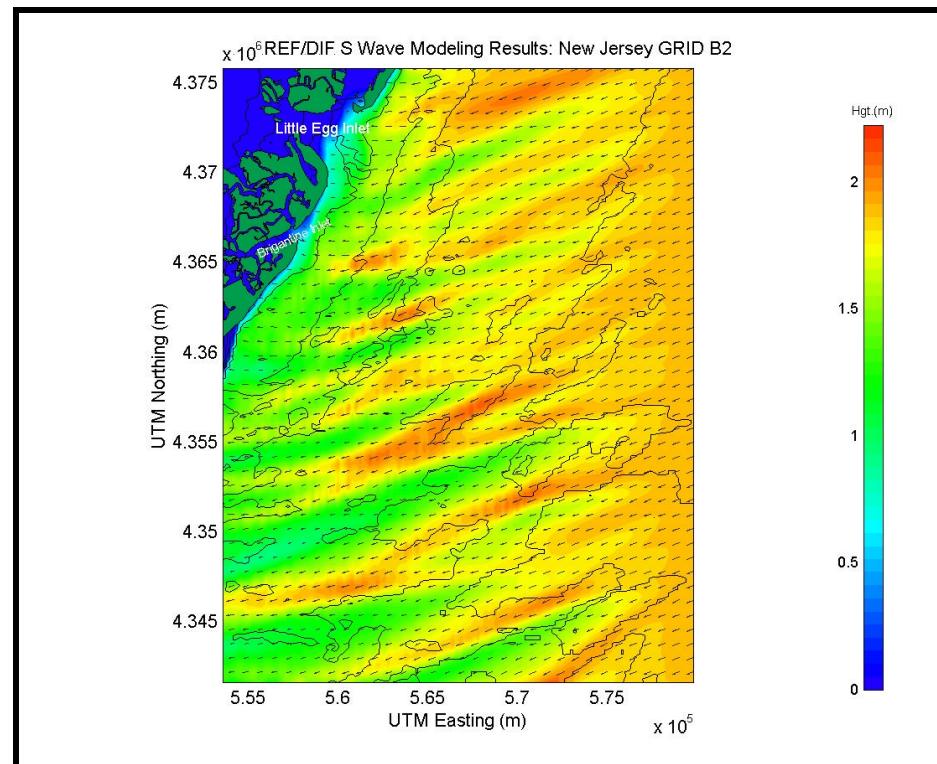


Figure B5-15. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

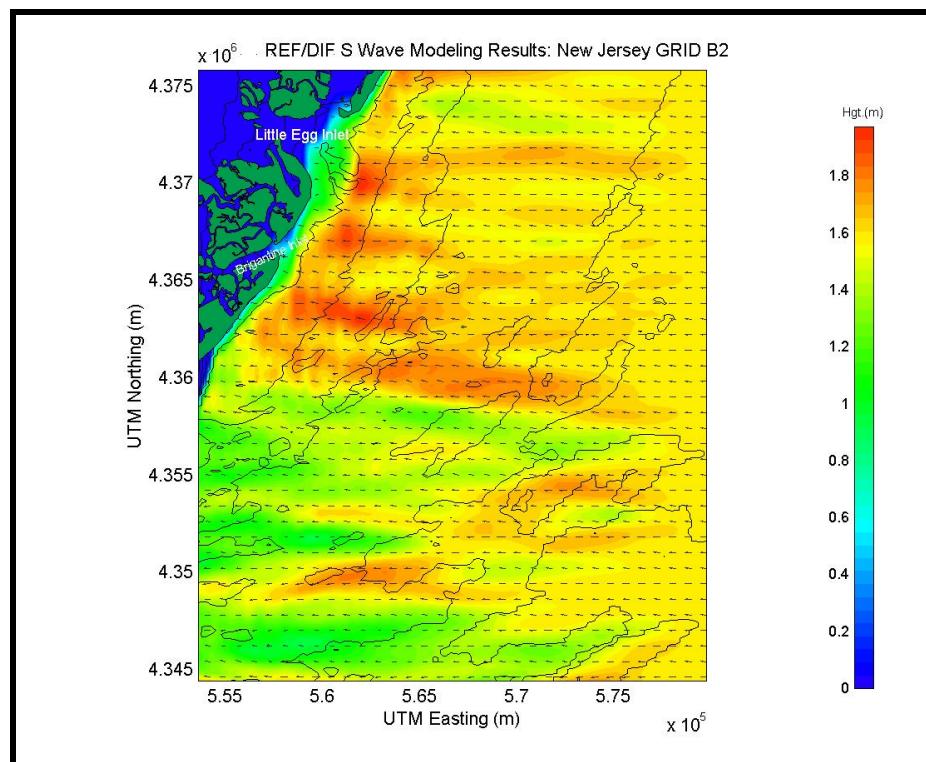


Figure B5-16. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

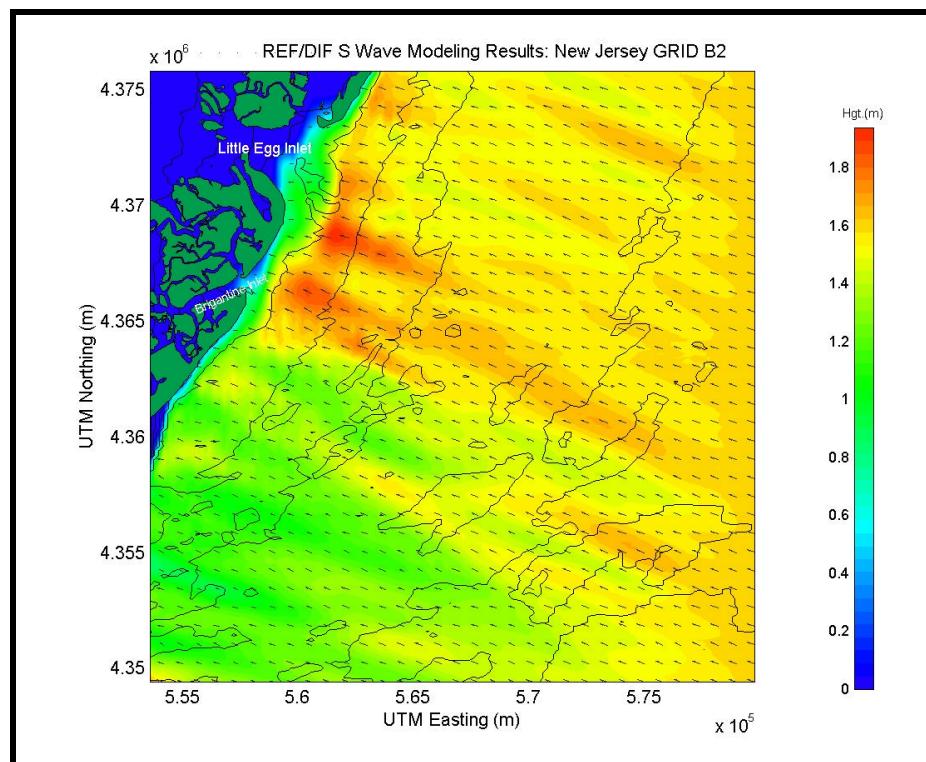


Figure B5-17. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

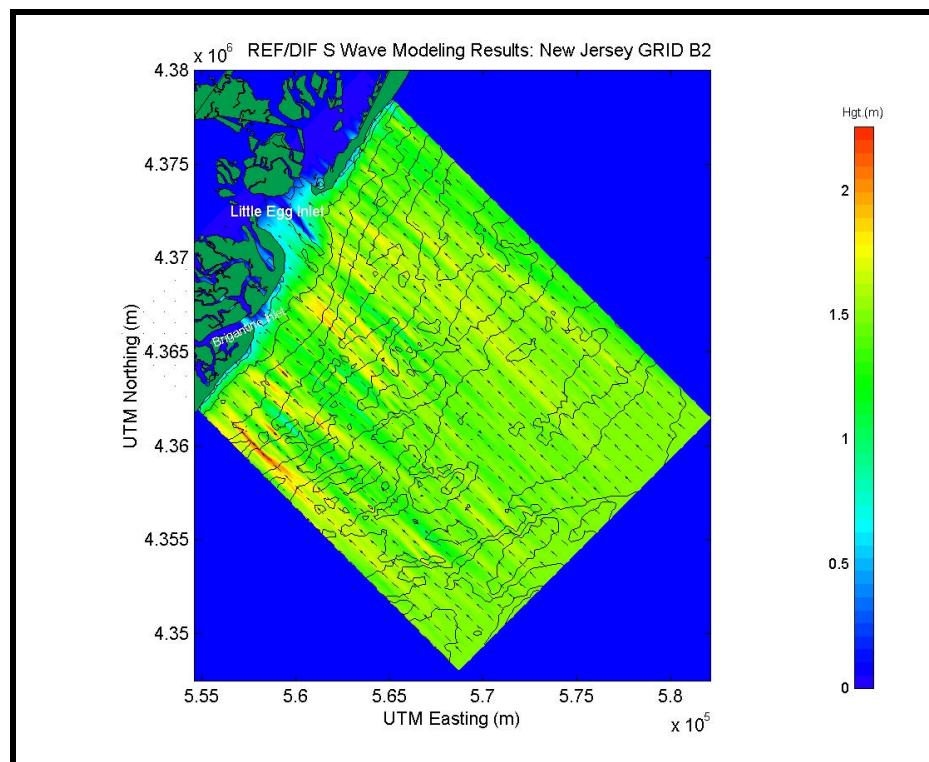


Figure B5-18. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

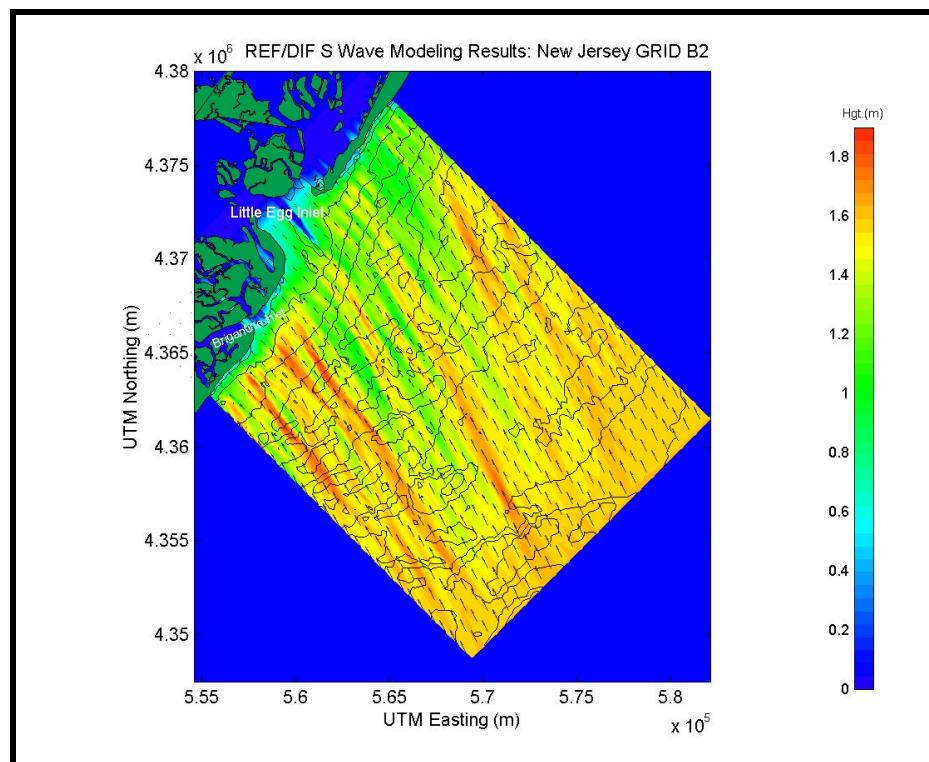


Figure B5-19. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

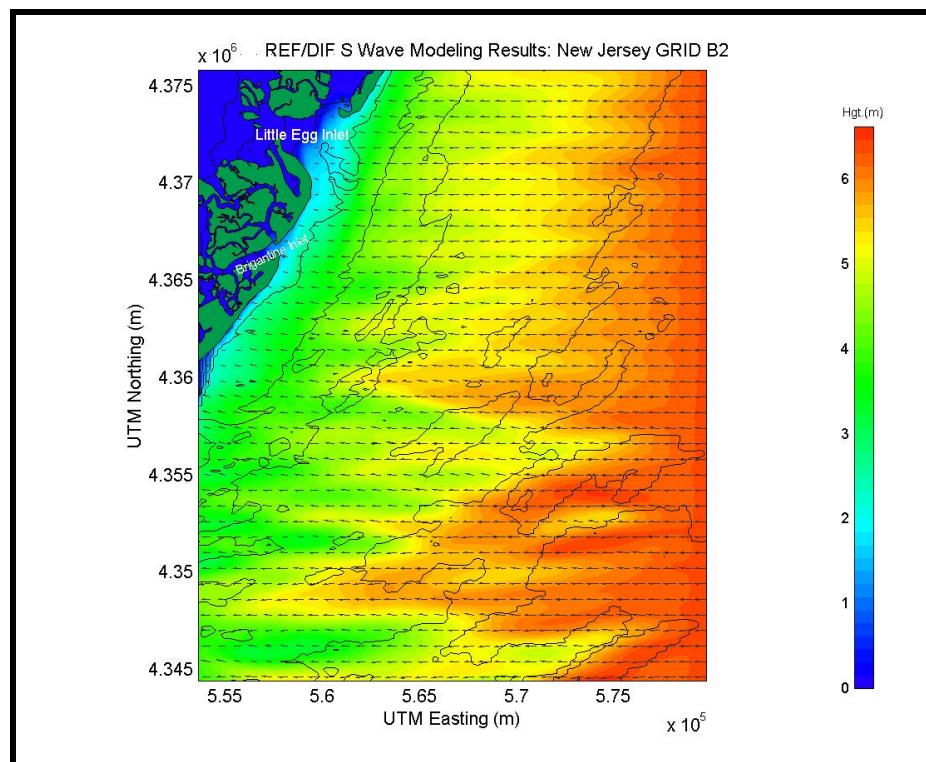


Figure B5-20. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B2.

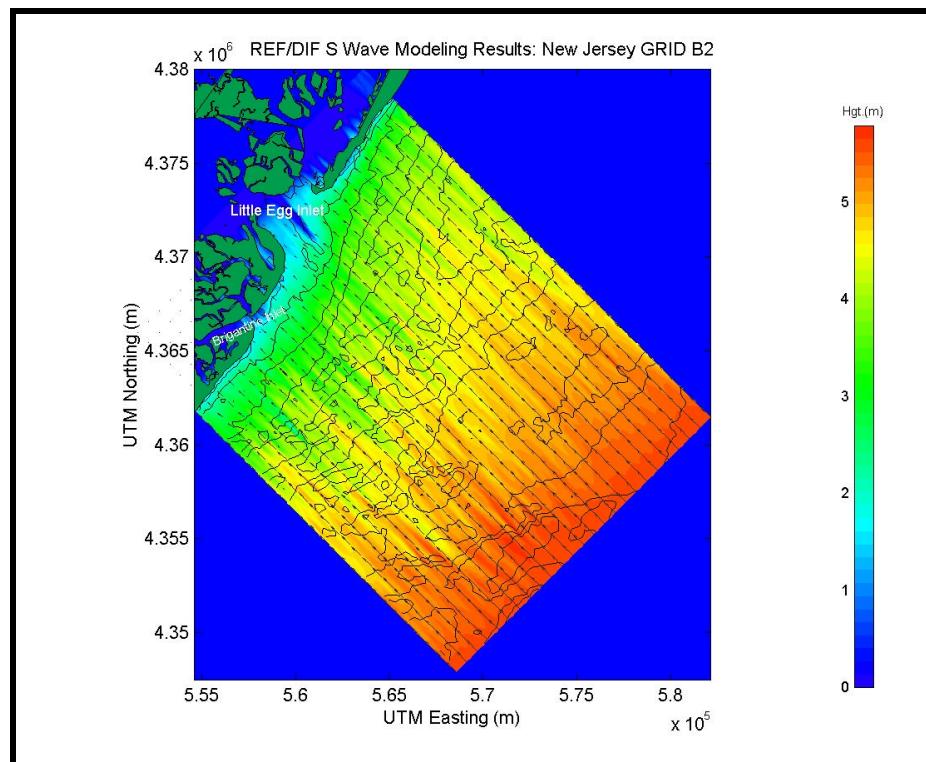


Figure B5-21. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B2.

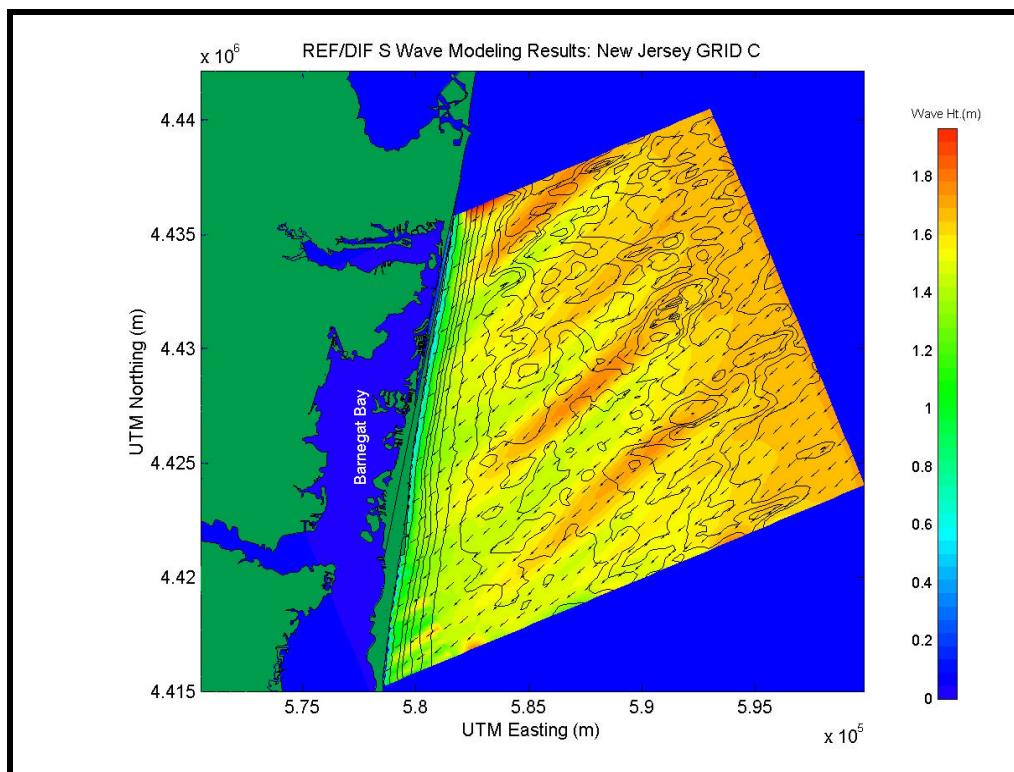


Figure B5-22. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a northeast (45 degree) approach direction for reference Grid C.

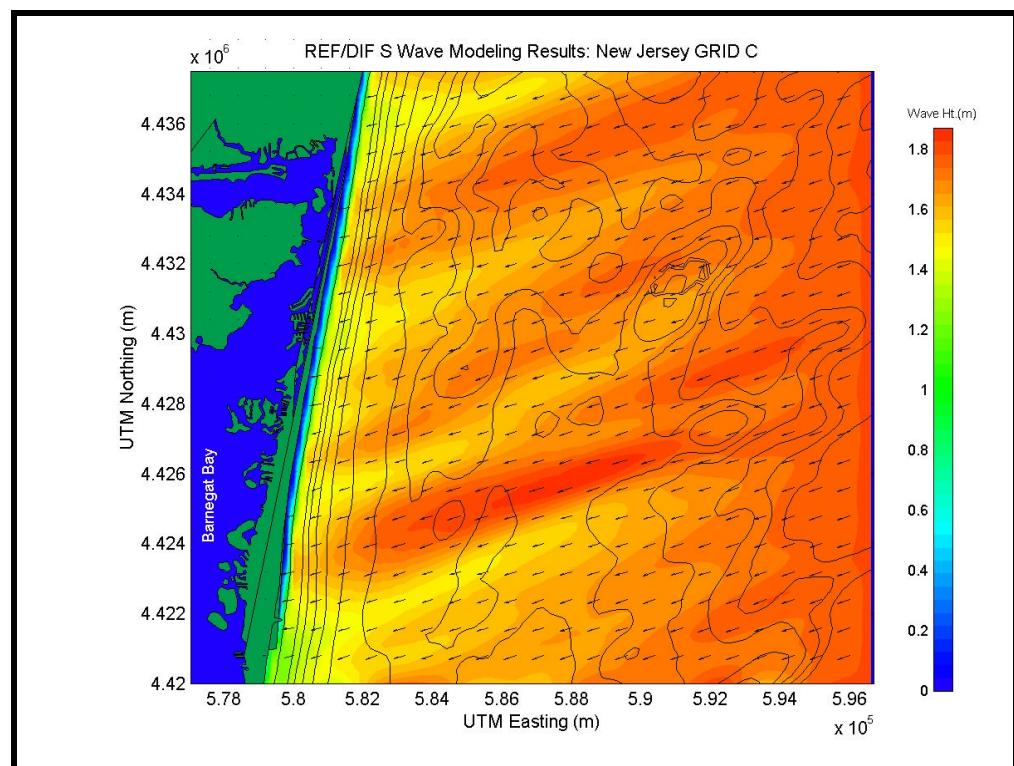


Figure B5-23. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

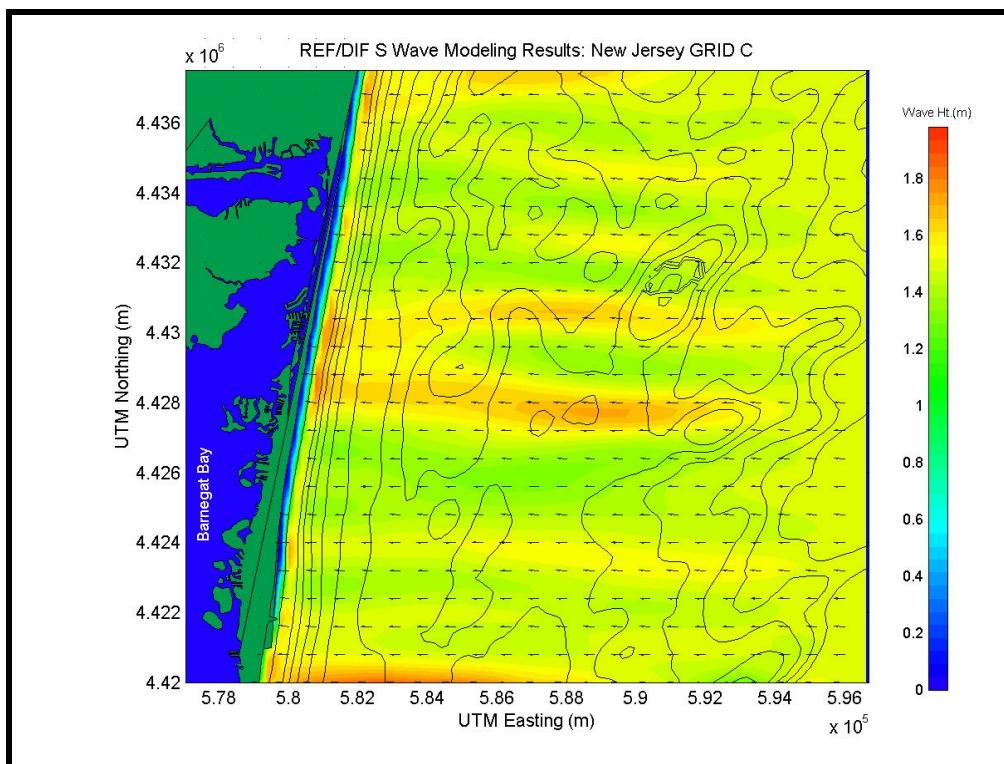


Figure B5-24. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

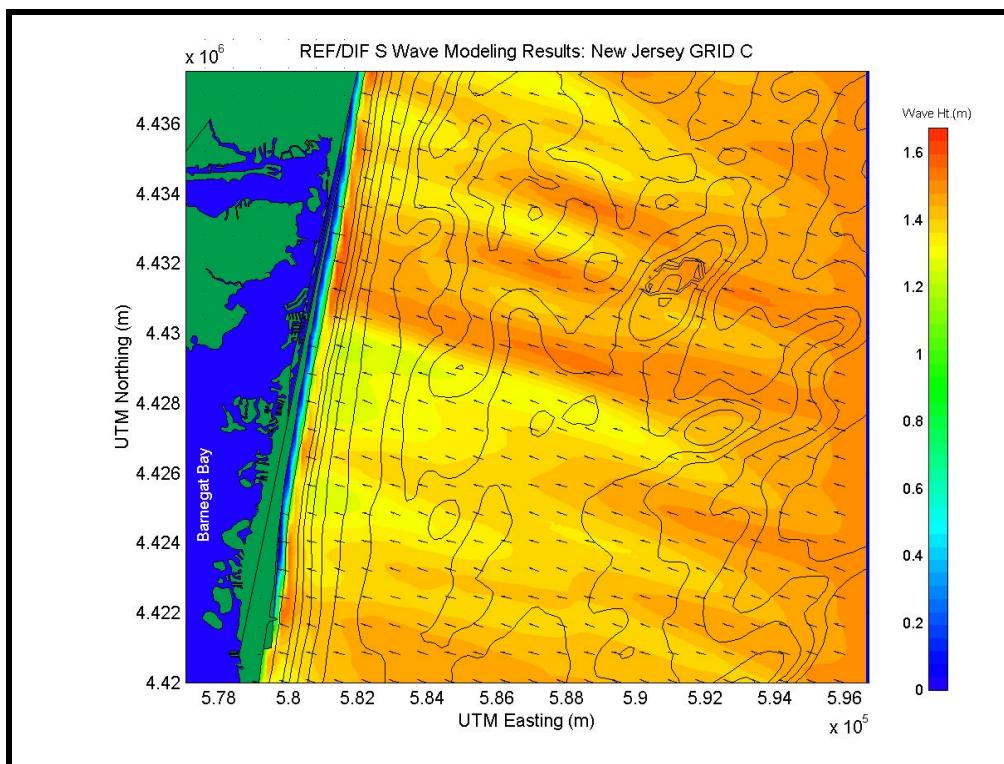


Figure B5-25. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

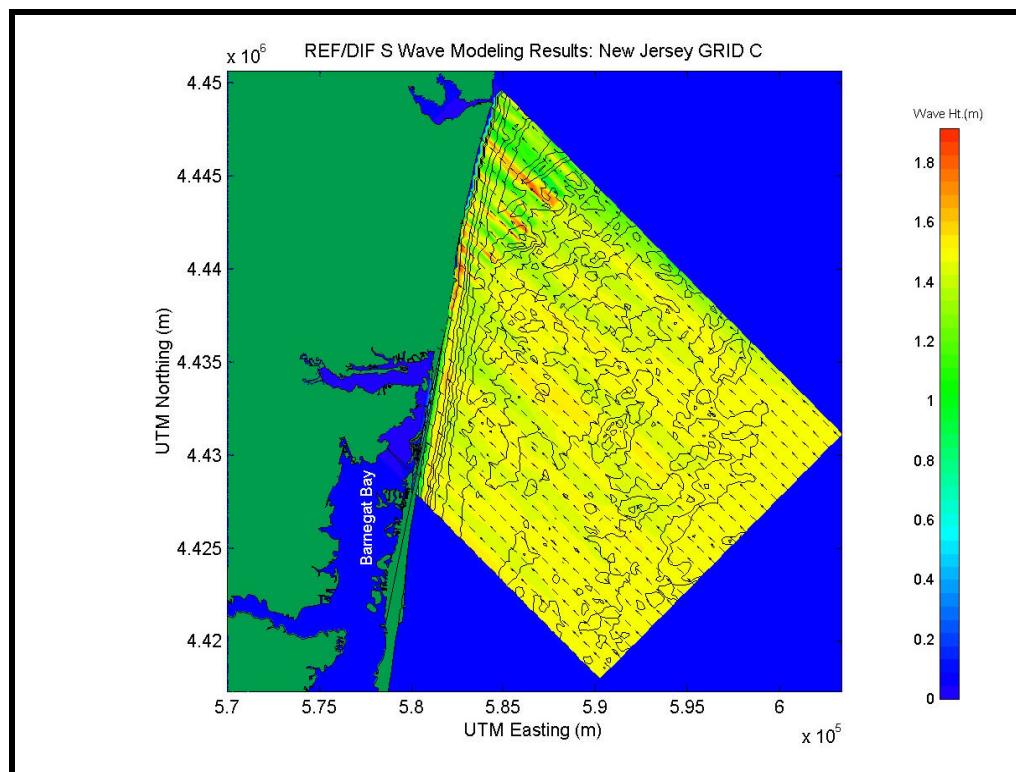


Figure B5-26. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

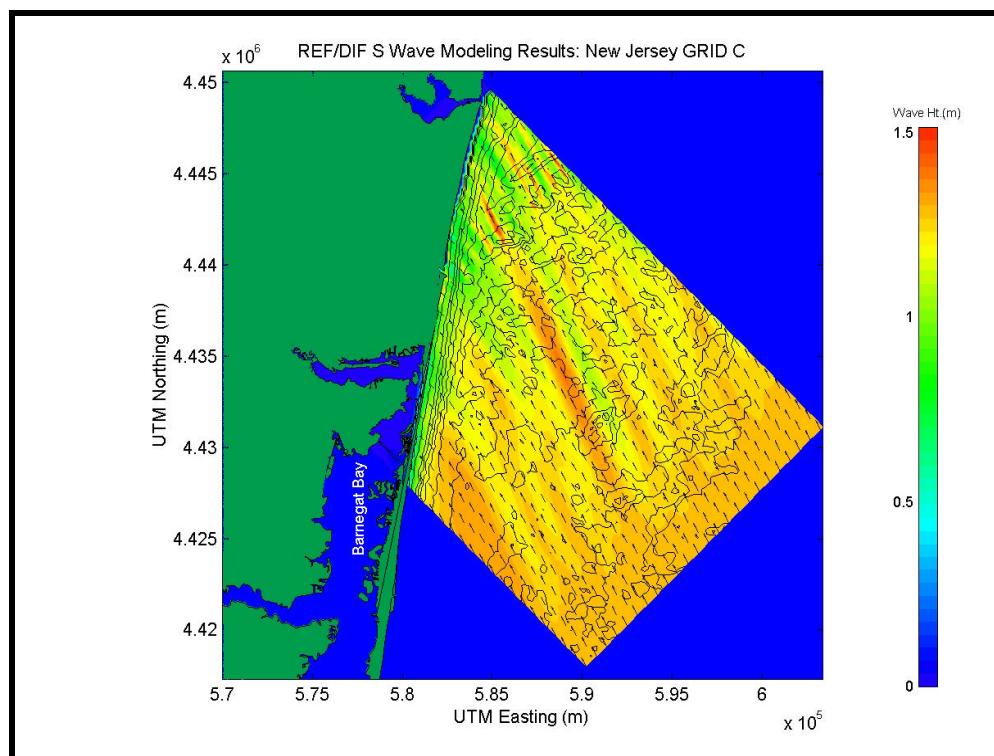


Figure B5-27. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

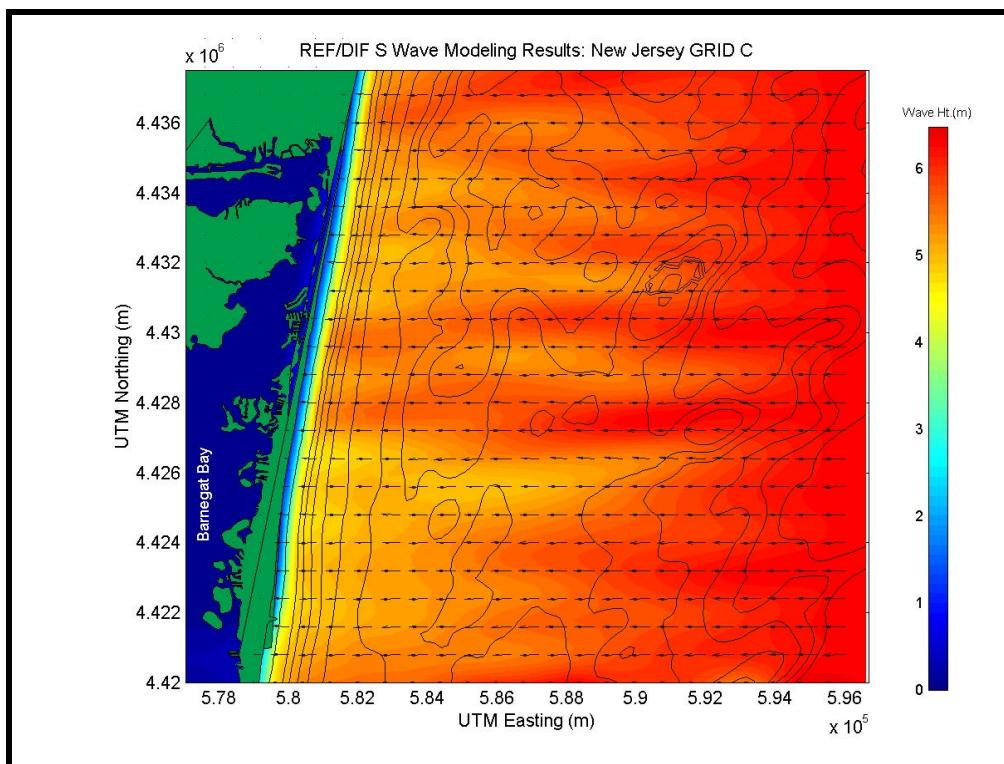


Figure B5-28. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid C.

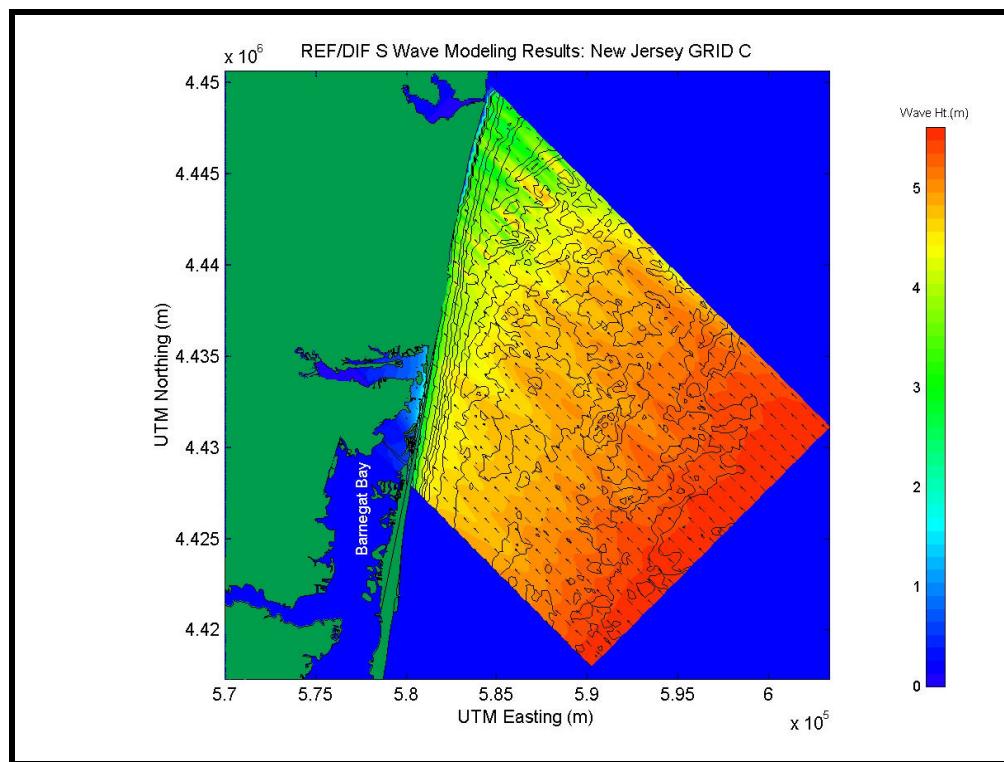


Figure B5-29. Spectral wave modeling results for post-dredging conditions using a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid C.

## B6. PRE- AND POST-DREDGING DIFFERENCE PLOTS

This section presents wave height modifications caused by potential offshore sand mining of various proposed borrow sites. Results are presented for all simulations (directional and 50-year storm) at Grids A, B1, B2, and C. For all figures, green shades indicate areas of increased wave height, while blue shades identify areas of decreased wave height. Solid black lines indicate depth contours, solid white lines indicate proposed sand borrow sites, and the colorbar on the right indicates the magnitude of modifications.

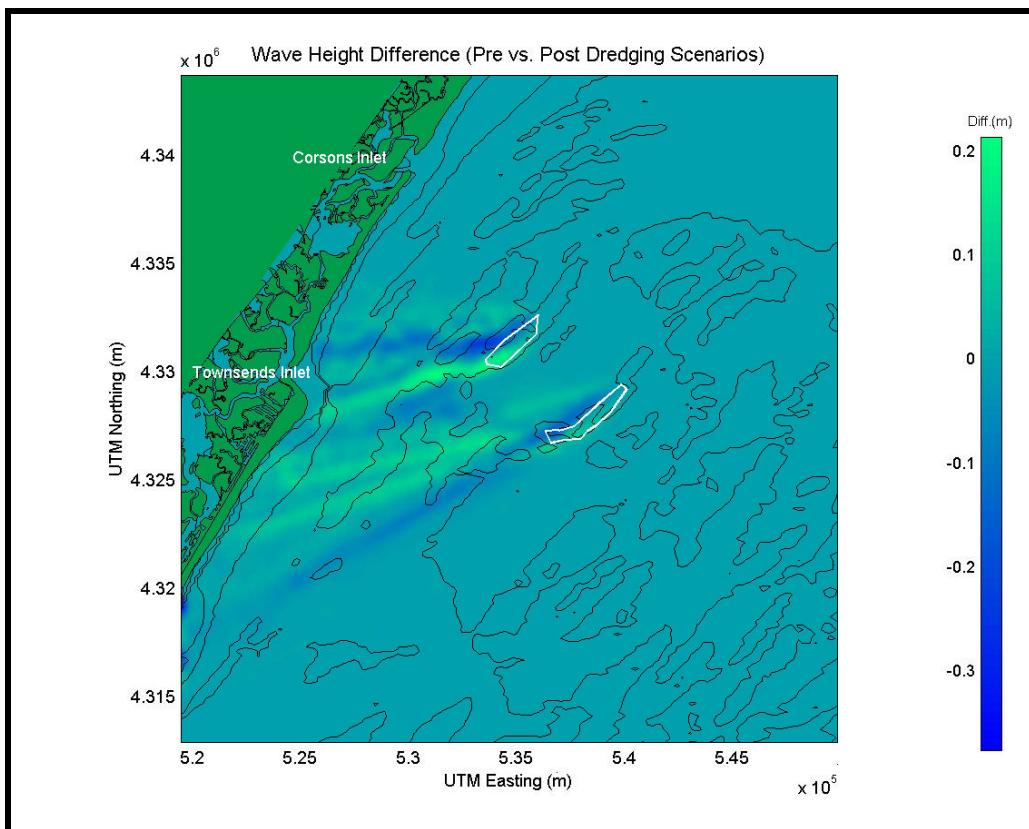


Figure B6-1. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

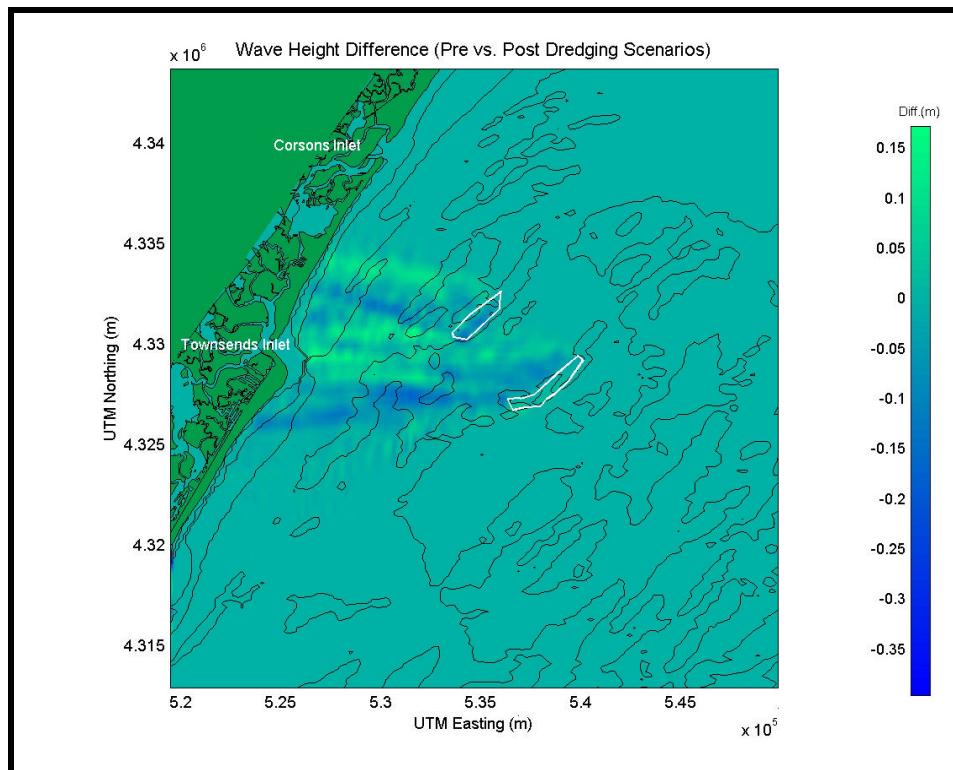


Figure B6-2. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

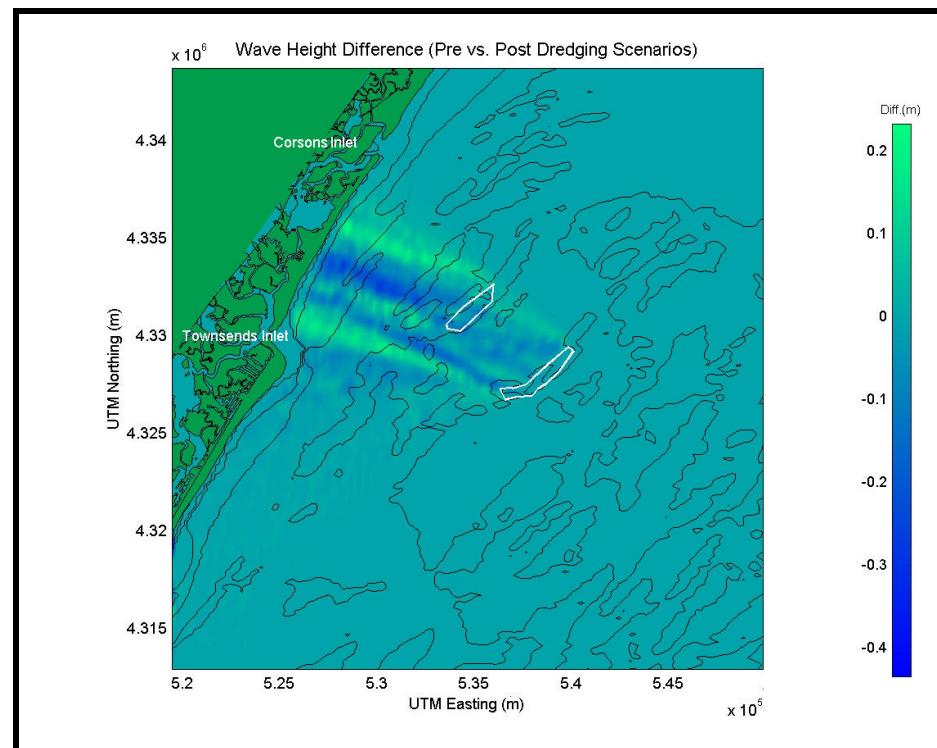


Figure B6-3. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

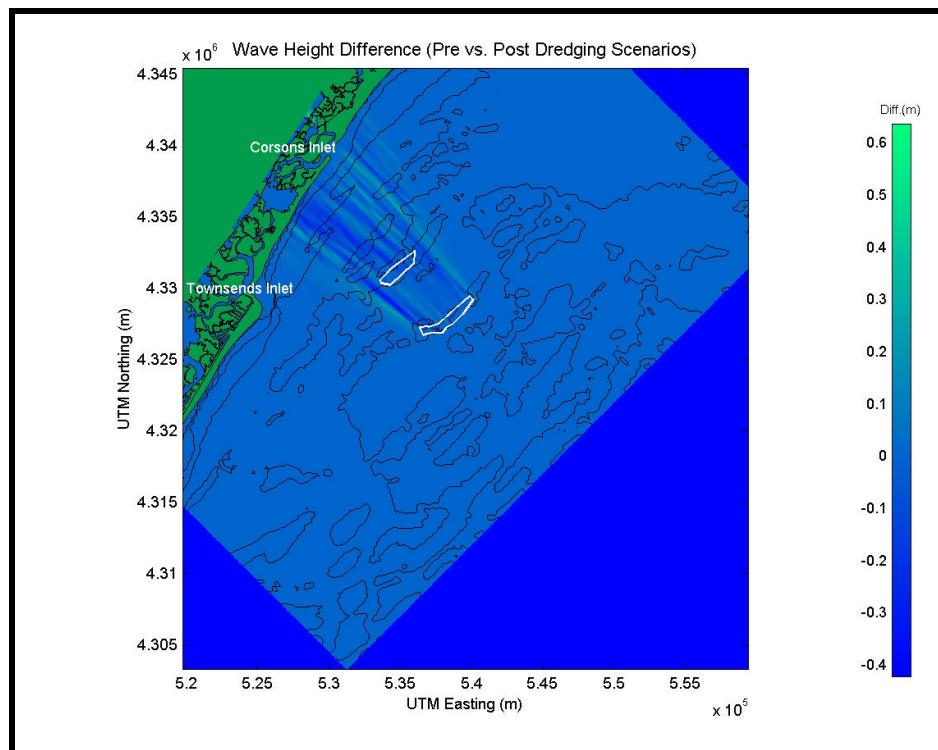


Figure B6-4. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

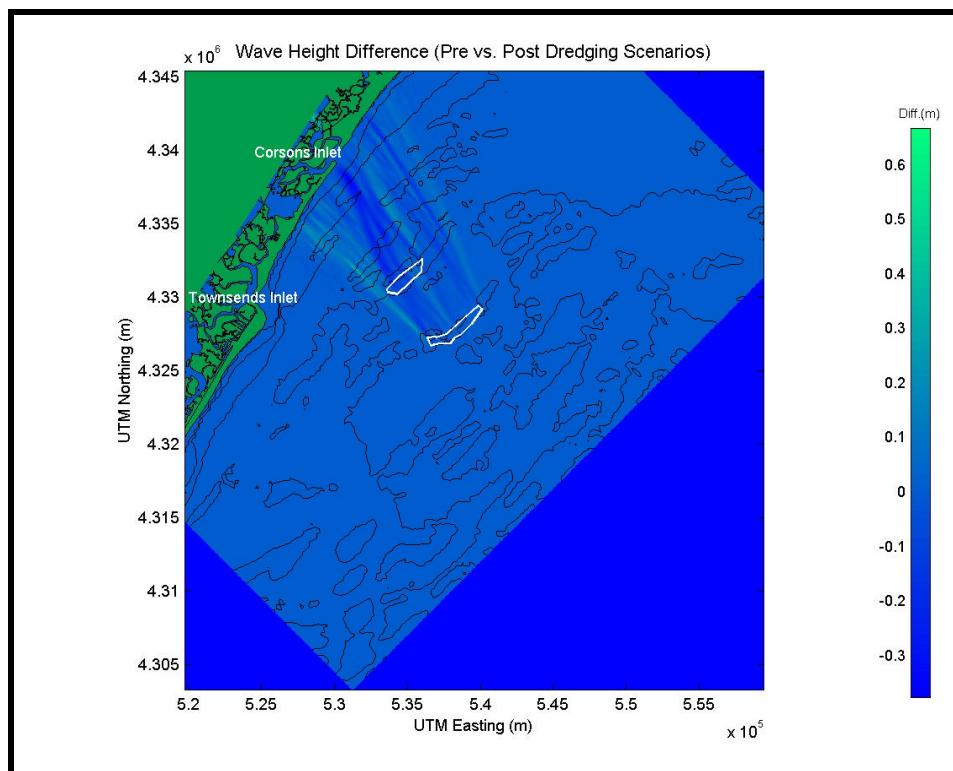


Figure B6-5. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a south southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid A.

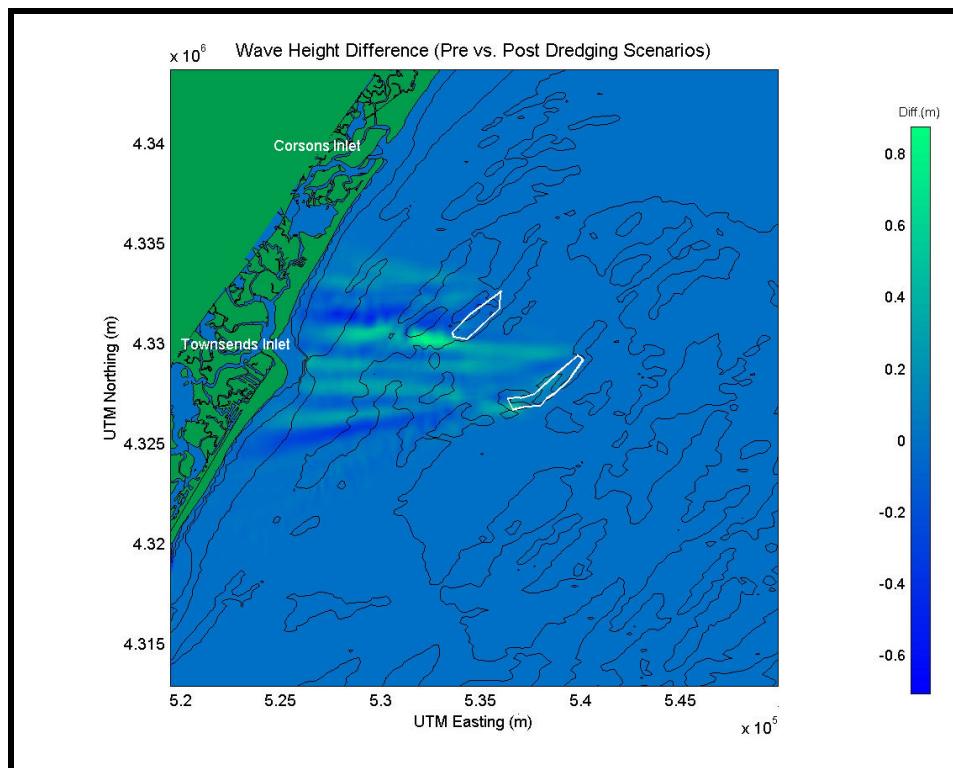


Figure B6-6. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid A.

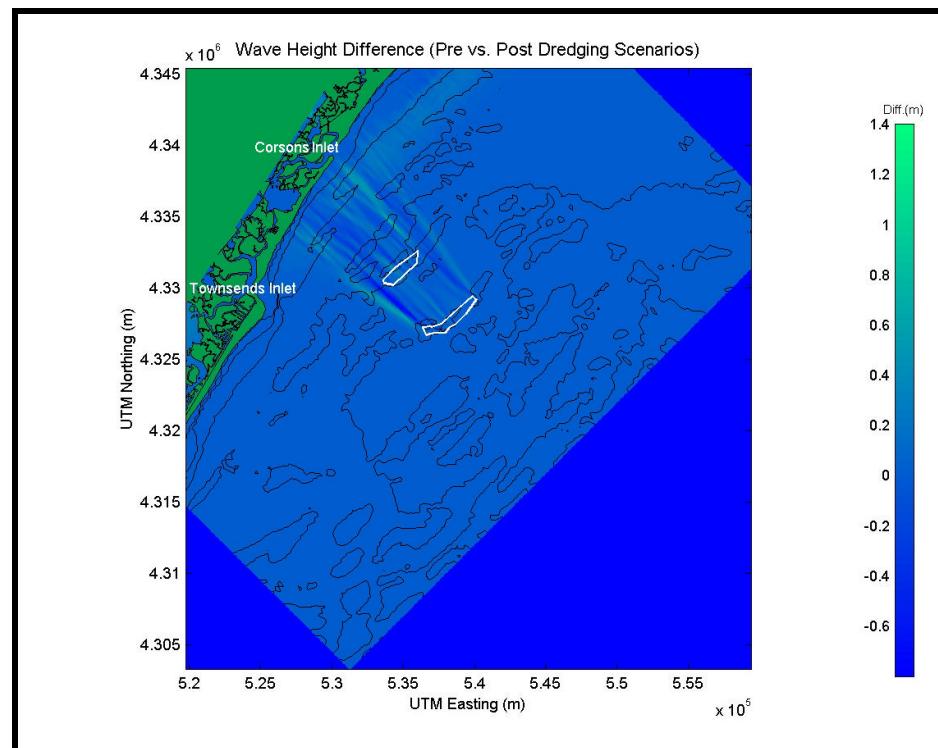


Figure B6-7. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas A1 and A2 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid A.

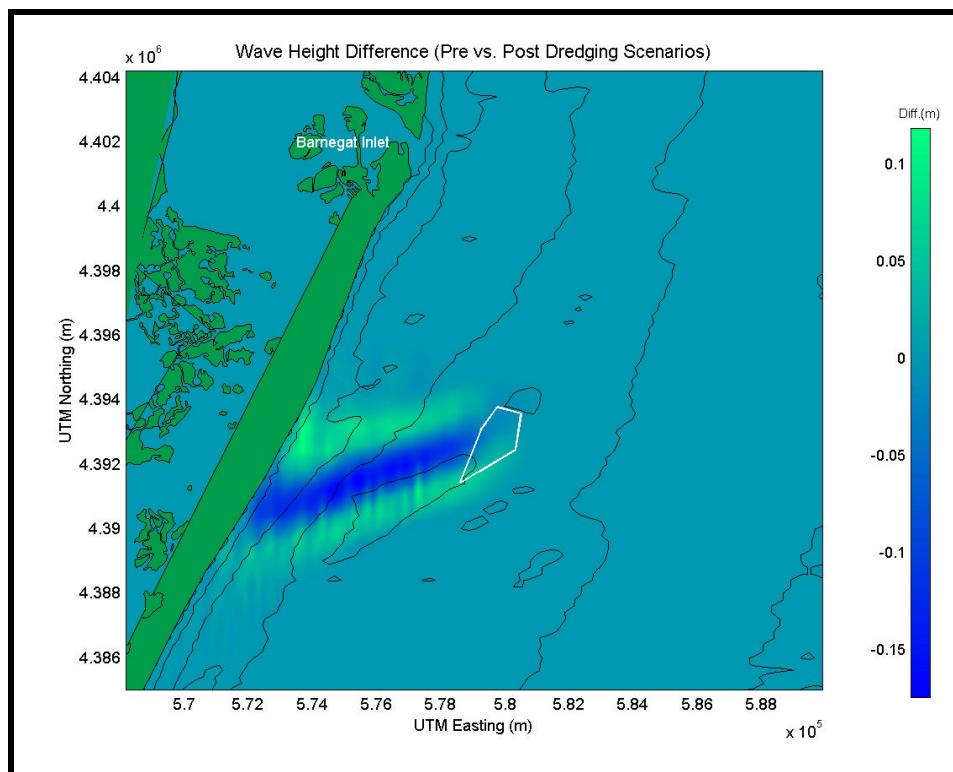


Figure B6-8. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

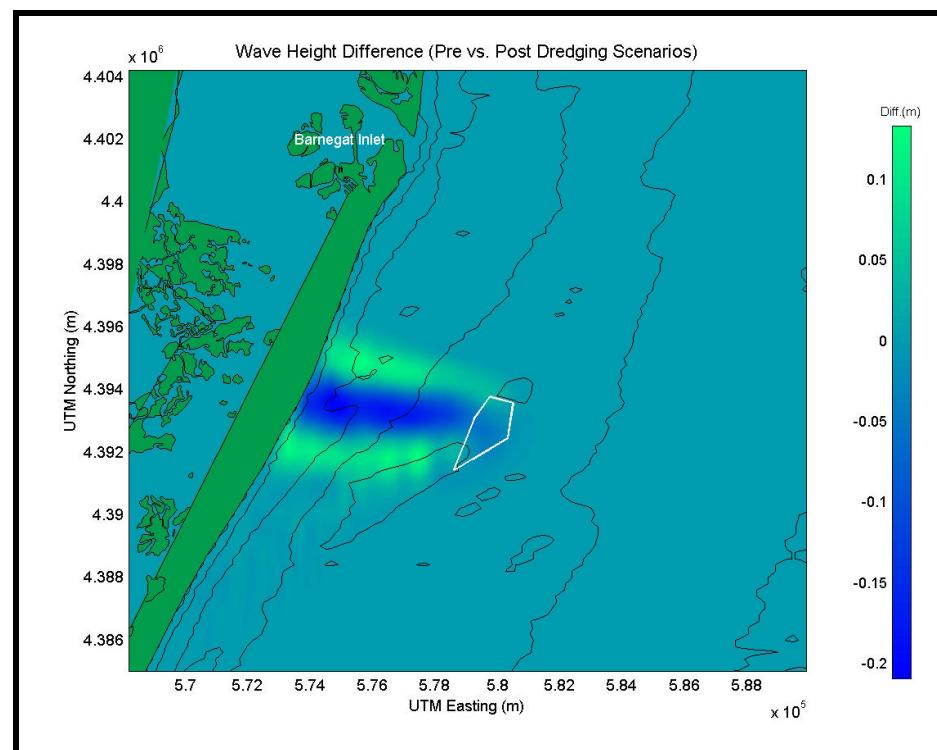


Figure B6-9. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

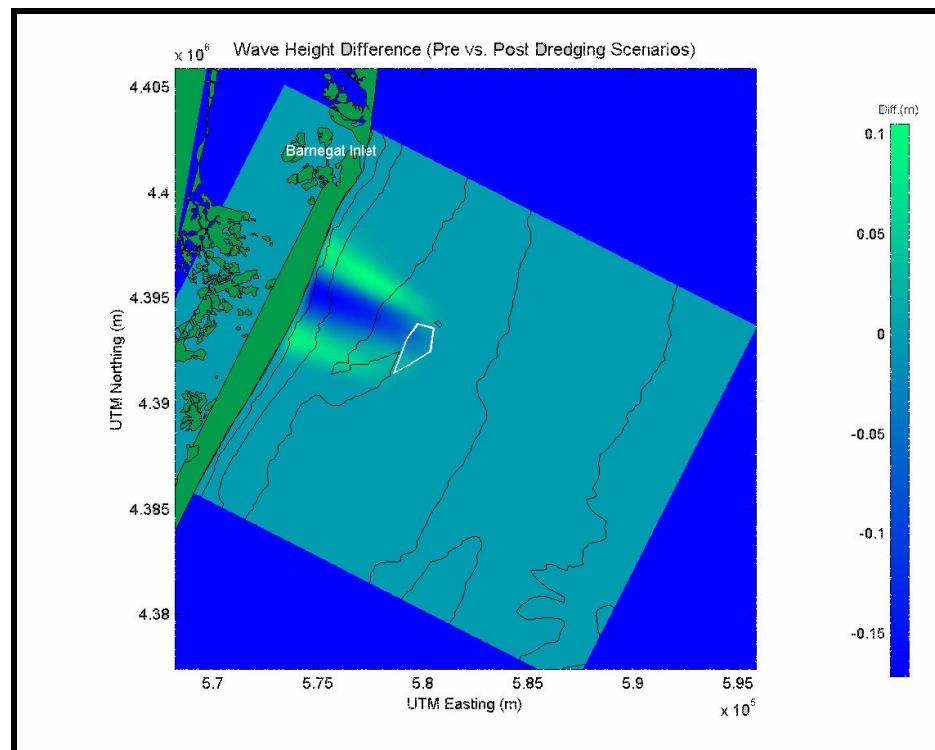


Figure B6-10. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

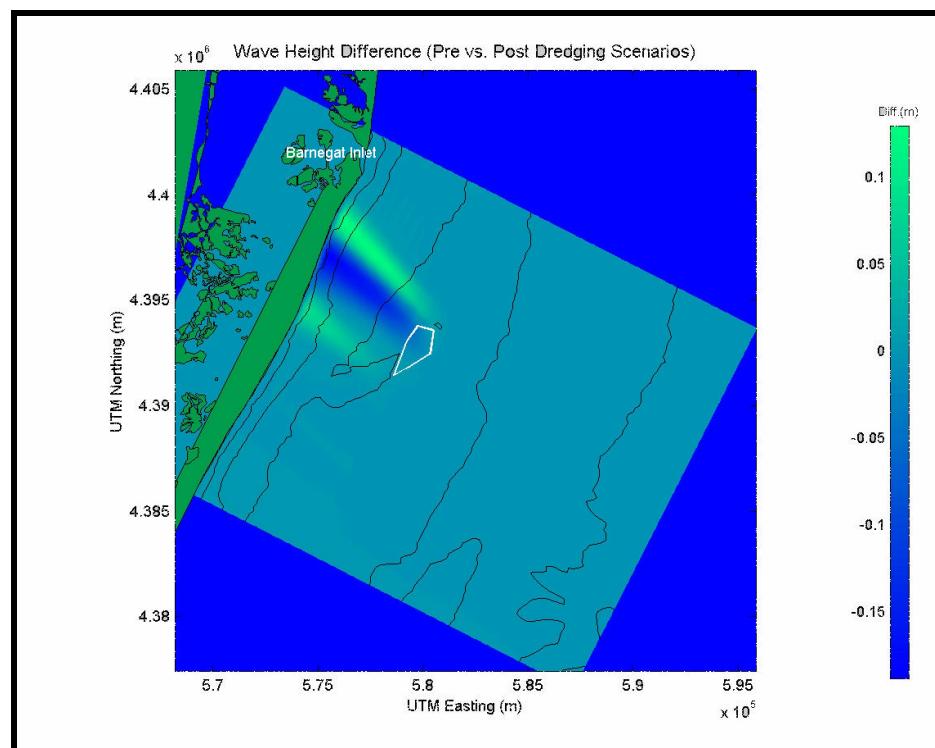


Figure B6-11. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

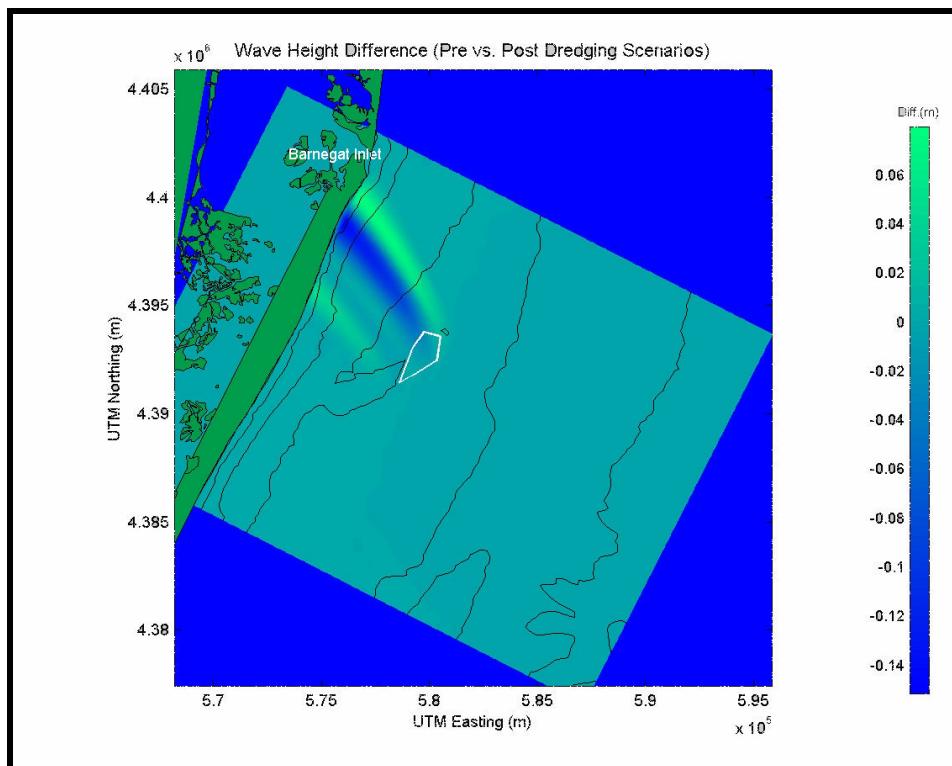


Figure B6-12. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a south-southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B1.

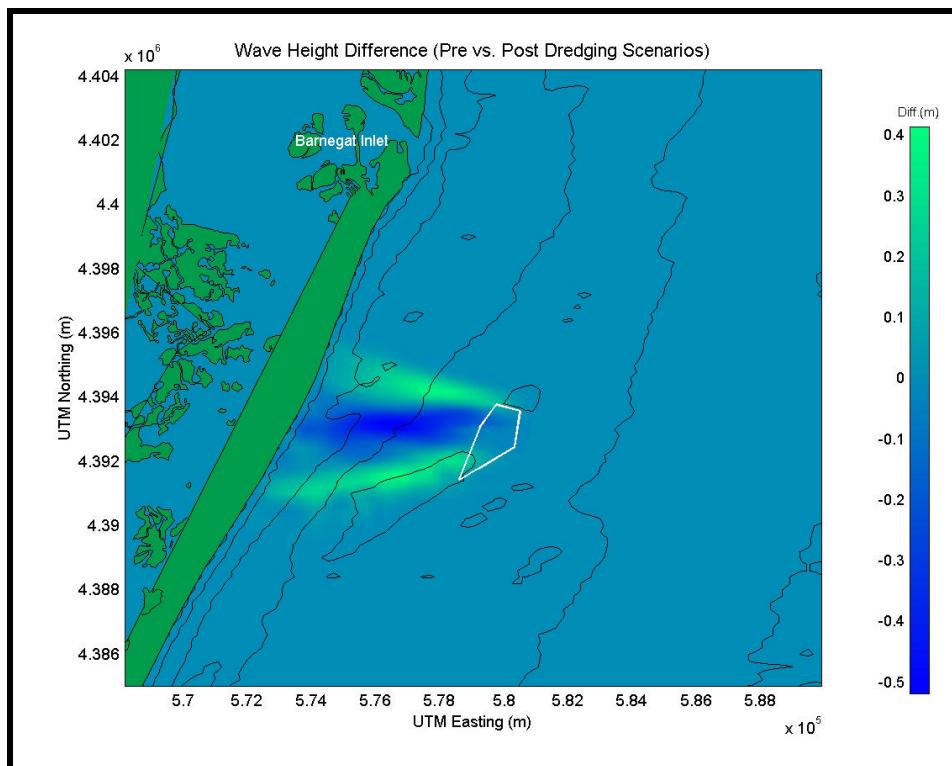


Figure B6-13. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B1.

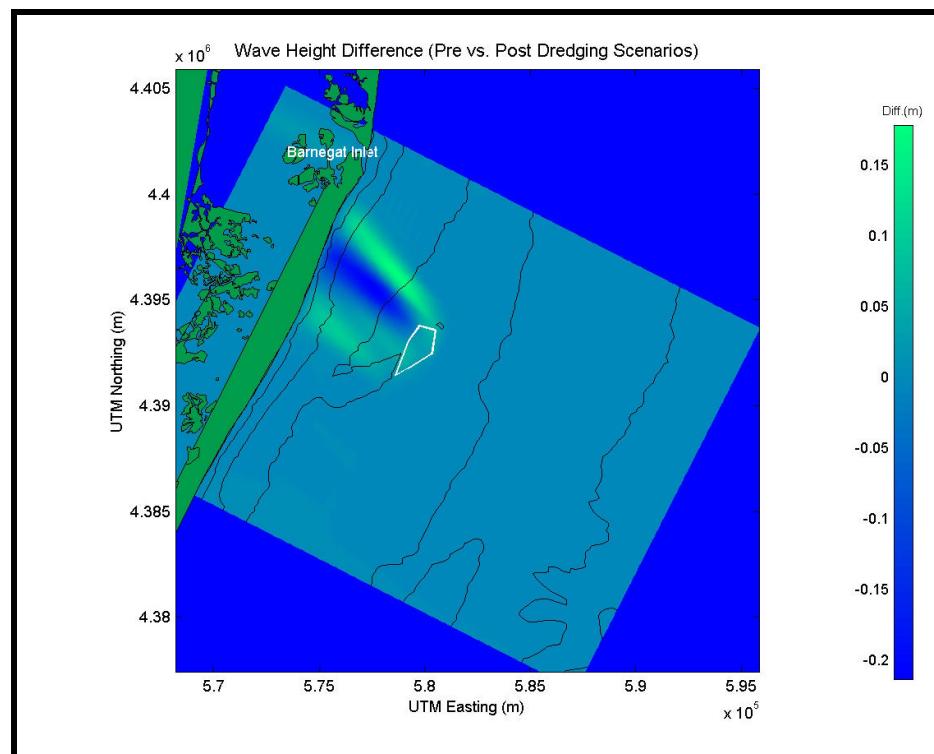


Figure B6-14. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area C1 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B1.

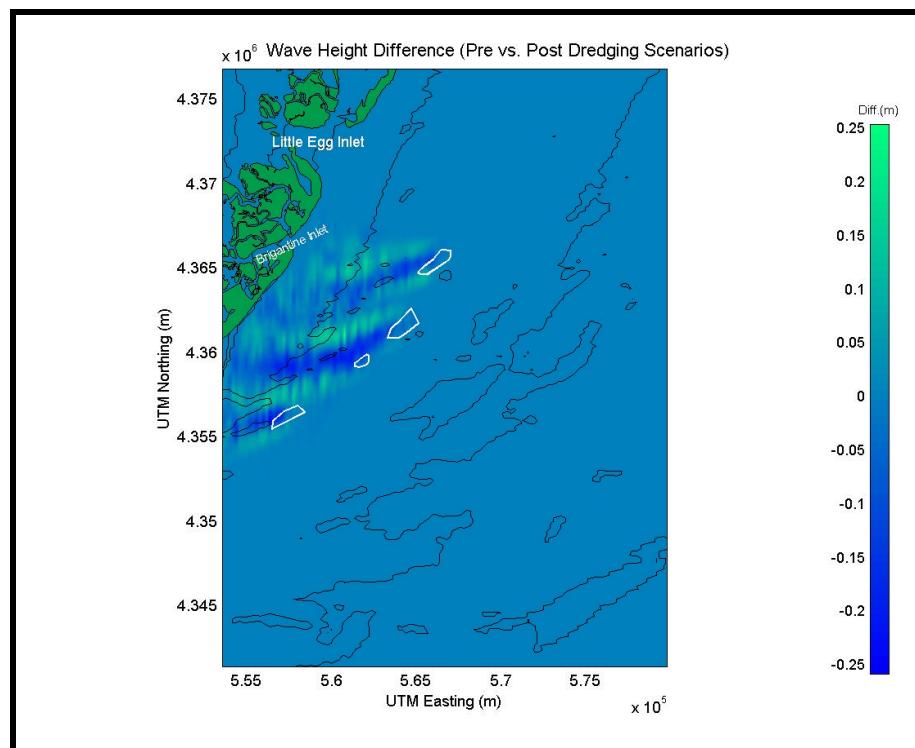


Figure B6-15. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

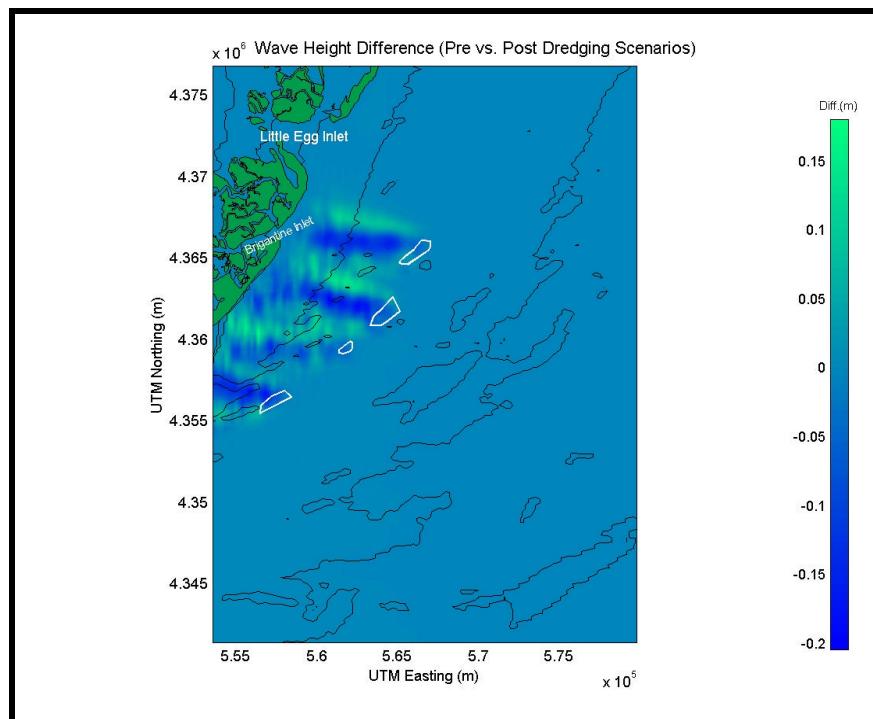


Figure B6-16. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

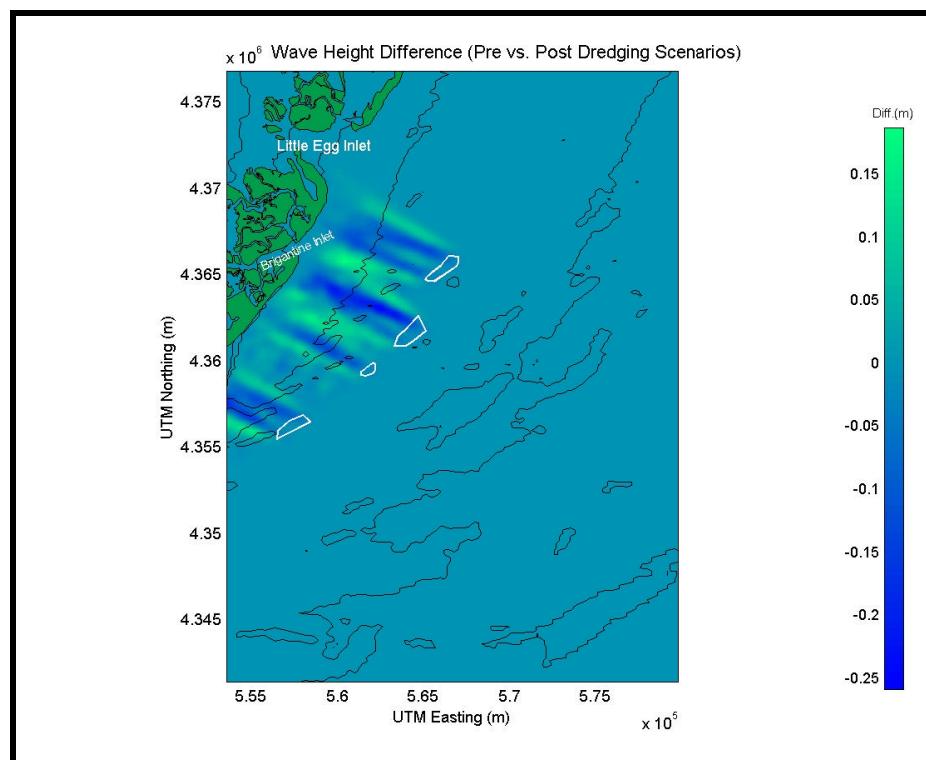


Figure B6-17. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

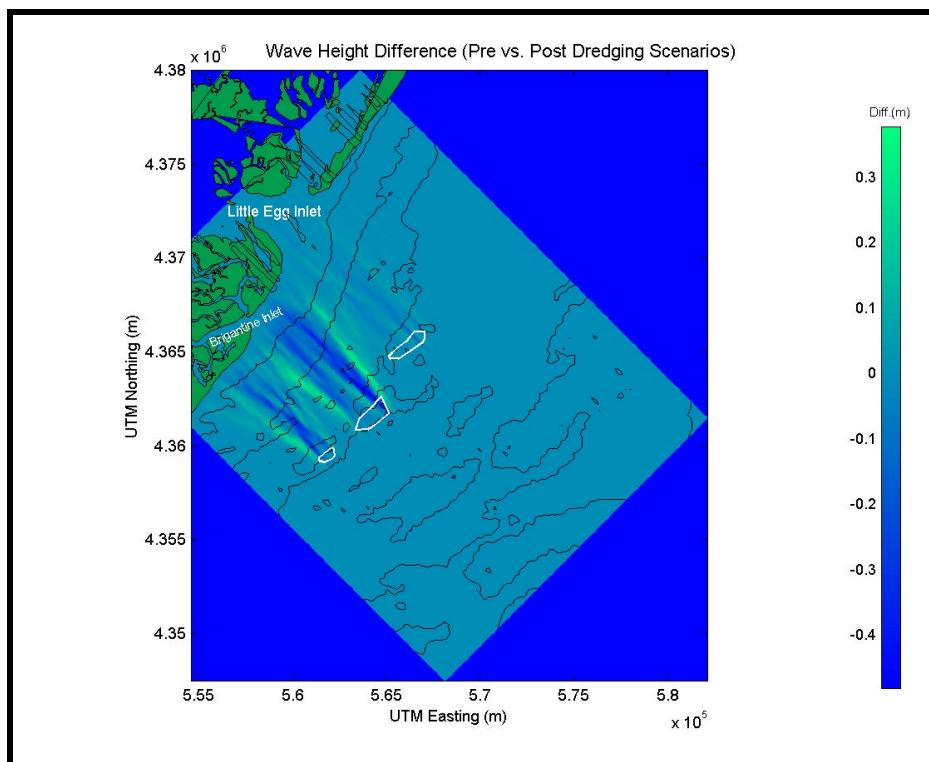


Figure B6-18. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

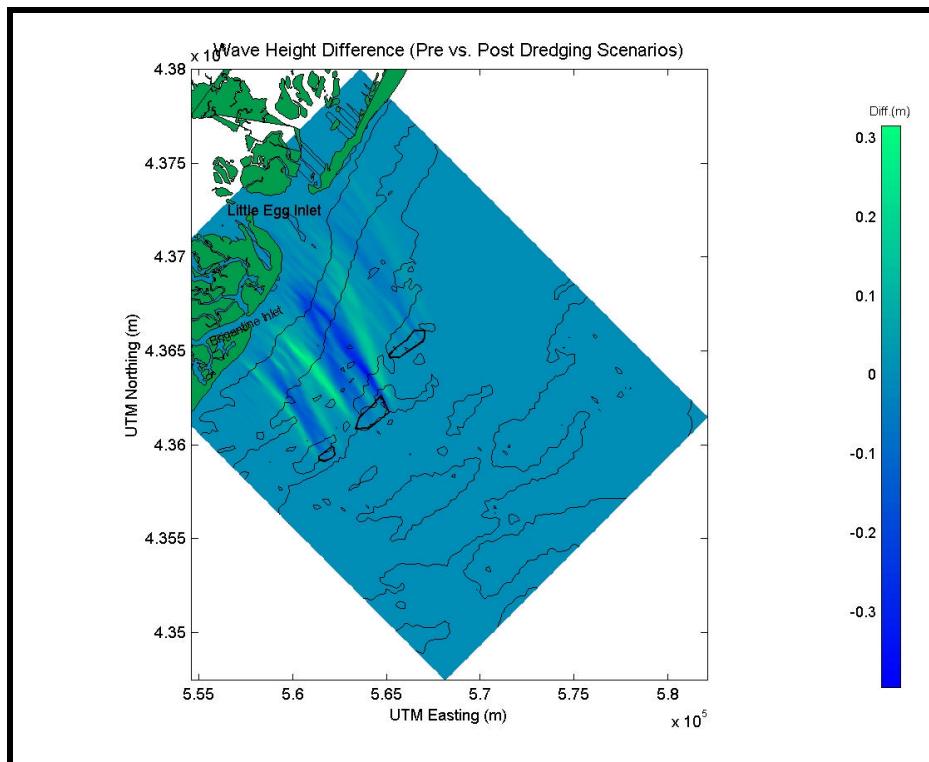


Figure B6-19. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid B2.

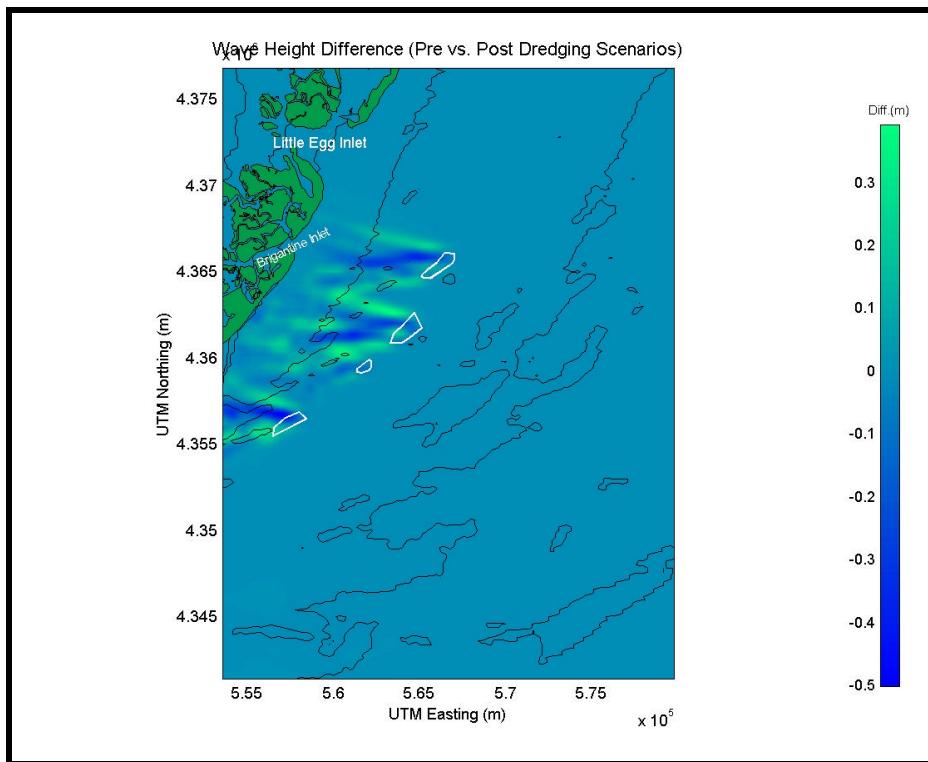


Figure B6-20. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid B2.

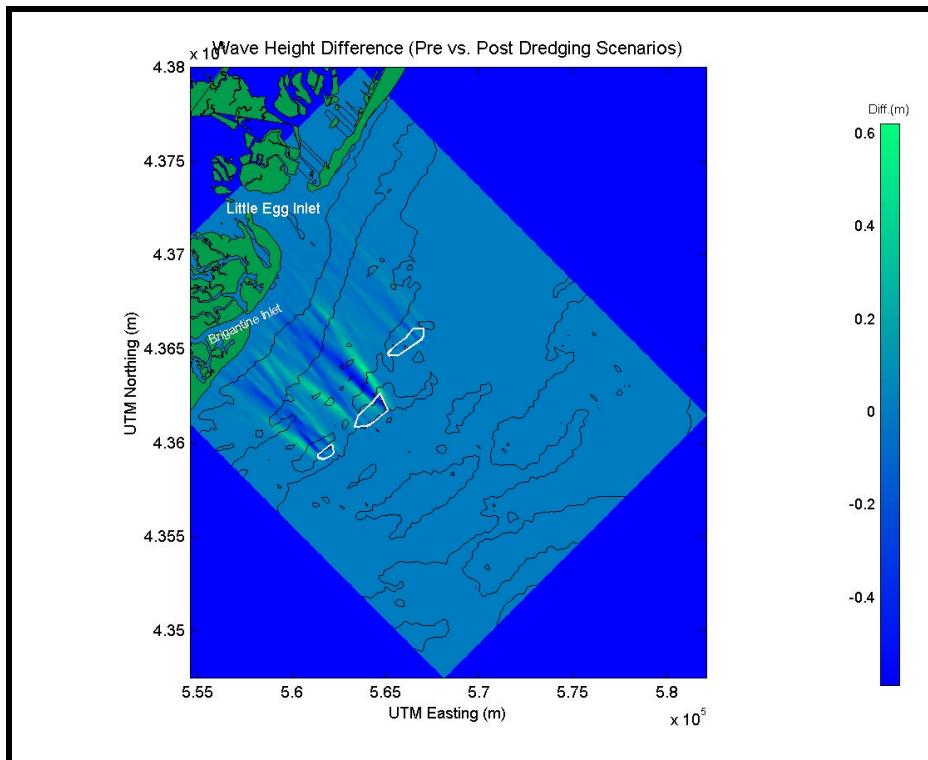


Figure B6-21. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Areas G2 (top and bottom) and G3 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid B2.

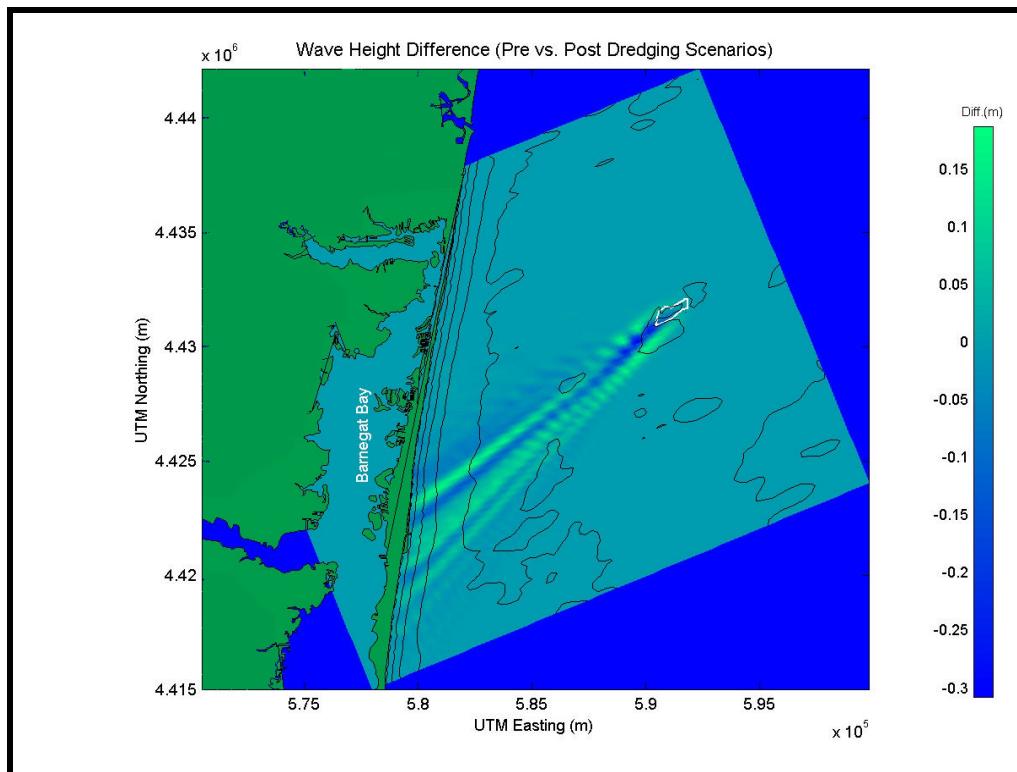


Figure B6-22. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a northeast (45°) approach direction for reference Grid C.

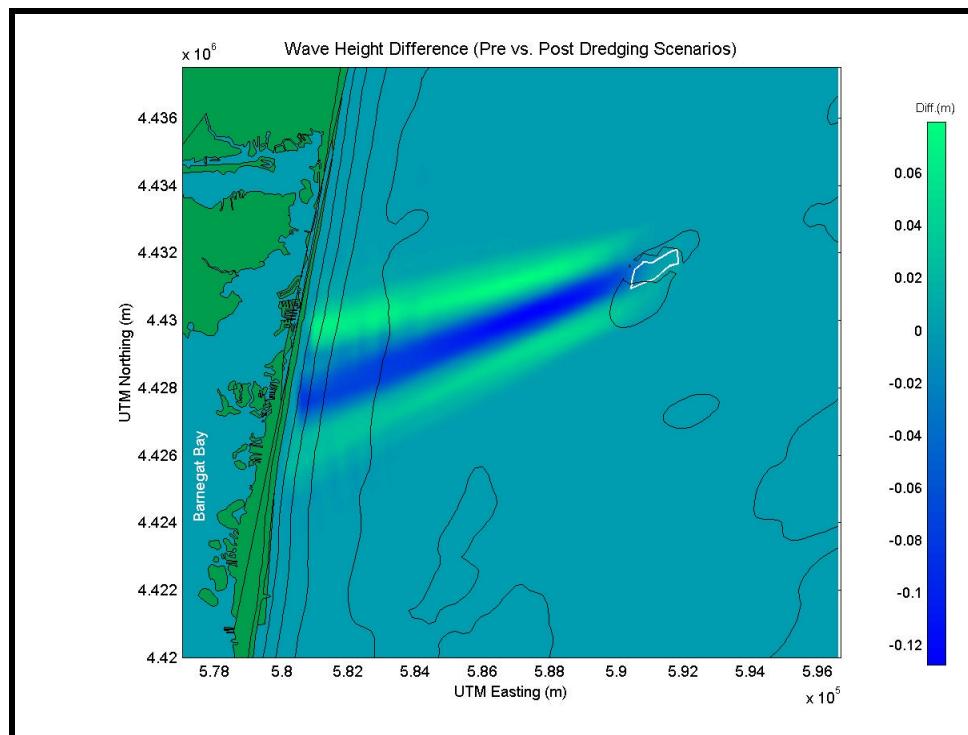


Figure B6-23. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for an east-northeast (22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

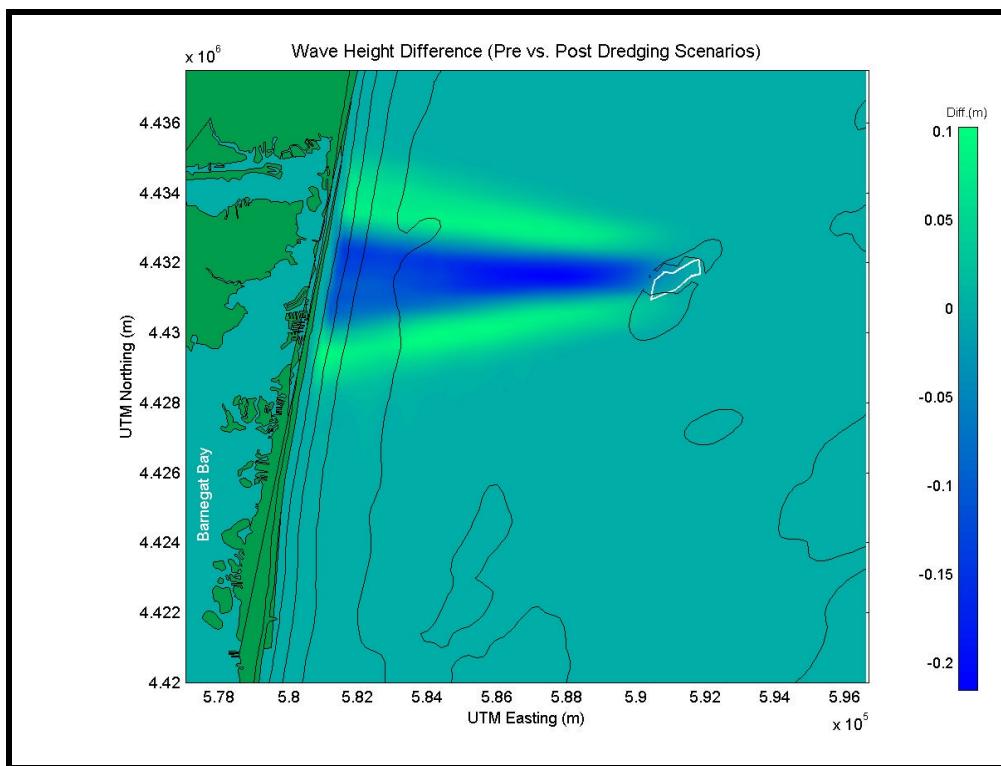


Figure B6-24. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for an east (0E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

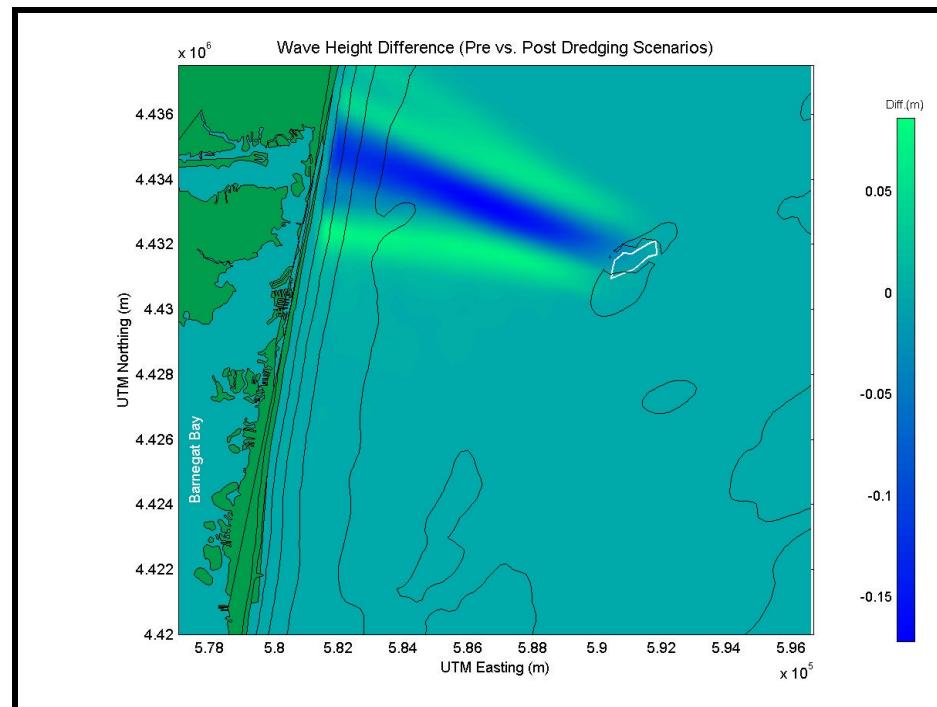


Figure B6-25. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for an east-southeast (-22.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

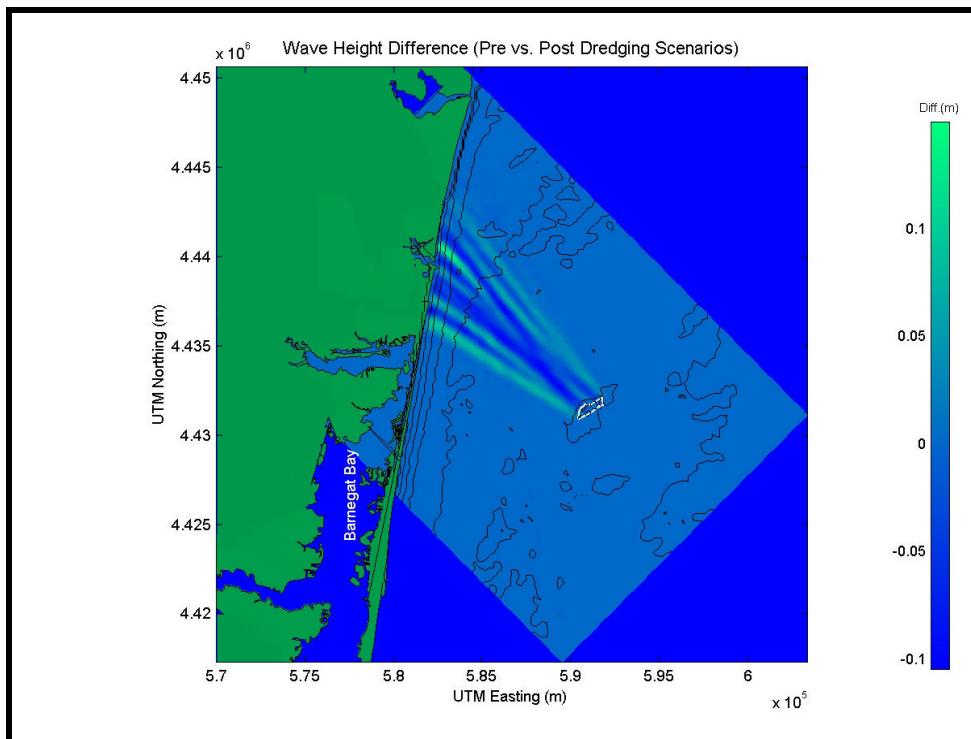


Figure B6-26. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a southeast (-45E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

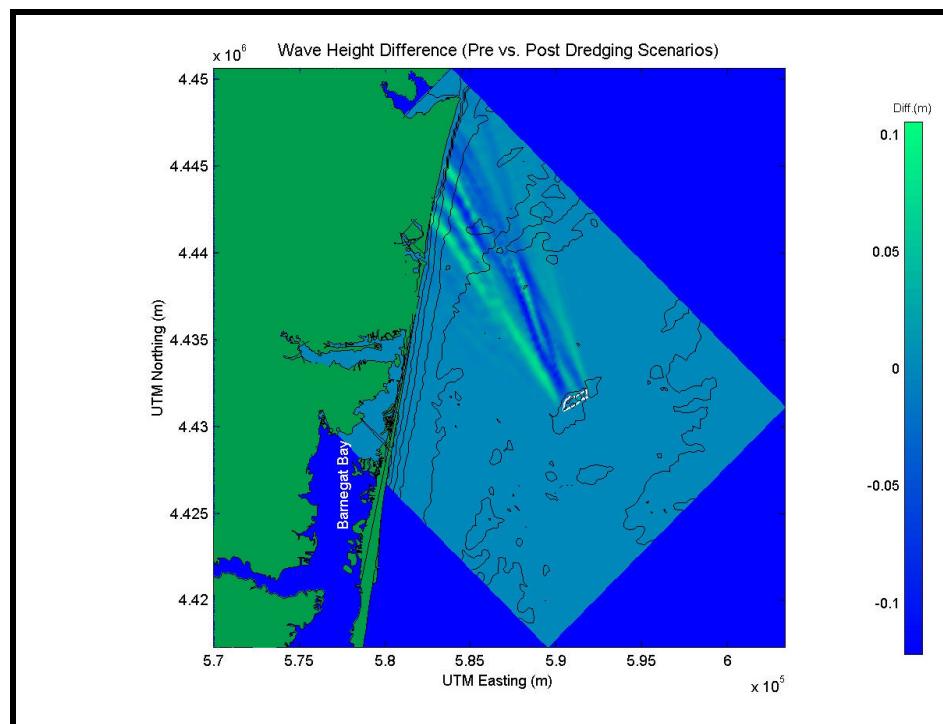


Figure B6-27. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a south southeast (-67.5E) approach direction for reference Grid C.

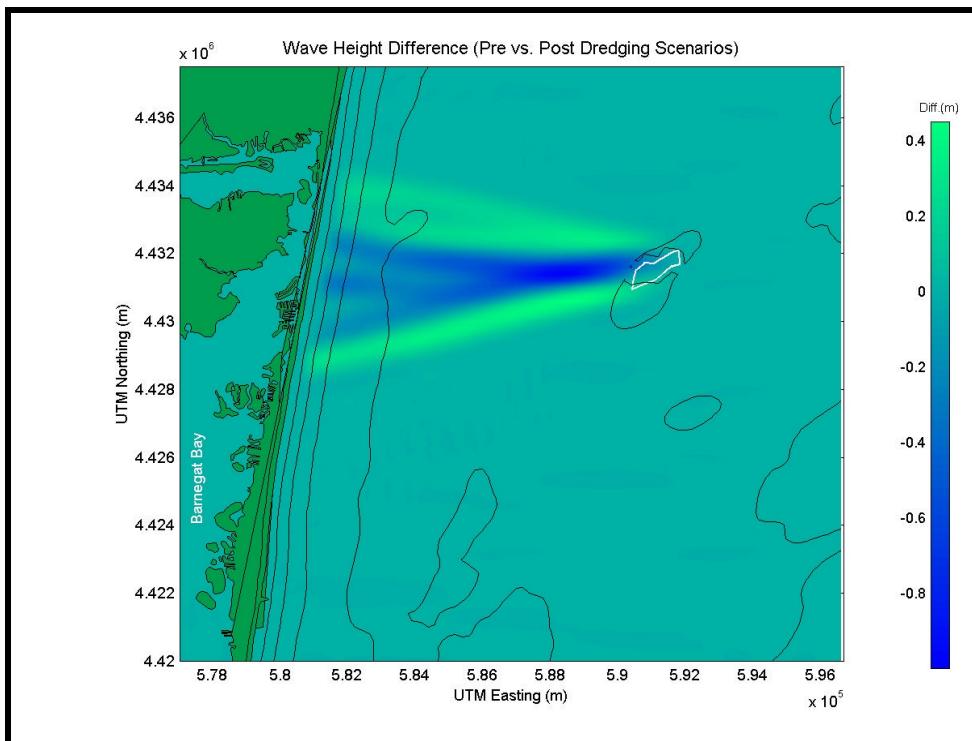


Figure B6-28. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a 50-yr northeast storm at reference Grid C.

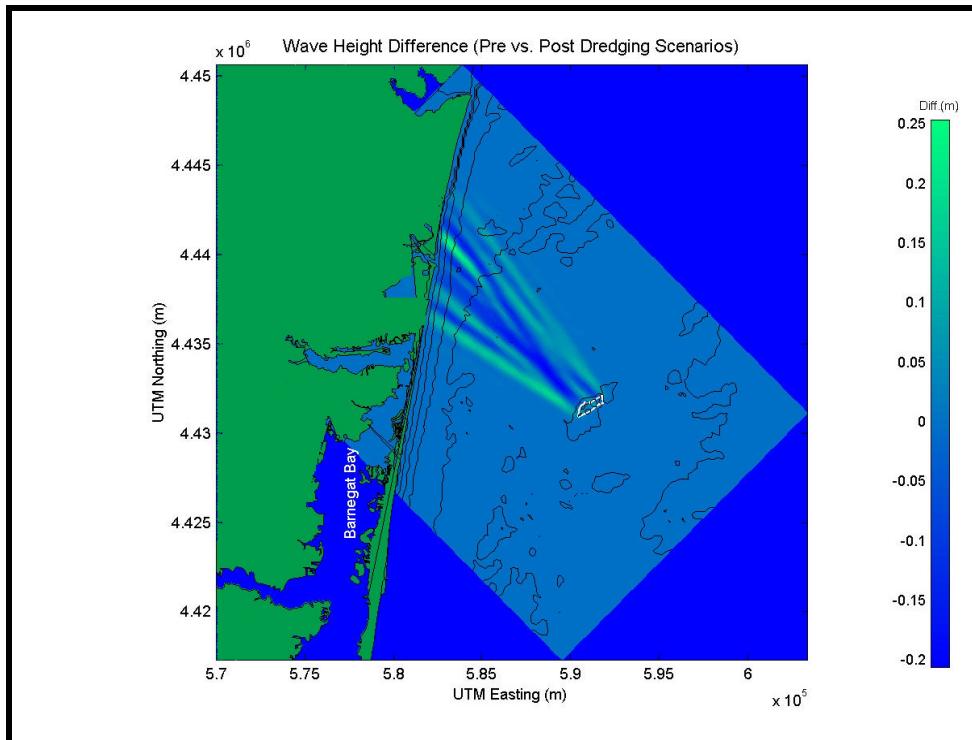


Figure B6-29. Wave height modifications caused by potential offshore mining at Resource Area F2 for a 50-yr hurricane at reference Grid C.

## **APPENDIX C. SEDIMENT TRANSPORT NUMERICAL MODELING**

## C1. INITIATION OF SEDIMENT MOTION UNDER COMBINED WAVE AND CURRENT ACTION

Before sediment can be transported, it must be moved from the seabed by combined wave and current motion. When sufficient stress is applied to the bed, sediment may begin to move. Typically, a mild steady flow over a bed of cohesionless grains will not result in sediment transport (Fredsoe and Deigaard, 1992). However, when subjected to a large enough flow, the driving forces impacting sediment grains exceed the stabilizing forces, and sediment will begin to move.

Through dimensional analysis, Shields (1936) derived an expression that identifies the point where bed stress equals bed resistance. The threshold of particle motion is based on a ratio between the driving forces (drag and lifting forces) and stabilizing forces (frictional forces) as seen in Figure C1-1. The Shields parameter ( $\psi$ ) results from equating the driving and stabilizing forces. For a flat bed:

$$\psi = \frac{t_b}{(s - 1) rg d_{50}} \quad (\text{C1.1})$$

where

$\tau_b$  = maximum bottom shear stress

$\rho$  = density of the sea water

$s$  = relative density (equals 2.65 for natural sediment)

$g$  = acceleration due to gravity

$d_{50}$  = grain diameter which corresponds to 50% by weight finer

The shear stress at the bed,  $\tau_b$ , is given by Madsen and Grant (1976) and Raudkivi (1990) as:

$$\tau_b = \frac{1}{2} r f_{cw} |\vec{u}_{cw}| \vec{u}_{cw} \quad (\text{C1.2})$$

where  $f_{cw}$  is the combined wave/current friction factor and  $u_{cw}$  is the combined wave/current reference velocity.

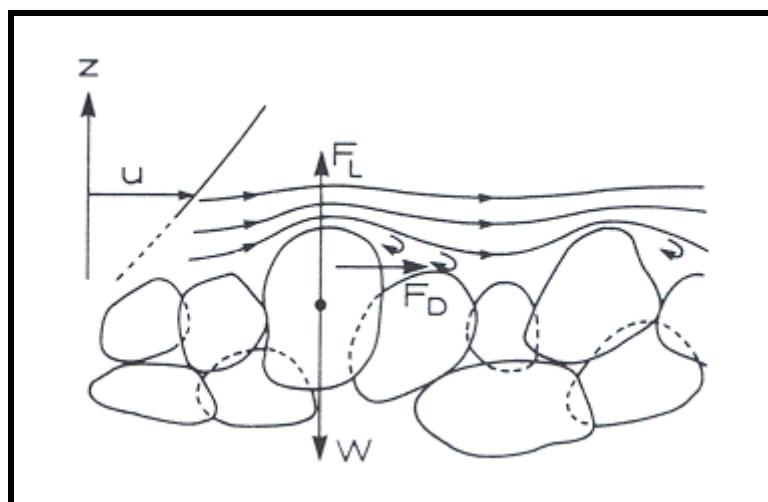


Figure C1-1. Forces acting on grains resting on the seabed (Fredsoe and Deigaard, 1992).  $F_L$  = lifting force,  $F_D$  = drag force, and  $W$  = grain weight.

In this study,  $u_{cw}$  includes the effects of waves and a steady current. A combination of the two creates a more realistic representation of maximum bottom velocity and bed shear stress (Figure C1-2). Proper combination of wave-induced and ambient currents requires an accurate representation of flow dynamics located directly at the seabed. In most cases, it is difficult to measure ambient current magnitude and direction directly at the seafloor. In the present study, historical current observations were measured a certain distance from the bottom. For example, current data used to derive the current field at Sand Resource Area C1 were sampled at a distance of 1.1 m above the sea floor.

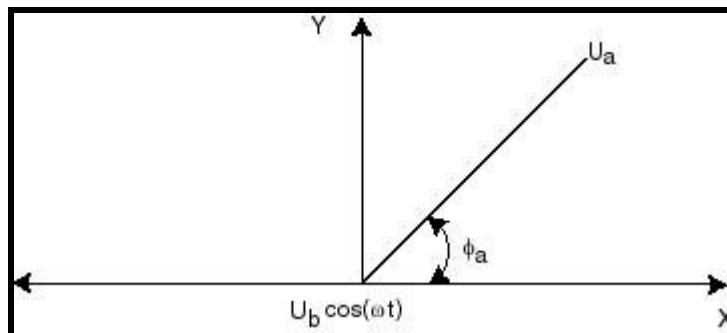


Figure C1-2. Illustration indicating the angle between the apparent bottom current and wave-induced bottom current (Grant and Madsen, 1979).

The combined wave/current reference velocity,  $u_{cw}$ , is a function of the wave-induced bottom orbital velocity (Equation C1.4) and the apparent ambient current velocity at the bottom,  $U_a$ , as given by:

$$\vec{U}_{cw} = (U_b \cos \omega t + U_a \cos f_a, U_a \sin f_a) \quad (C1.3)$$

where,  $U_b$  = wave-induced bottom velocity

$U_a$  = apparent ambient current velocity at the bottom

$\phi_a$  = the angle between the apparent current and wave-induced current (Figure C1-2)

Because current observations were not measured at the bottom, they must be translated to the seafloor based on the application of a current profile through the bottom boundary layer. In order to determine the appropriate vertical current profile, the thickness of the bottom wave/current boundary layer ( $\delta_w$ ) must be determined and compared to the observed current location within the water column. A significant amount of work has been completed relative to the wave/current bottom boundary layer (Kajiura, 1964; Kajiura, 1968; Kamphuis, 1975; Bakker and van Doorn, 1978; Knight, 1978; Grant and Madsen, 1979; Trowbridge and Madsen, 1984). In addition, Trowbridge and Agrawal (1995) collected field data within the bottom boundary layer. Jonsson (1980) presents an equation for the thickness of the wave boundary layer in oscillatory rough turbulent flow, which is most common in nature, as:

$$d_w = \frac{2k U_{*m}}{w} \quad (C1.4)$$

$\kappa$  = Von Karman's constant (0.4)

$U_{*m}$  = the maximum current velocity at the seabed

$w = 2\pi/T$

If observed currents were measured outside of the bottom boundary layer ( $z > \delta_w$ ), which is usually the case in field measurements, a logarithmic current profile is assumed, as:

$$U_c = \frac{U_{*c}}{k} \ln \left( \frac{30z}{k_{bc}} \right) \quad (\text{C1.5})$$

where  $U_{*c}$  = the critical bottom velocity  
 $z$  = height above the bed  
 $U_c$  = the magnitude of the measured current  
 $k_{bc}$  = the apparent bed roughness

The apparent bed roughness presented in Equation C1.5 is defined as:

$$k_{bc} = k_b \left( 60k \frac{U_{*m}}{k_b w} \right)^b \quad (\text{C1.6})$$

where  $k_b$  is the roughness coefficient, which is assumed to be equivalent to  $d_{50}$  of the local sediment, and  $\kappa = 1 - (U_{*c}/U_{*m})$ .

In the present study, the observed current was measured outside of the wave boundary layer at all of the measurement stations; therefore, Equation C1.5 was applied to translate the observed current data to the seabed for each of the Sand Resource Areas A1, A2, C1, F2, G2, and G3.

Having defined the ambient current velocity at the bottom, the bottom shear stress resulting from combined wave/current interaction can be determined. Maximum bottom shear stress,  $\tau_{b,\max}$ , due to the combined current and wave action can be determined from:

$$\tau_{b,\max} = r U_{*m}^2 = \frac{1}{2} r f_{cw} U_b^2 (1 + 2\epsilon \cos f_a) \quad (\text{C1.7})$$

where  $\epsilon = (U_a/U_b)$ .

The combined wave/current friction factor,  $f_{cw}$ , is provided by Madsen and Grant (1976) as:

$$f_{cw} = \frac{U_c f_c + U_b f_w}{U_c + U_b} \quad (\text{C1.8})$$

where  $f_c$  and  $f_w$  are friction factors corresponding to ambient current flow and wave-induced flow, respectively. The wave friction factor was presented by Jonsson (1966a) and is a function of the wave Reynolds number and  $(U_b/k_b T)$ .

$$f_w = f_w \left( \frac{U_b^2}{n w}, \frac{U_b}{k_b w} \right) \quad (\text{C1.9})$$

The wave friction factor can be determined using Jonsson's wave friction factor diagram (Jonsson, 1966a). In a similar manner, the current friction factor can be determined from the standard Darcy-Weisbach approach:

$$f_c = \frac{1}{4} f \left( \frac{U_m 4h}{n}, \frac{d_{50}}{4h} \right) \quad (\text{C1.10})$$

The maximum bottom shear stress under the combined wave/current interaction is then used to calculate the Shields parameter ( $\Psi_{\max}$ ) from Equation C1.1, recast as:

$$\Psi_{\max} = \frac{U_{*m}^2}{g(s-1)d_{50}} \quad (\text{C1.11})$$

Once the Shields parameter has been calculated at points of interest, the resulting values can be compared to a critical Shields parameter ( $\Psi_{\text{crit}}$ ) to determine if sediment initiation occurs at each point of interest. The critical Shields parameter may be determined using a modified Shields diagram developed for sediment transport in the coastal environment (Madsen and Grant, 1976, 1977).

In addition, modifications have been made to the critical Shields parameter to account for sloped bed forms, such as the sideslopes of the dredged area. If sand grains are placed on a bed with a transverse slope or longitudinal slope, it is either easier or more difficult to initiate movement based on the direction of current flow (Figure C1-3). In the transverse case, the flow direction is perpendicular to the slope, while in the longitudinal case, the flow travels parallel to the slope. Therefore, sediment is initiated more easily on a downward slope than an upward slope and the critical Shields parameter decreases or increases according to bathymetry. Equations (C1.12) and (C1.13) take into account the transversely and longitudinally sloped bed forms, respectively, and provide an adjusted  $\Psi_{\text{crit}}$ :

$$\Psi_{\text{crit}} = \Psi_{\text{critical for a flat bed}} \cos b \sqrt{1 - \frac{\tan^2 b}{\tan^2 f_s}} \quad (\text{C1.12})$$

$$\Psi_{\text{crit}} = \Psi_{\text{critical for a flat bed}} \cos g \left[ 1 - \frac{\tan g}{\tan f_s} \right] \quad (\text{C1.13})$$

where  $b$  = transverse bed slope

$\gamma$  = longitudinal bed slope

$f_s$  = angle of repose

Finally, by comparing maximum and critical Shields parameters, sediment initiation can be determined at locations within and surrounding the offshore borrow sites. If  $\Psi_{\max}$  exceeds  $\Psi_{\text{crit}}$ , then sediment will move. At each of the potential borrow locations, an observation area encompassing the dredged region and surrounding area, was extracted from the reference modeling domain. At each point within the selected observation area, the Shields parameter was determined and compared to the critical Shields parameter at that same grid point using wave modeling results for post-dredging scenario runs.

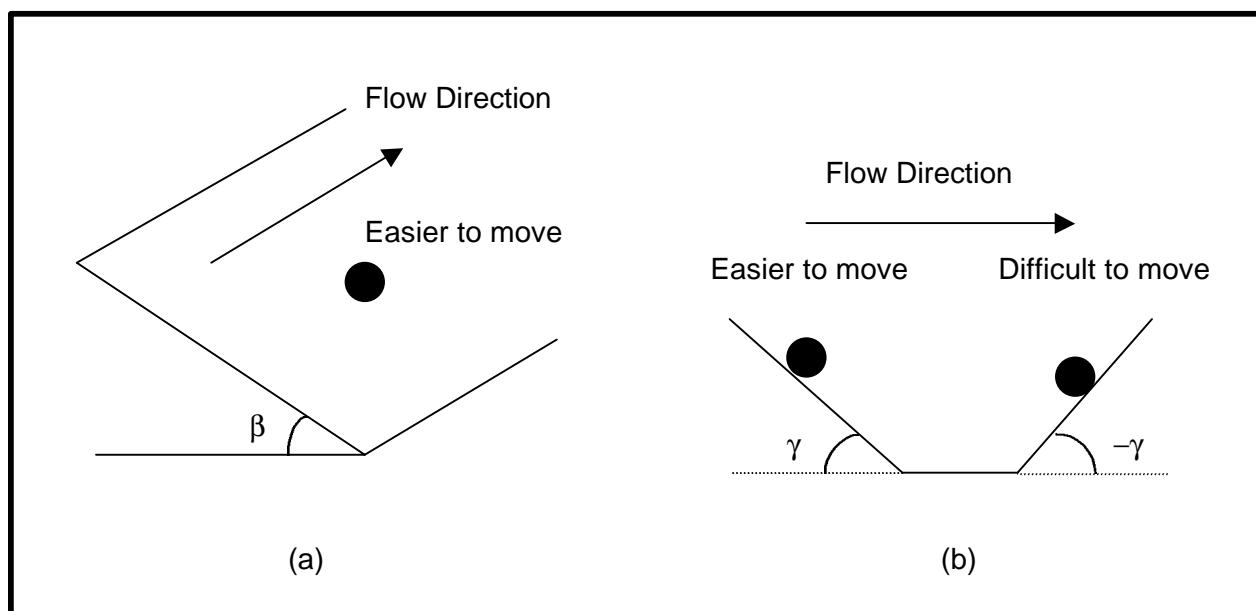


Figure C1-3. Illustration of a particle on a (a) transverse slope, and on a (b) longitudinal slope.

## C2. RELATIVE MAGNITUDE AND DIRECTION OF TRANSPORT

Sediment initiation provides valuable insight into sediment movement, but does not provide information as to how much sediment moves and in what direction is it traveling. Therefore, sediment transport rates and transport directions need to be calculated in and around the offshore borrow sites to assess overall sediment transport potential as well as provide insight into:

- approximate rates of sediment transport,
- estimates of borrow site infilling rates,
- seasonal fluctuations in sediment transport patterns, and
- impact of storm events on borrow site infilling.

This section presents the theory of offshore sediment transport.

Offshore sediment transport rates are based on analytical expressions developed by Madsen and Grant (1976). They involve:

1. determining the time-varying values of sediment transport in the northing ( $y$ ) and easting ( $x$ ) directions,
2. period-averaging these sediment transport component results, and
3. calculating the net sediment transport magnitude and direction.

Determination of the instantaneous sediment transport rate is given by the following equations:

$$q(t)_{\text{sediment}, y} = 40 \omega_{\text{fall}} d_{50} \left[ \frac{\frac{1}{2} f_{\text{cw}} (u(t)^2 + v(t)^2)}{(s - 1) g d_{50}} \right]^3 * \frac{v(t)}{\sqrt{u(t)^2 + v(t)^2}} \quad (\text{C2.1})$$

$$q(t)_{\text{sediment}, x} = 40 \omega_{\text{fall}} d_{50} \left[ \frac{\frac{1}{2} f_{\text{cw}} (u(t)^2 + v(t)^2)}{(s - 1) g d_{50}} \right]^3 * \frac{u(t)}{\sqrt{u(t)^2 + v(t)^2}} \quad (\text{C2.2})$$

where  $q(t)_{\text{sediment}, y}$  = sediment transport rate in northing direction

$q(t)_{\text{sediment}, x}$  = sediment transport rate in easting direction

$v(t)$  = time-dependent wave orbital bottom velocity and steady near bottom current in the northing direction

$u(t)$  = time-dependent wave orbital bottom velocity and steady near bottom current in the easting direction

$\omega_{\text{fall}}$  = sediment fall velocity

To determine the net sediment transport rate per wave cycle, sediment transport rates were period-averaged. The net period-averaged sediment transport rates in the northing ( $\bar{q}(x, y)_y$ ) and easting ( $\bar{q}(x, y)_x$ ) directions, respectively, are:

$$\bar{q}(x, y)_y = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T q(t)_y dt \quad (\text{C2.3})$$

$$\bar{q}(x, y)_x = \frac{1}{T} \int_0^T q(t)_x dt \quad (\text{C2.4})$$

The northing and easting components can be combined by determining the sediment transport magnitude ( $\bar{q}(x, y)$ ) defined as:

$$\bar{q}(x, y) = \sqrt{\left[\bar{q}(x, y)_y\right]^2 + \left[\bar{q}(x, y)_x\right]^2} \quad (\text{C2.5})$$

In addition to magnitude, the net direction can be calculated based on the sediment transport components. Results of the analyses were used to visualize the rate of sediment movement and the direction of transport which are presented in Section 5.2.1.2.

Since wave input conditions were specified in terms of directional bins, wave energies within each bin were different. This was taken into account for the offshore sediment transport modeling. Sediment transport rates were weighted in accordance with their contribution of wave energy, as well as calm time (waves with  $T < 5$  seconds).

### C3. LONGSHORE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT MODEL RESULTS

The following 87 plots provide  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress values as well as annualized longshore sediment transport rates. Annualized sediment transport rates were computed by weighting the sediment transport potential for each case by the percent occurrence of the specific wave condition. The radiation stress variation indicates the relative strength of longshore sediment transport potential. By plotting the nearshore variability of this quantity, areas of increased wave energy focusing can be determined. As expected areas of high radiation stress correspond to areas of high longshore sediment transport.

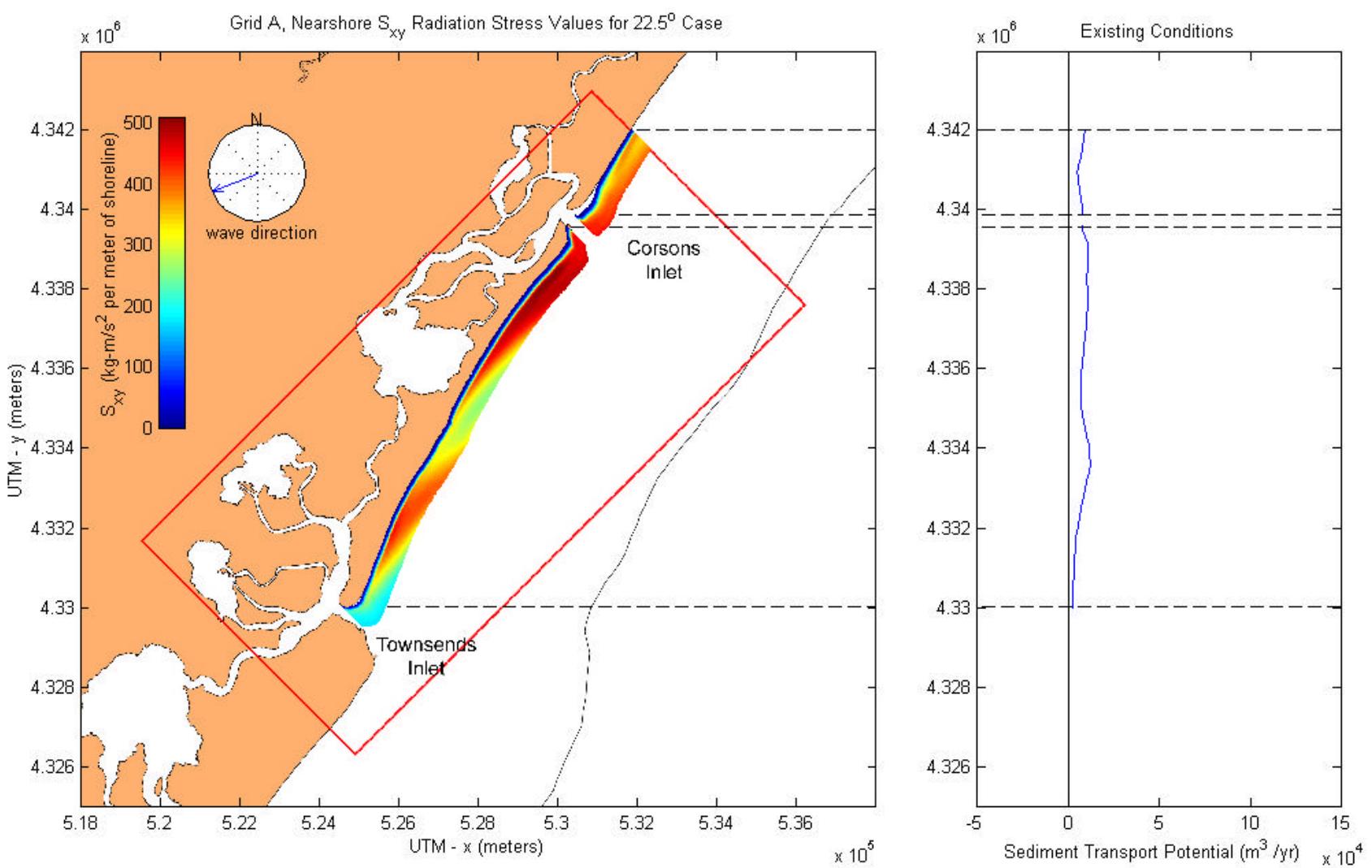


Figure C3-1.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, 22.5° case.

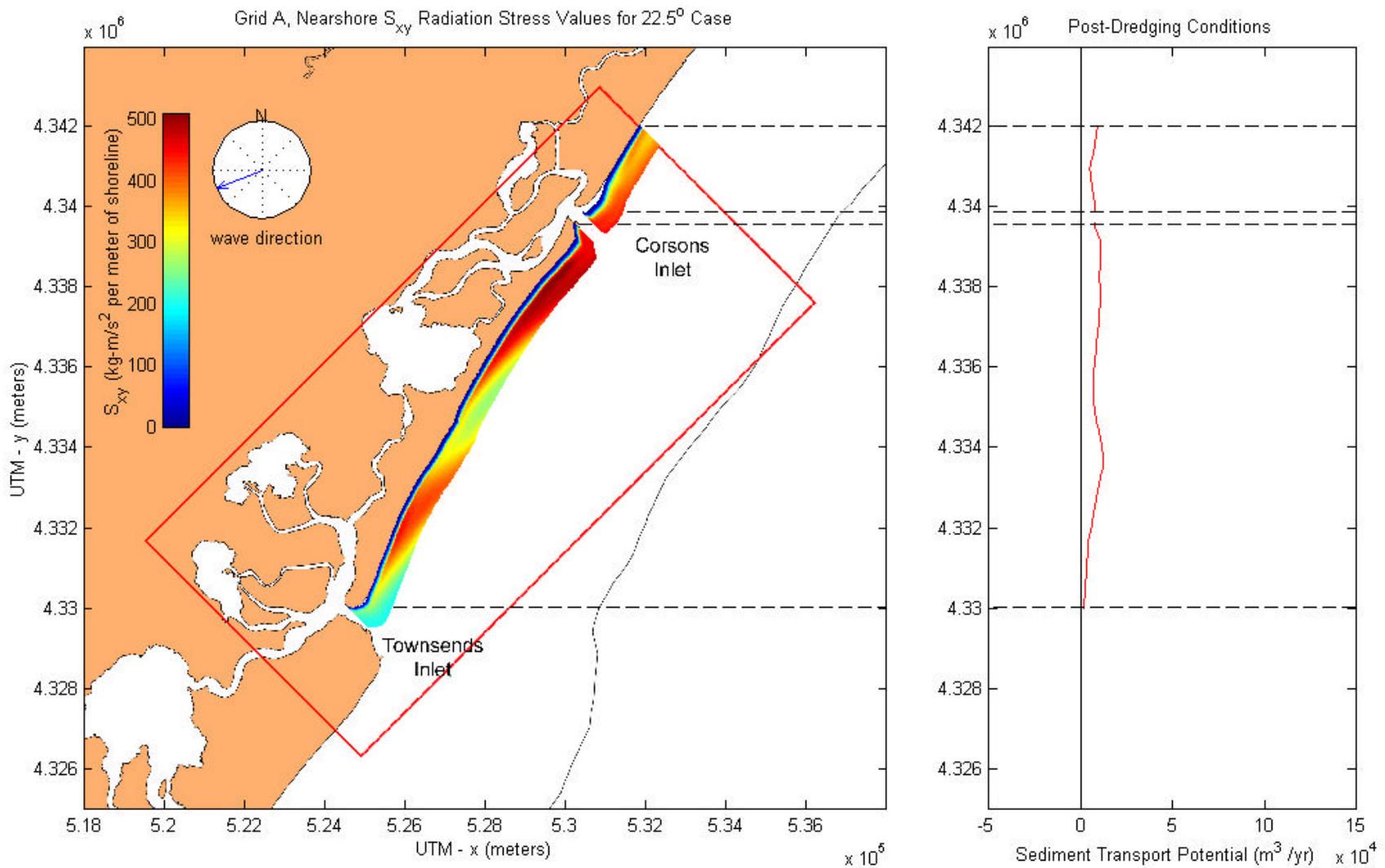


Figure C3-2.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, 22.5° case.

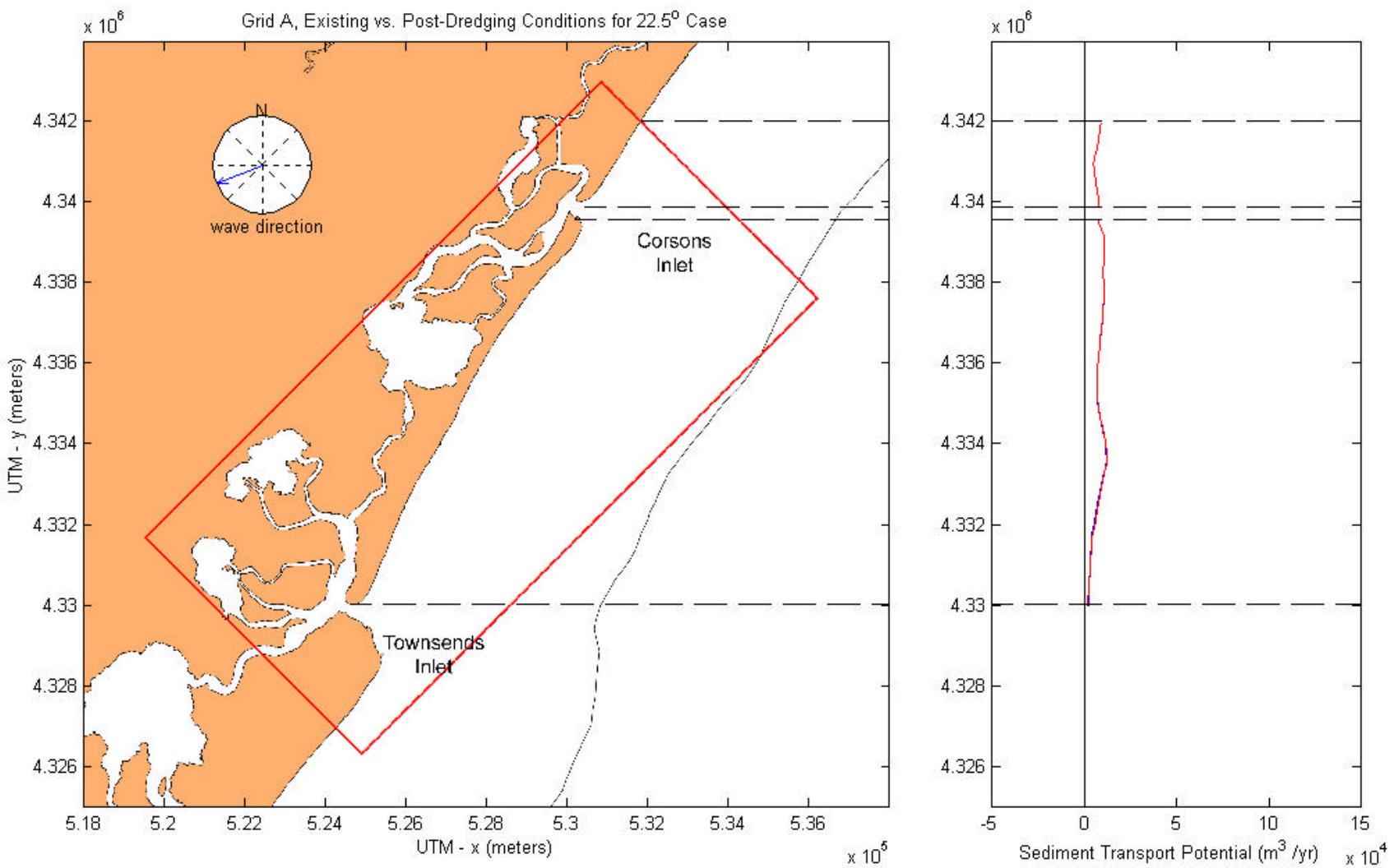


Figure C3-3. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the 22.5° case.

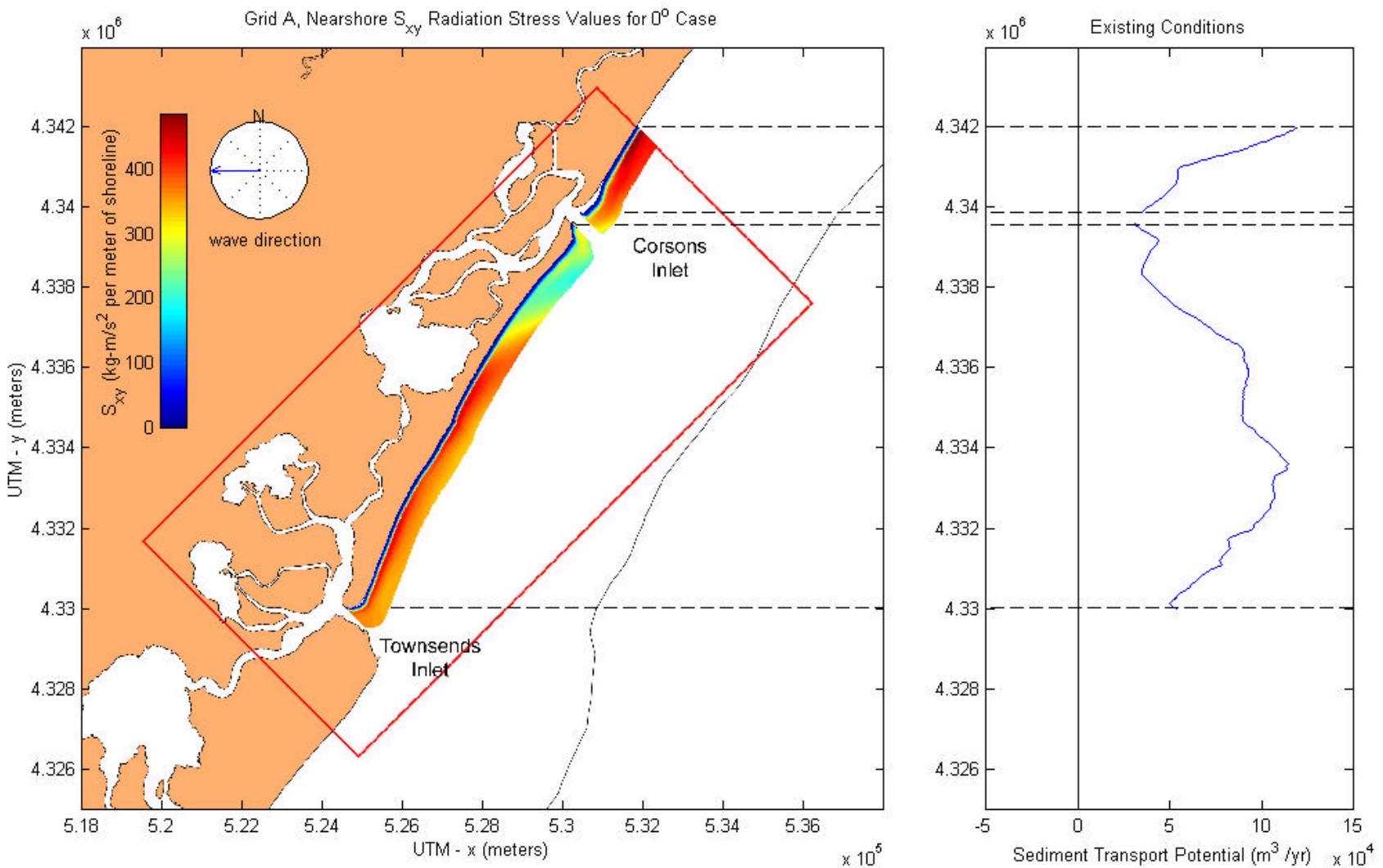


Figure C3-4.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, 0° case.

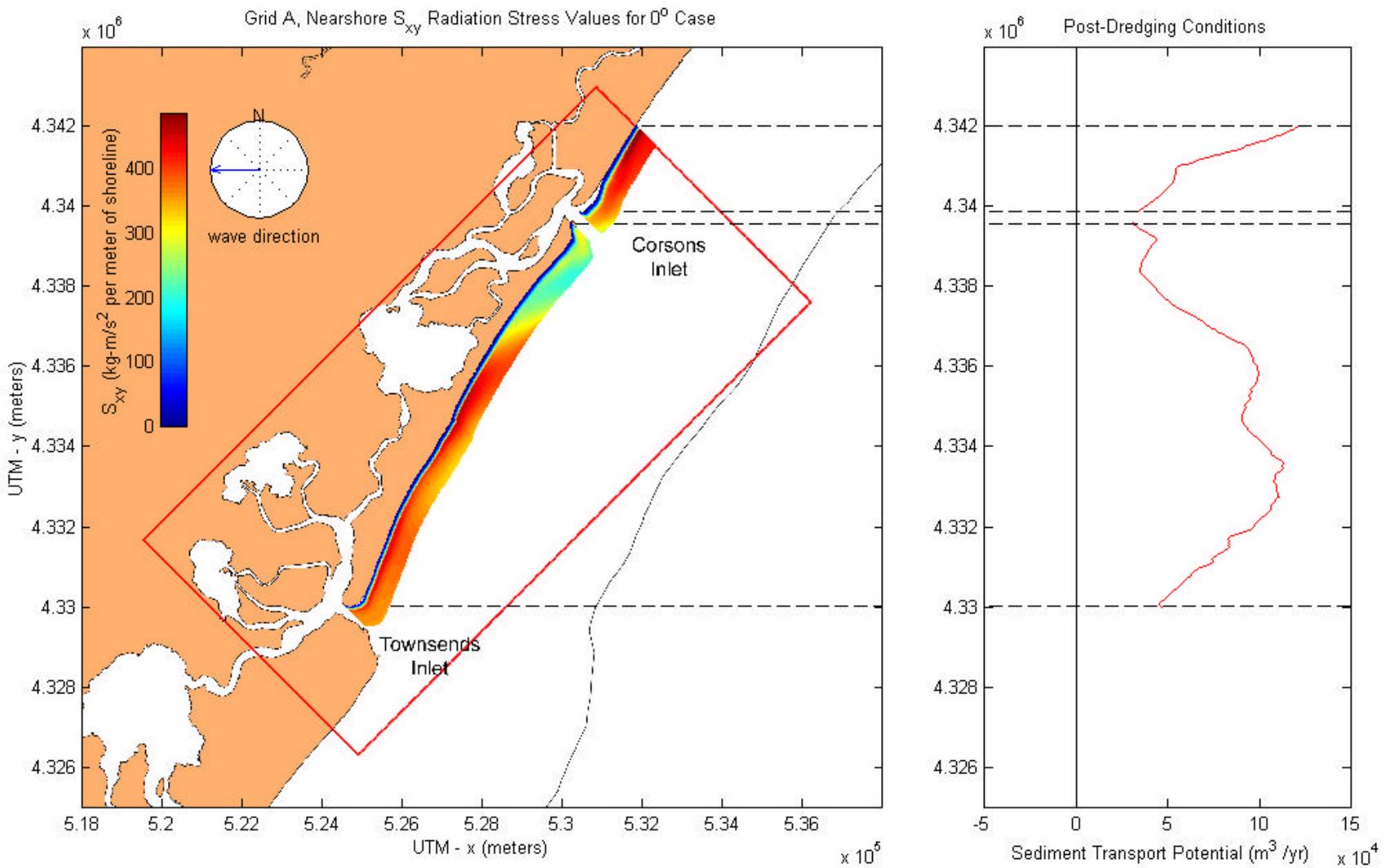


Figure C3-5.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, 0° case.

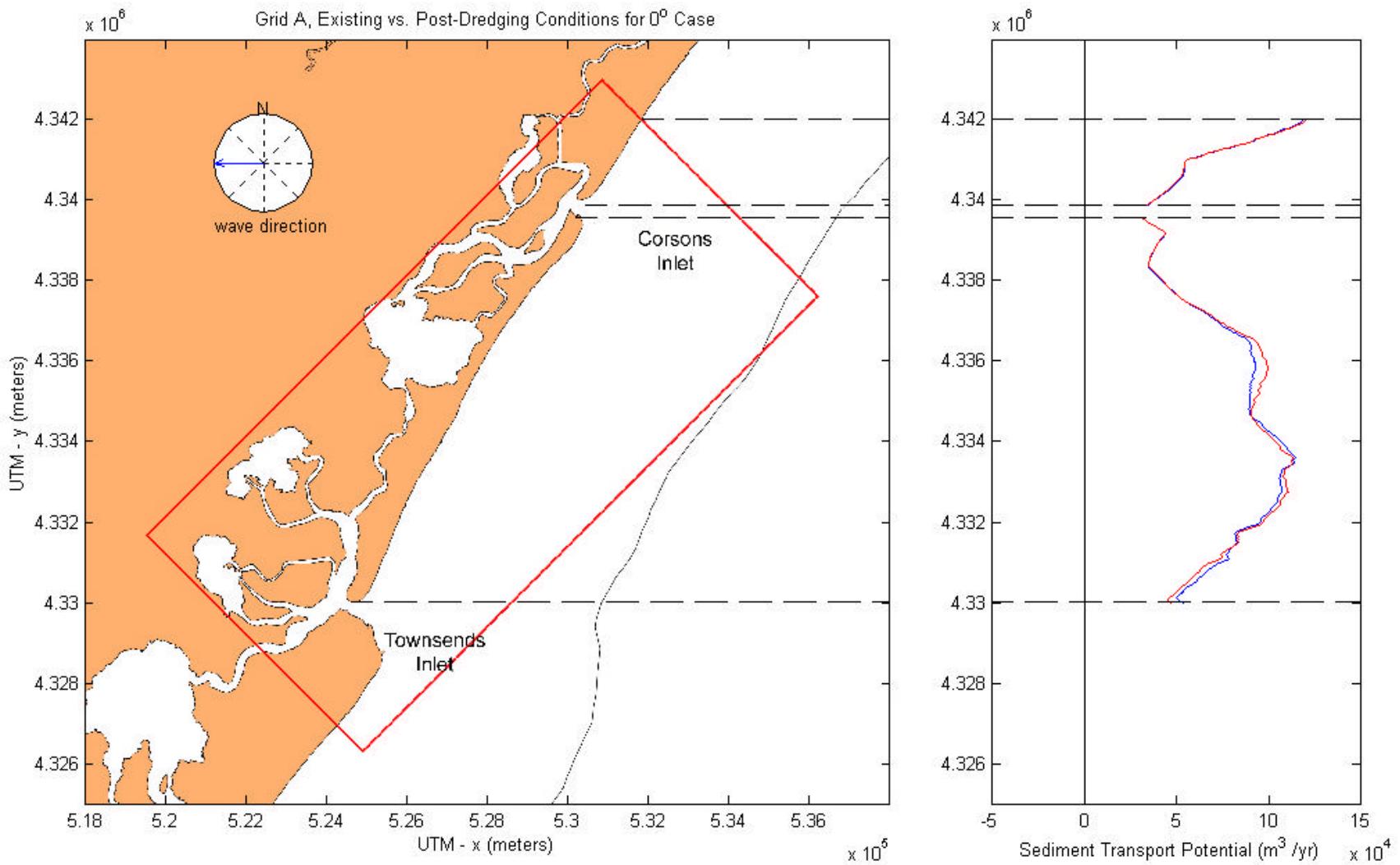


Figure C3-6. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the 0° case.

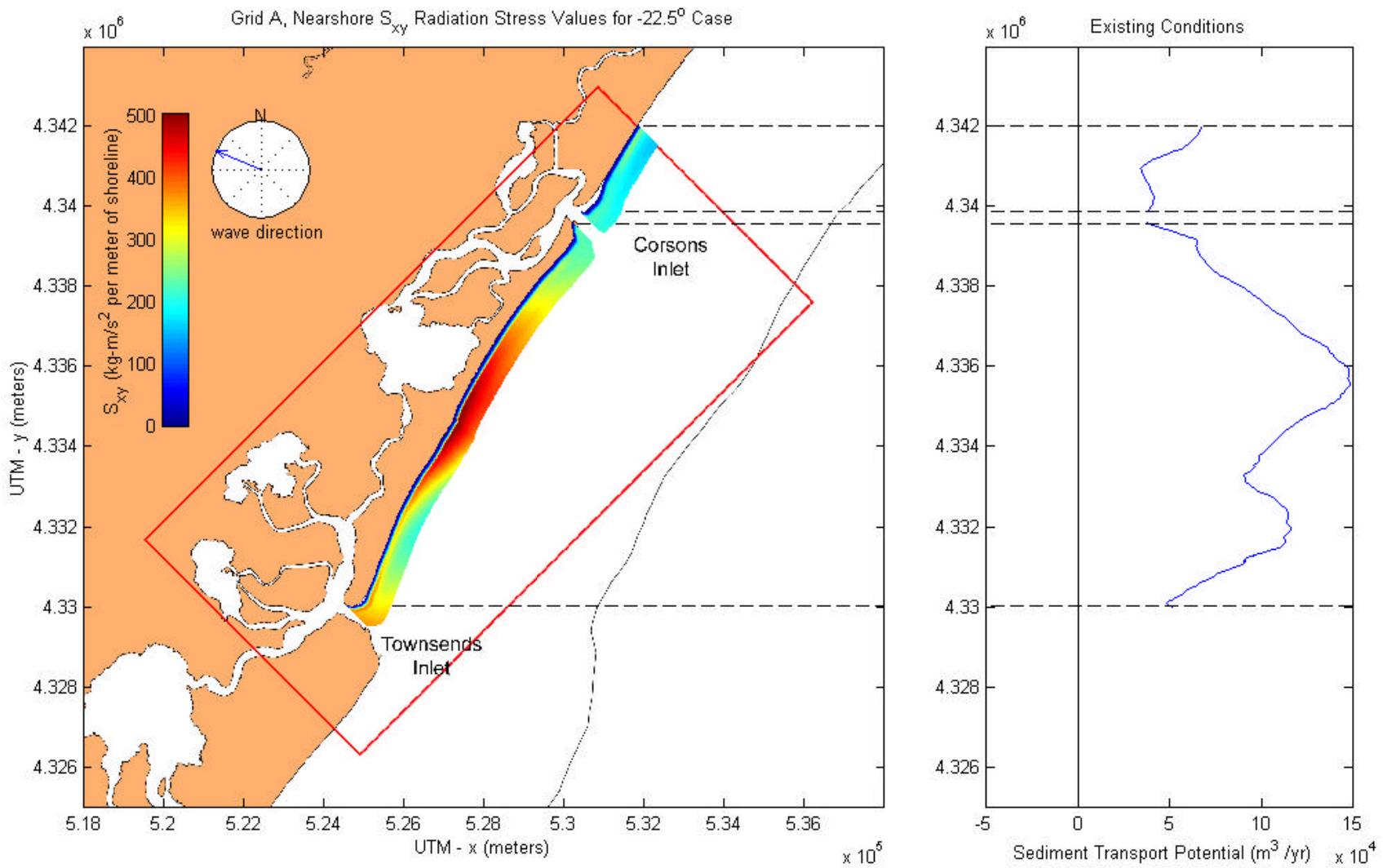


Figure C3-7.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, -22.5° case.

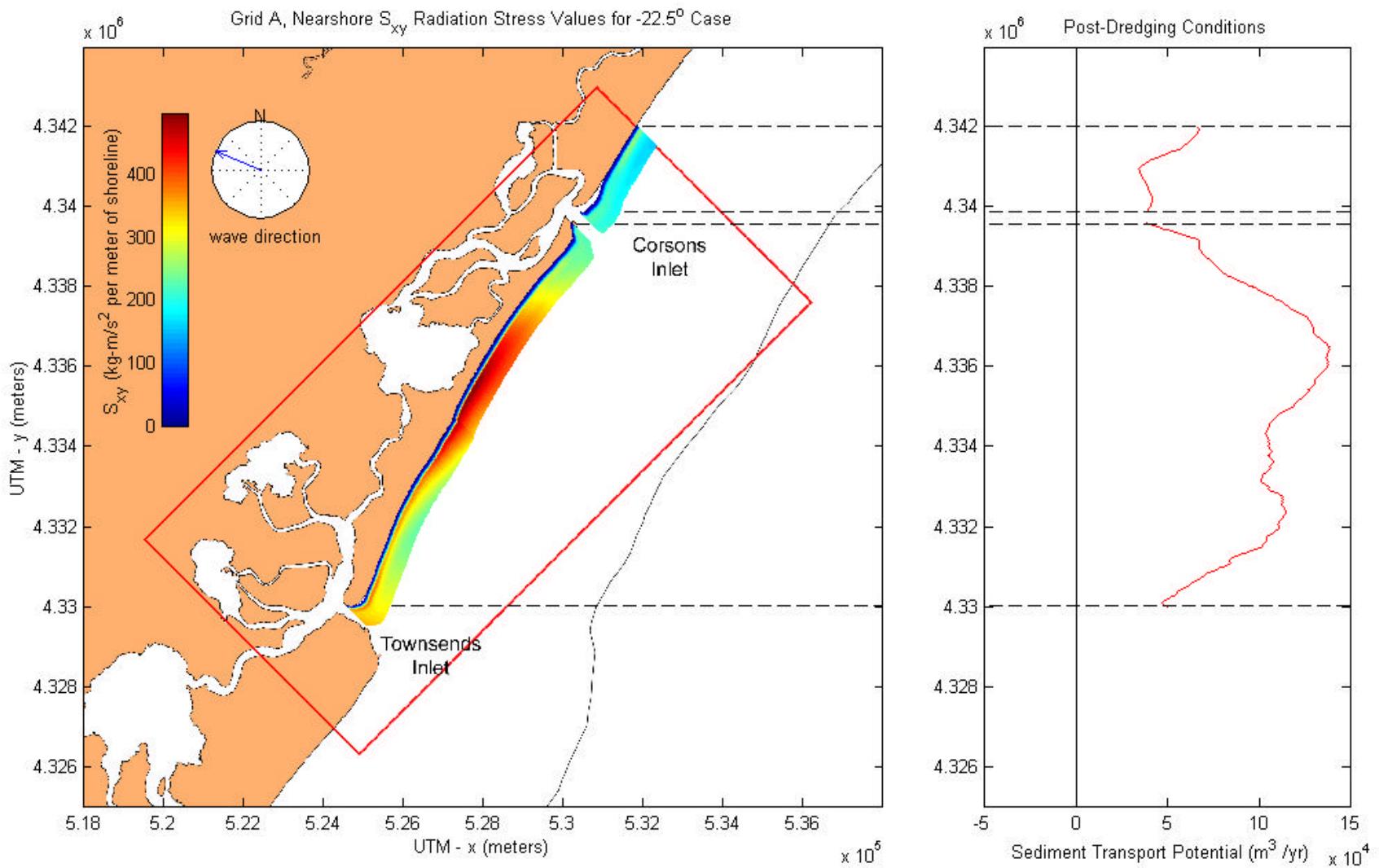


Figure C3-8.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, -22.5° case.

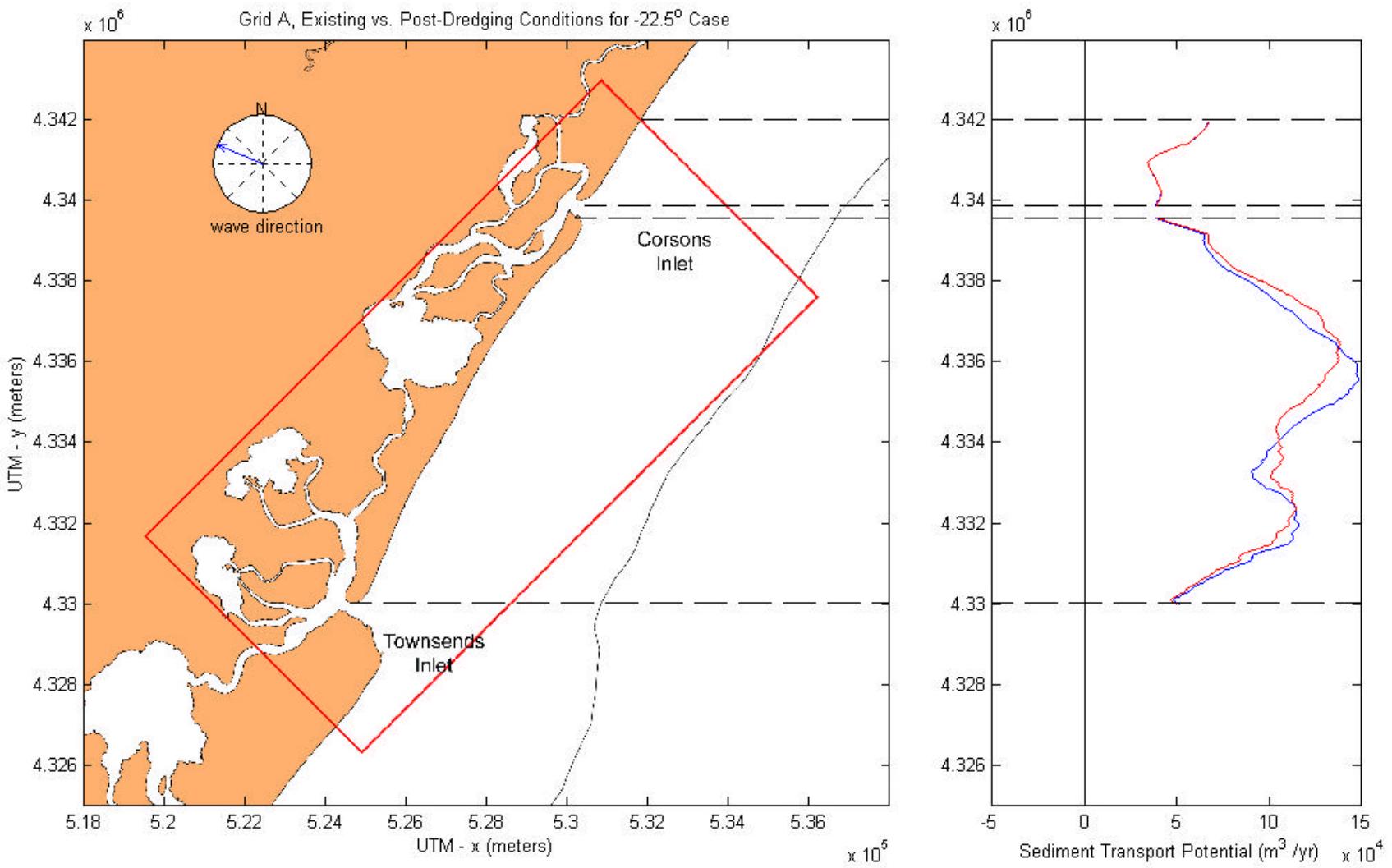


Figure C3-9. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the  $-22.5^\circ$  case.

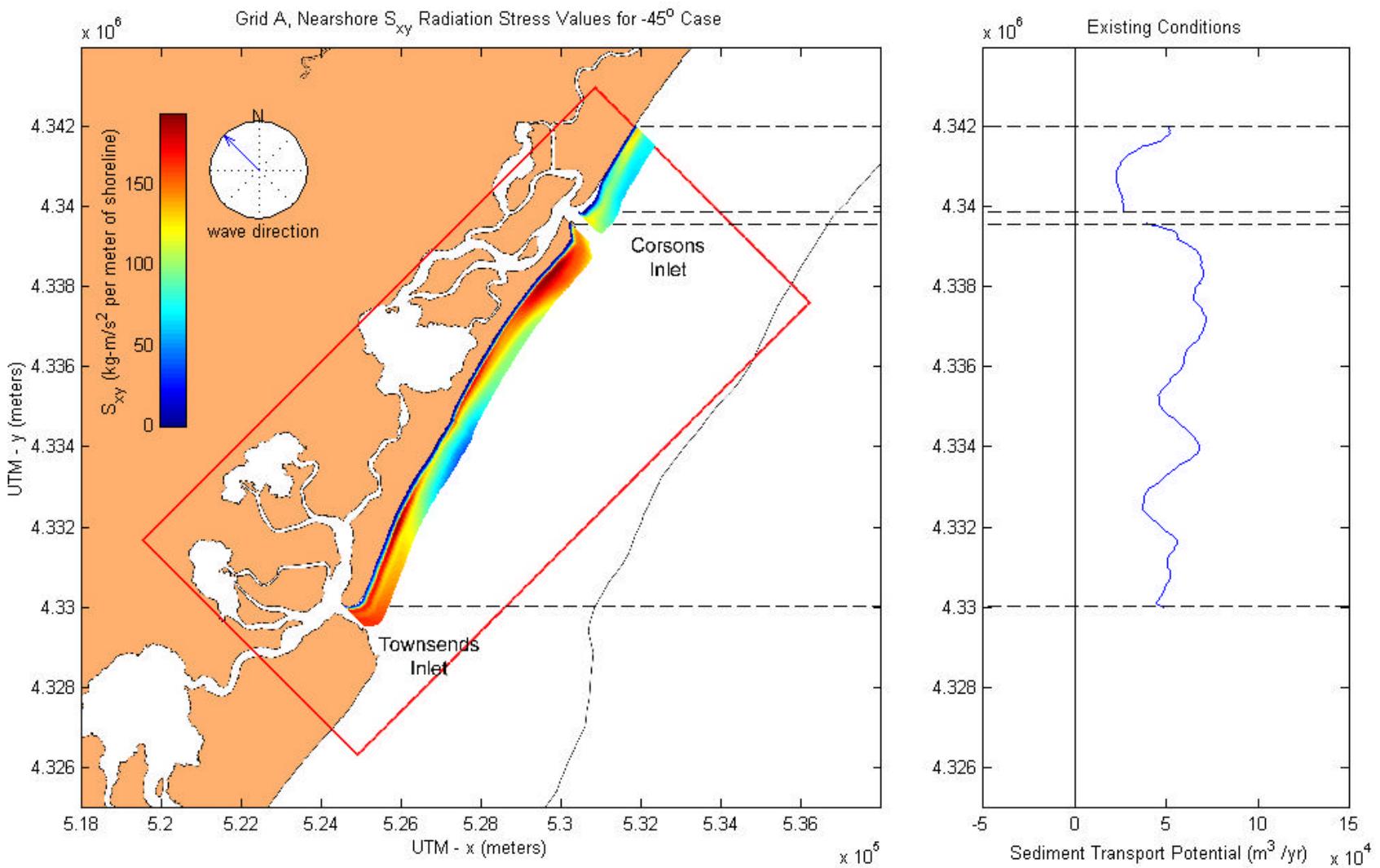


Figure C3-10.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A,  $-45^{\circ}$  case.

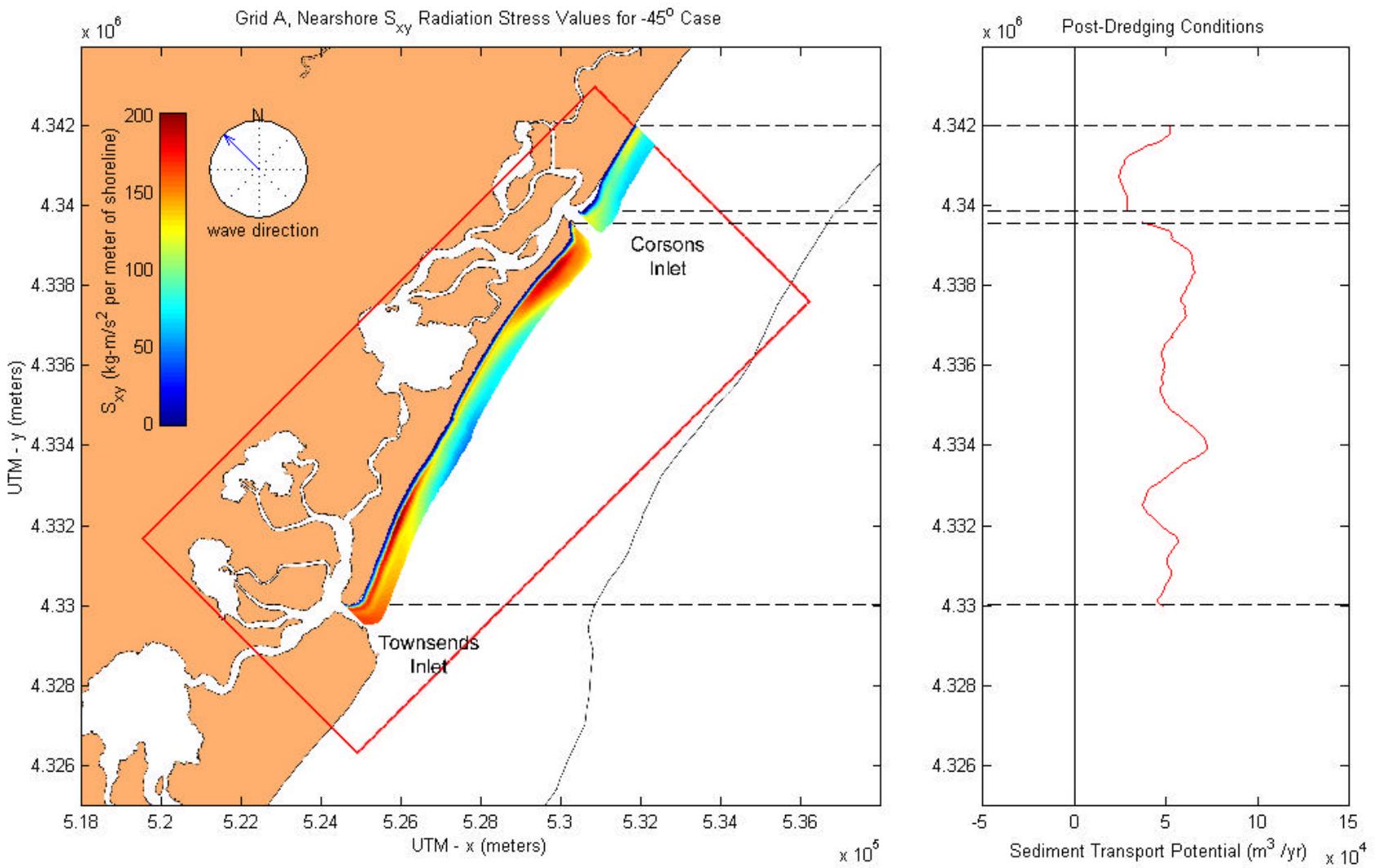


Figure C3-11.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, -45° case.

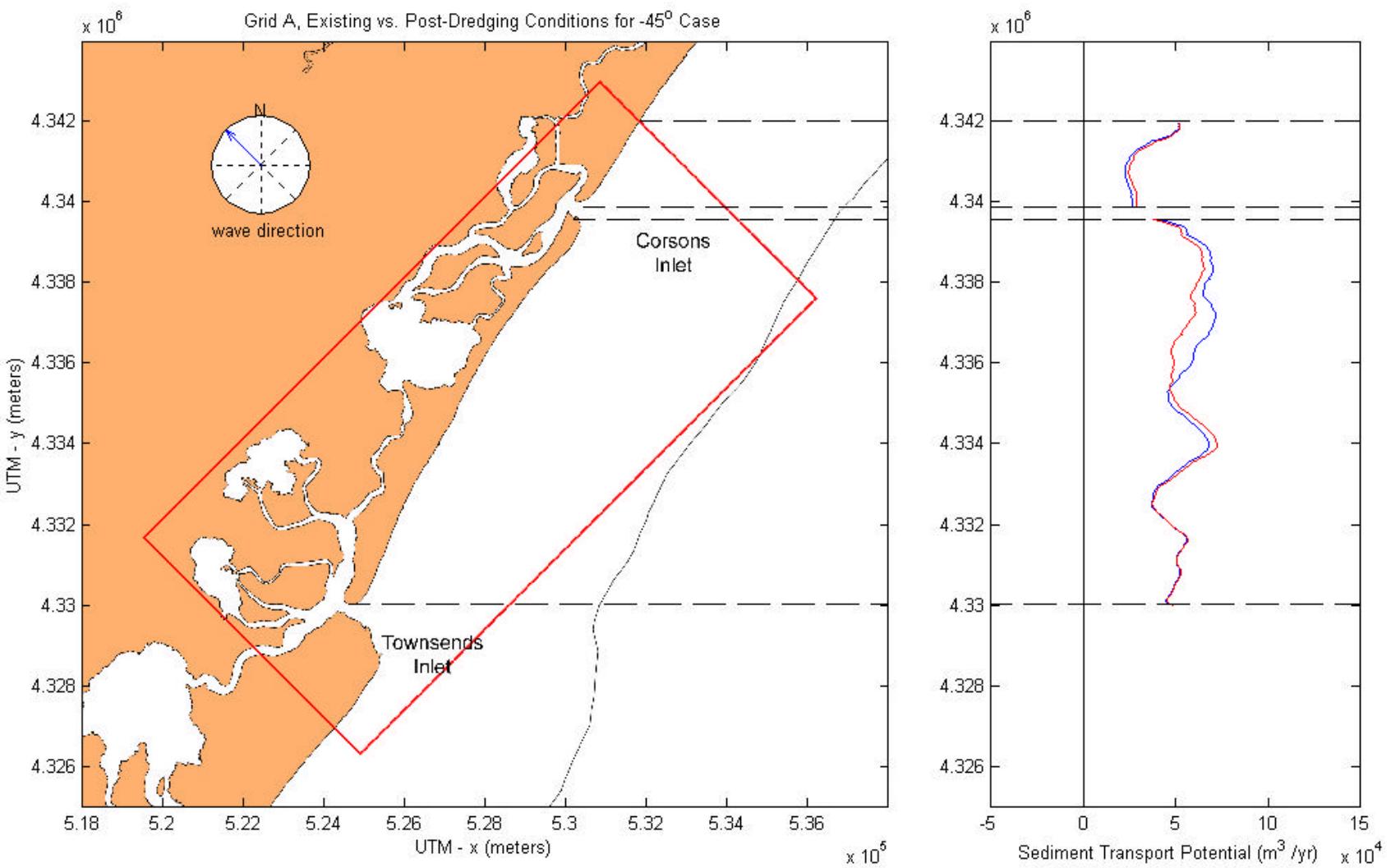


Figure C3-12. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the  $-45^\circ$  case.

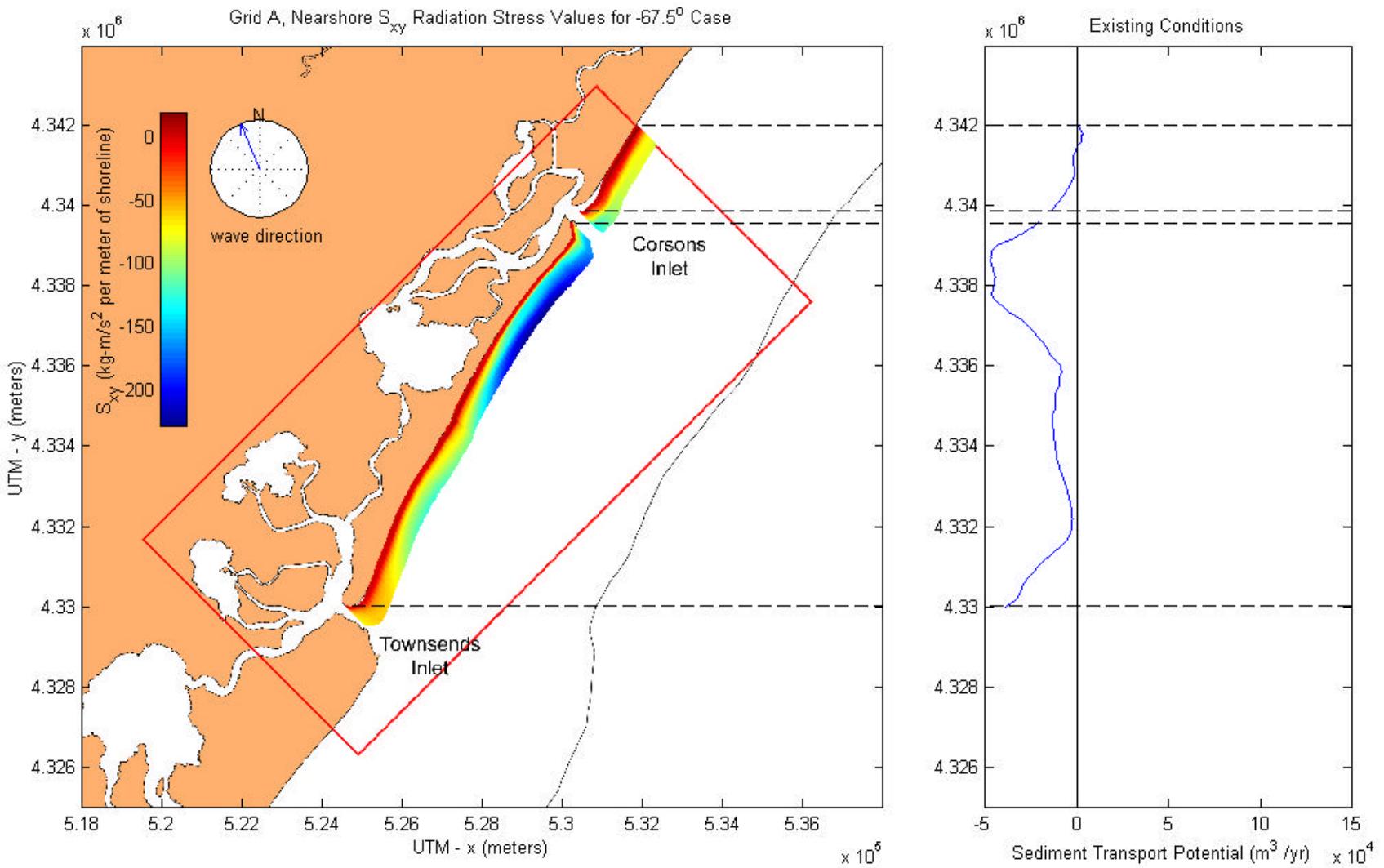


Figure C3-13.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, -67.5° case.

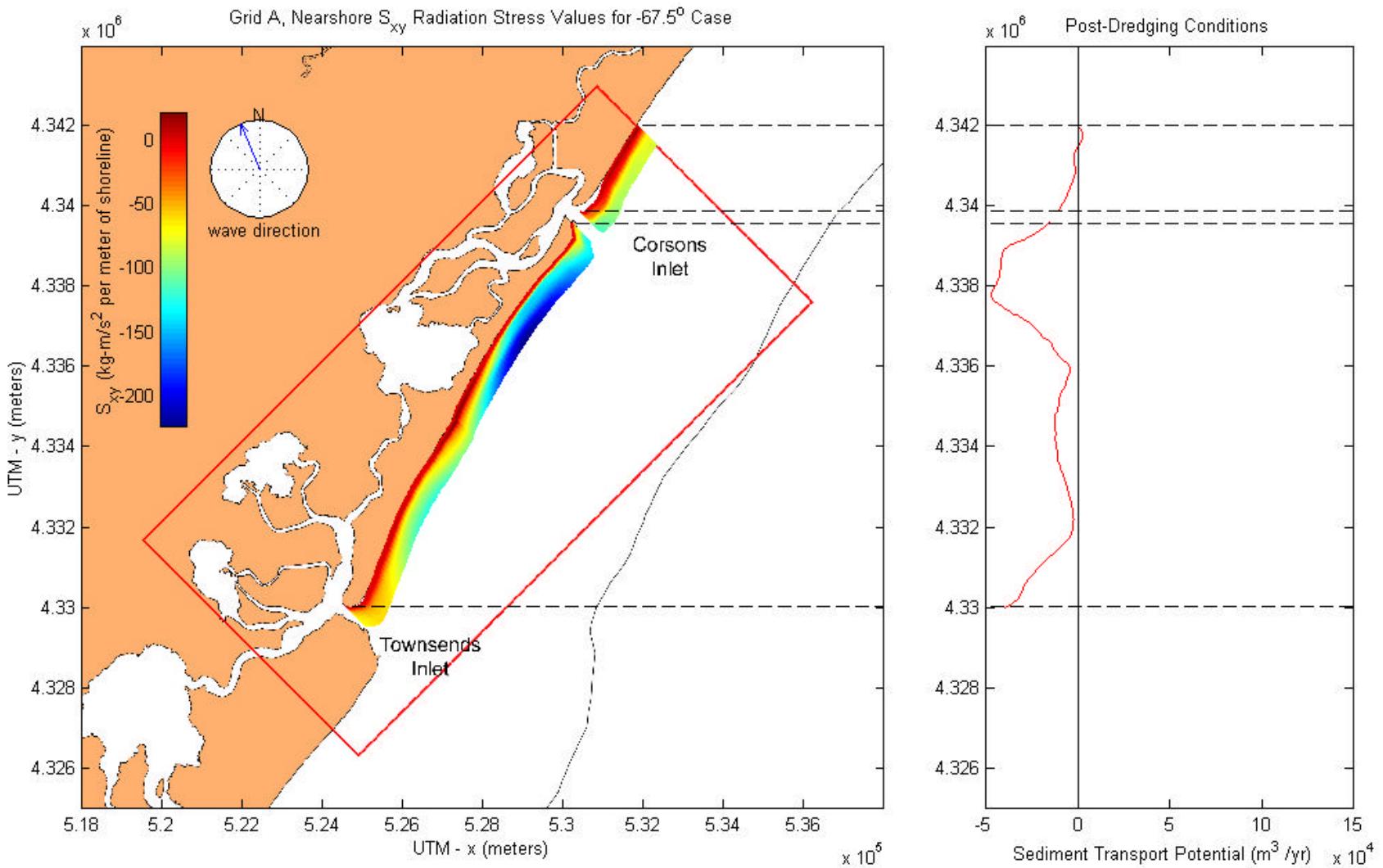


Figure C3-14.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A,  $-67.5^\circ$  case.

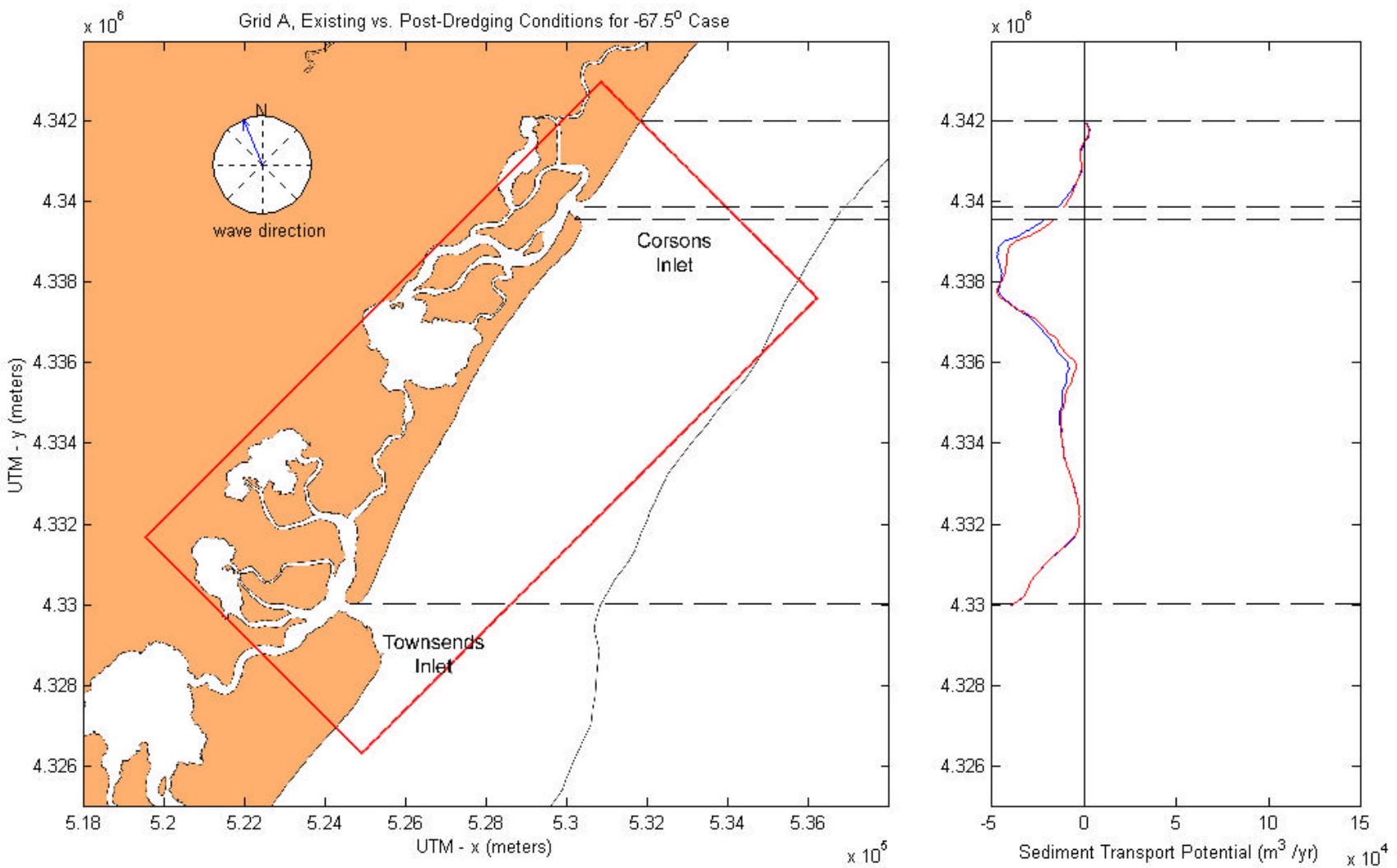


Figure C3-15. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the -67.5° case.

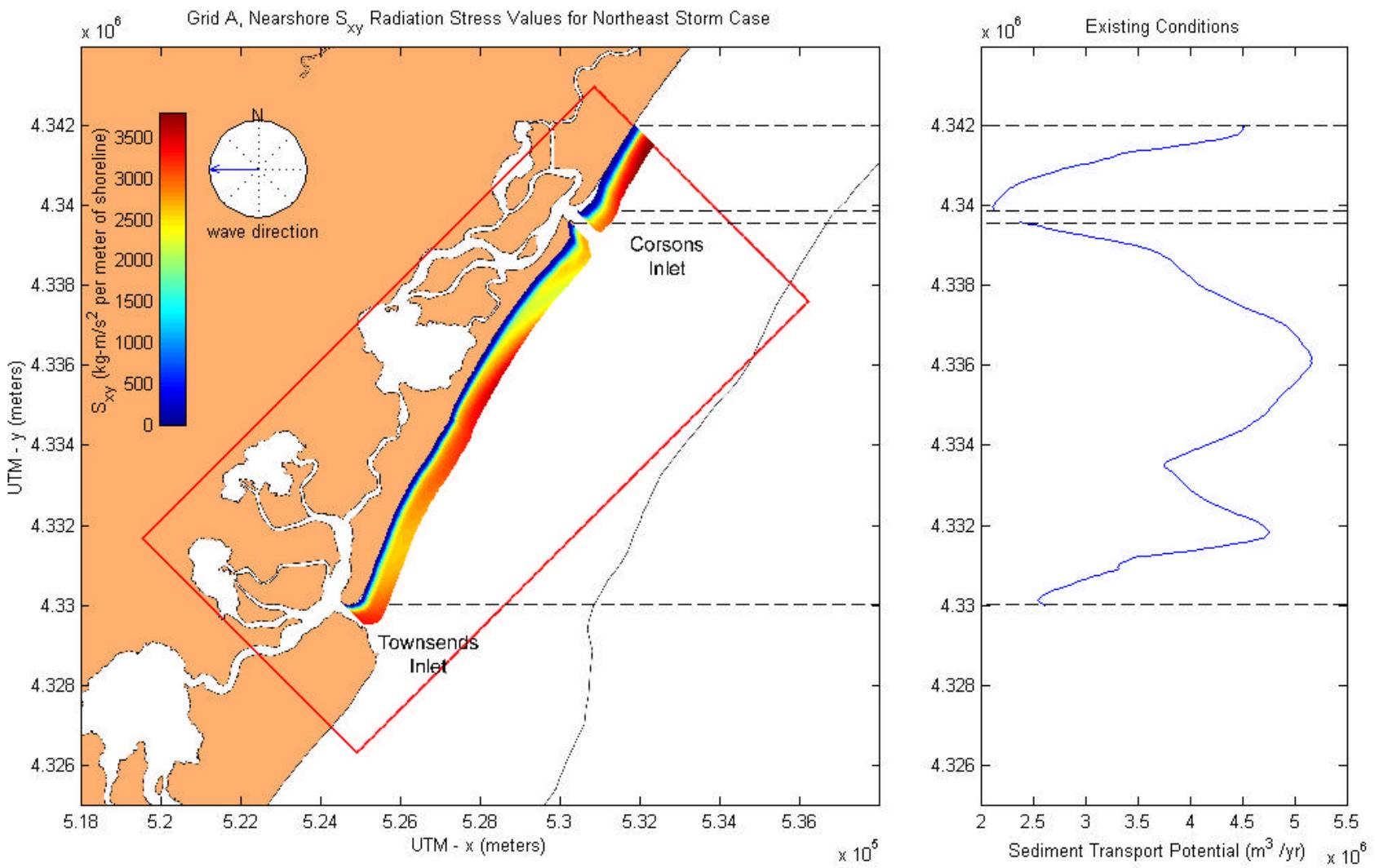


Figure C3-16.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, northeast storm case.

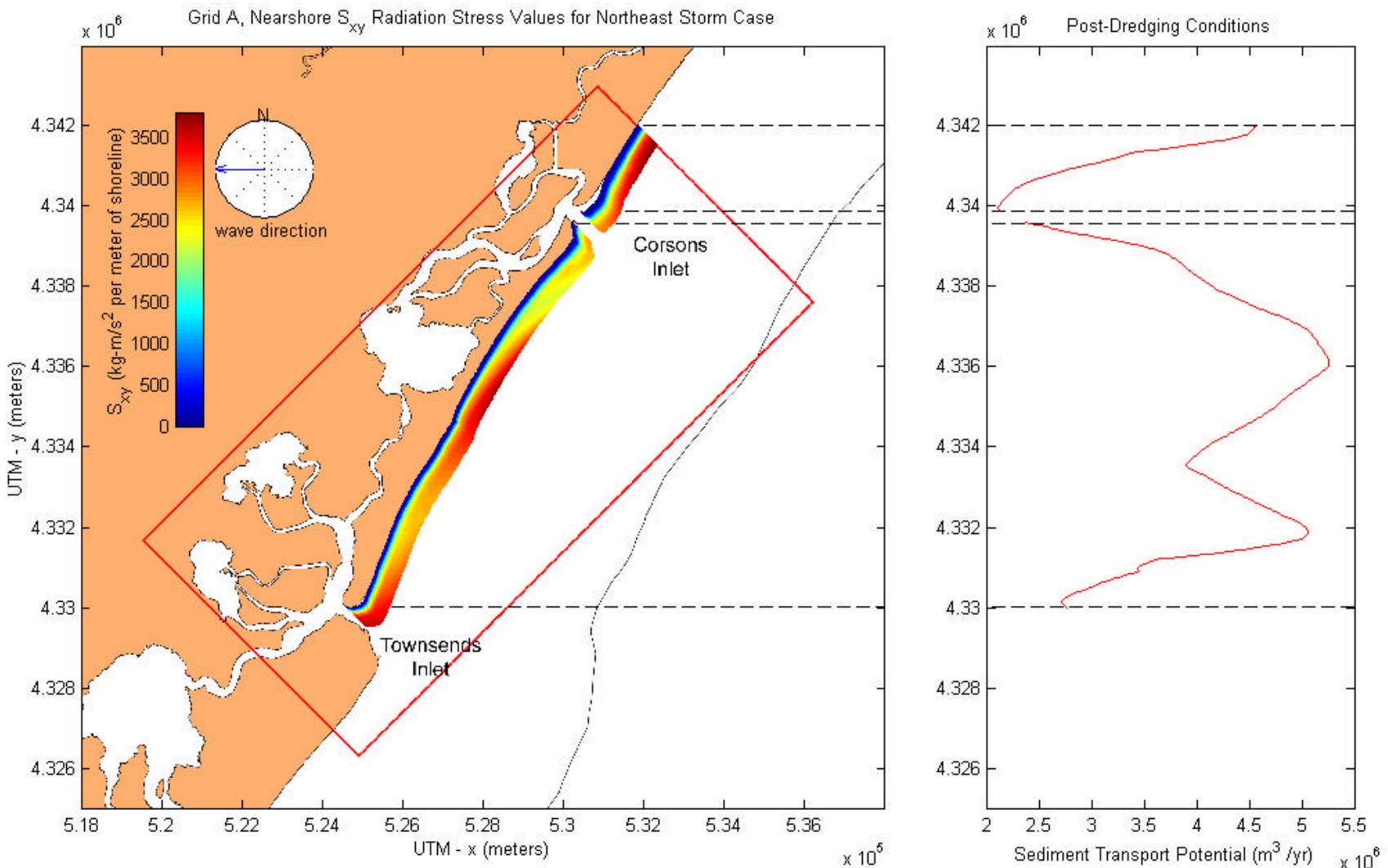


Figure C3-17.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, northeast storm case.

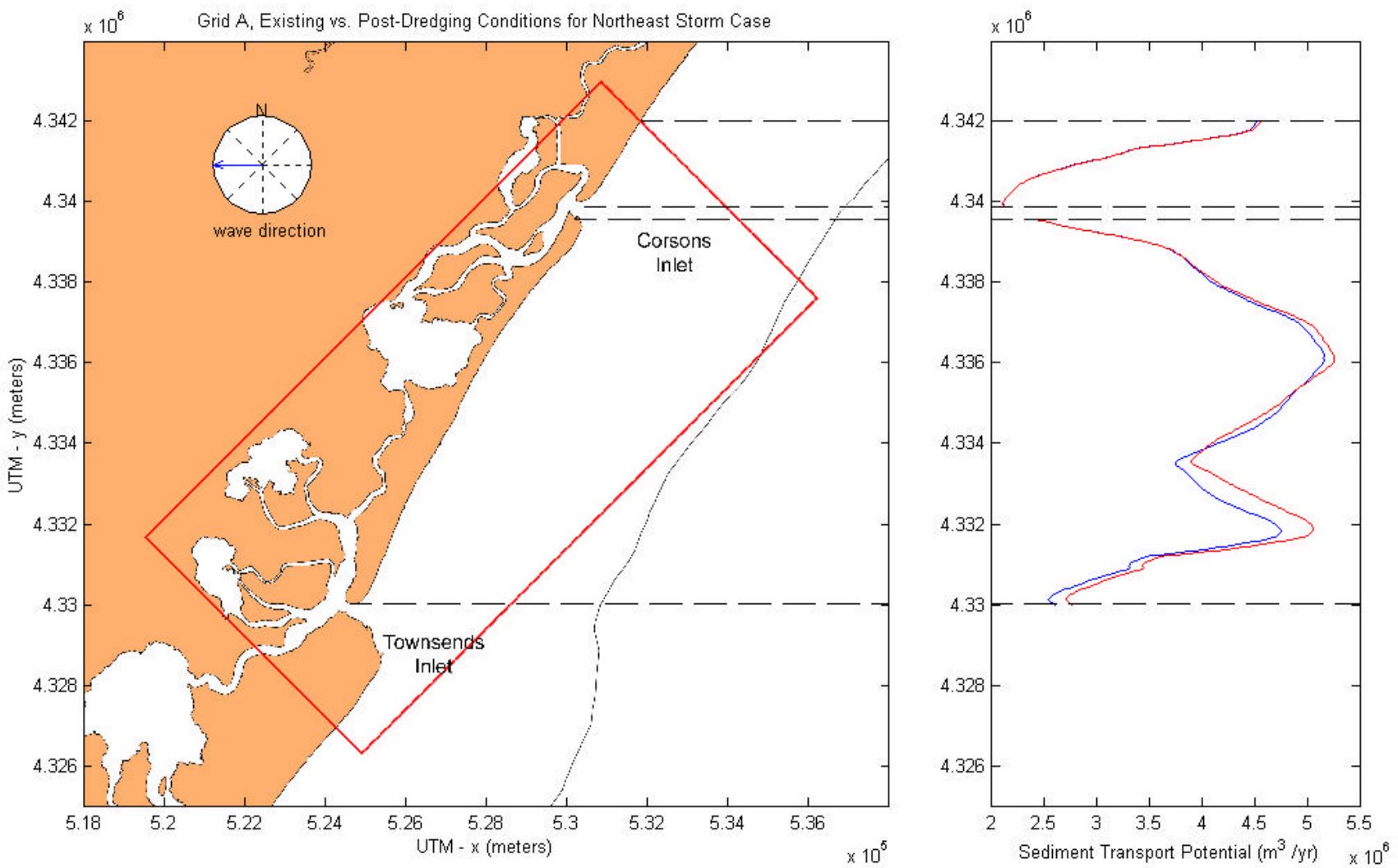


Figure C3-18. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the northeast storm case.

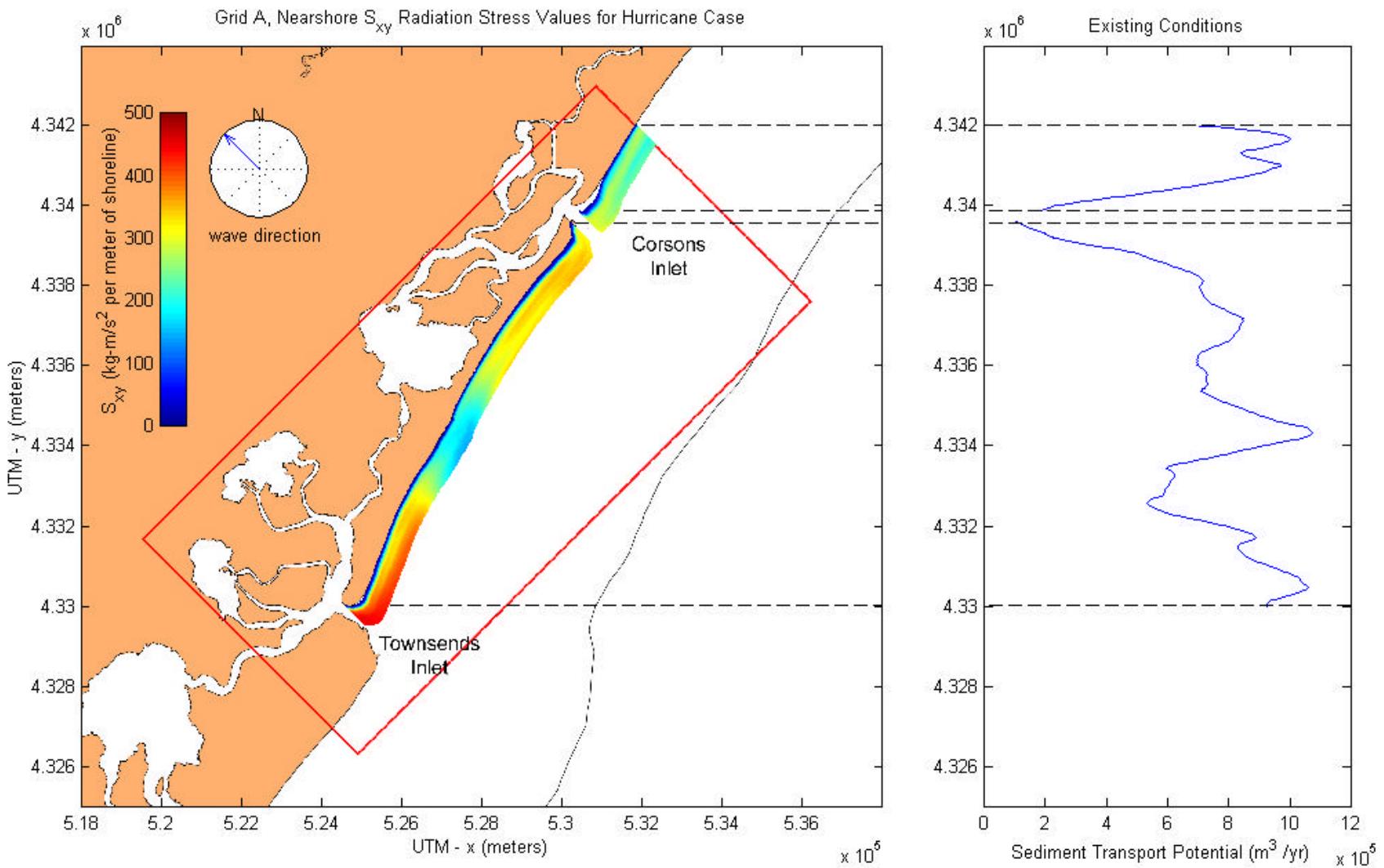


Figure C3-19.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid A, hurricane case.

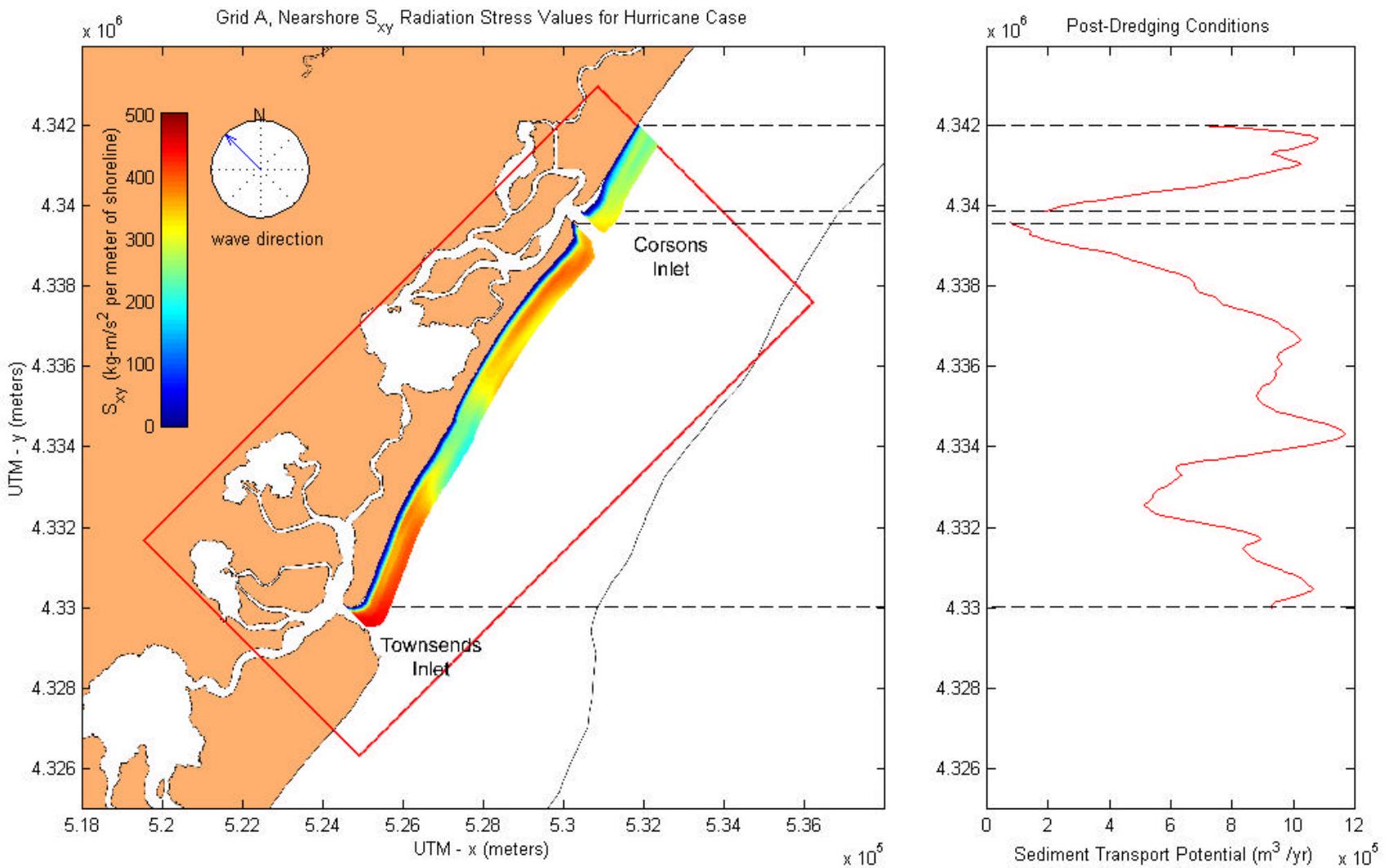


Figure C3-20.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid A, hurricane case.

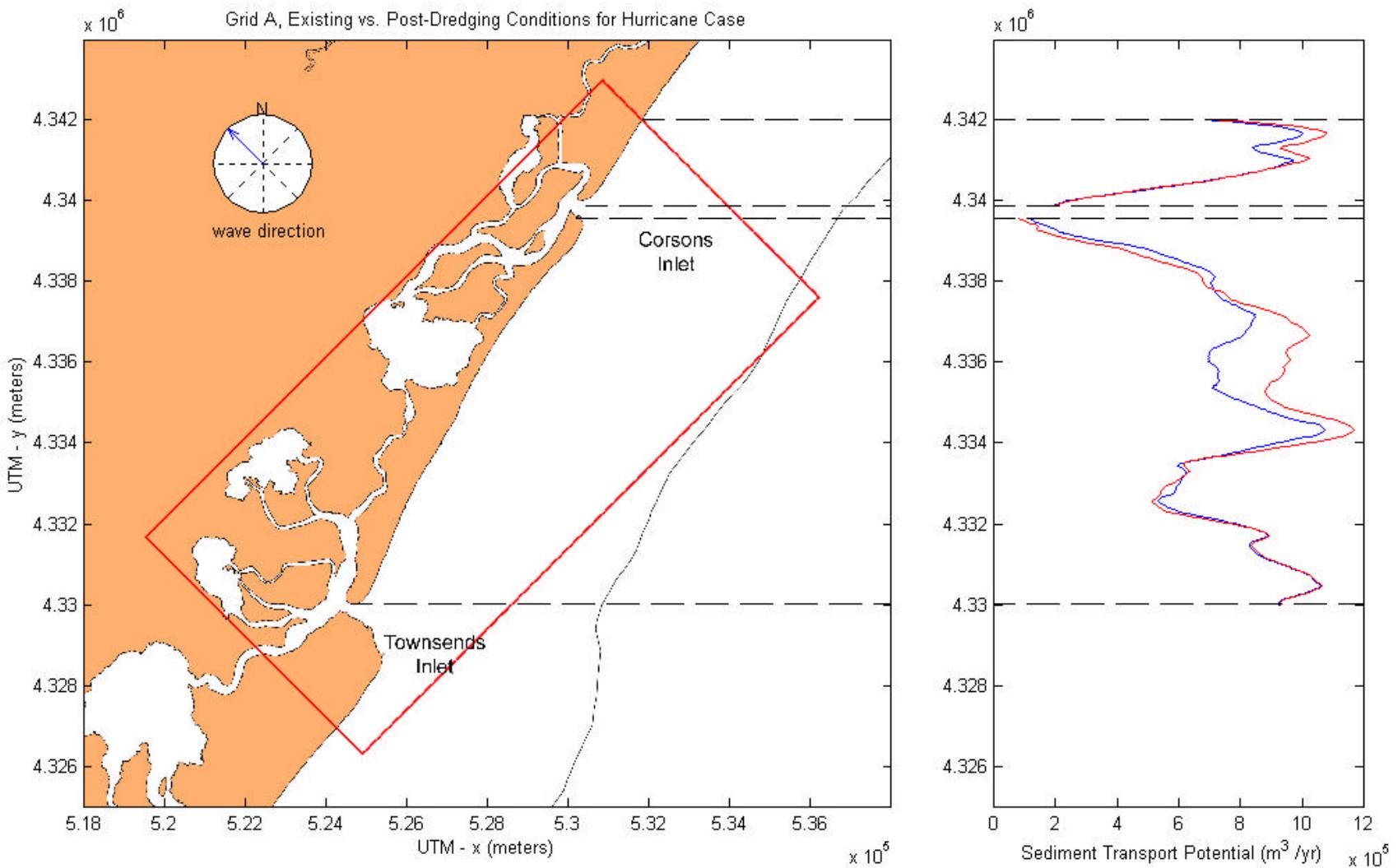


Figure C3-21. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the hurricane case.

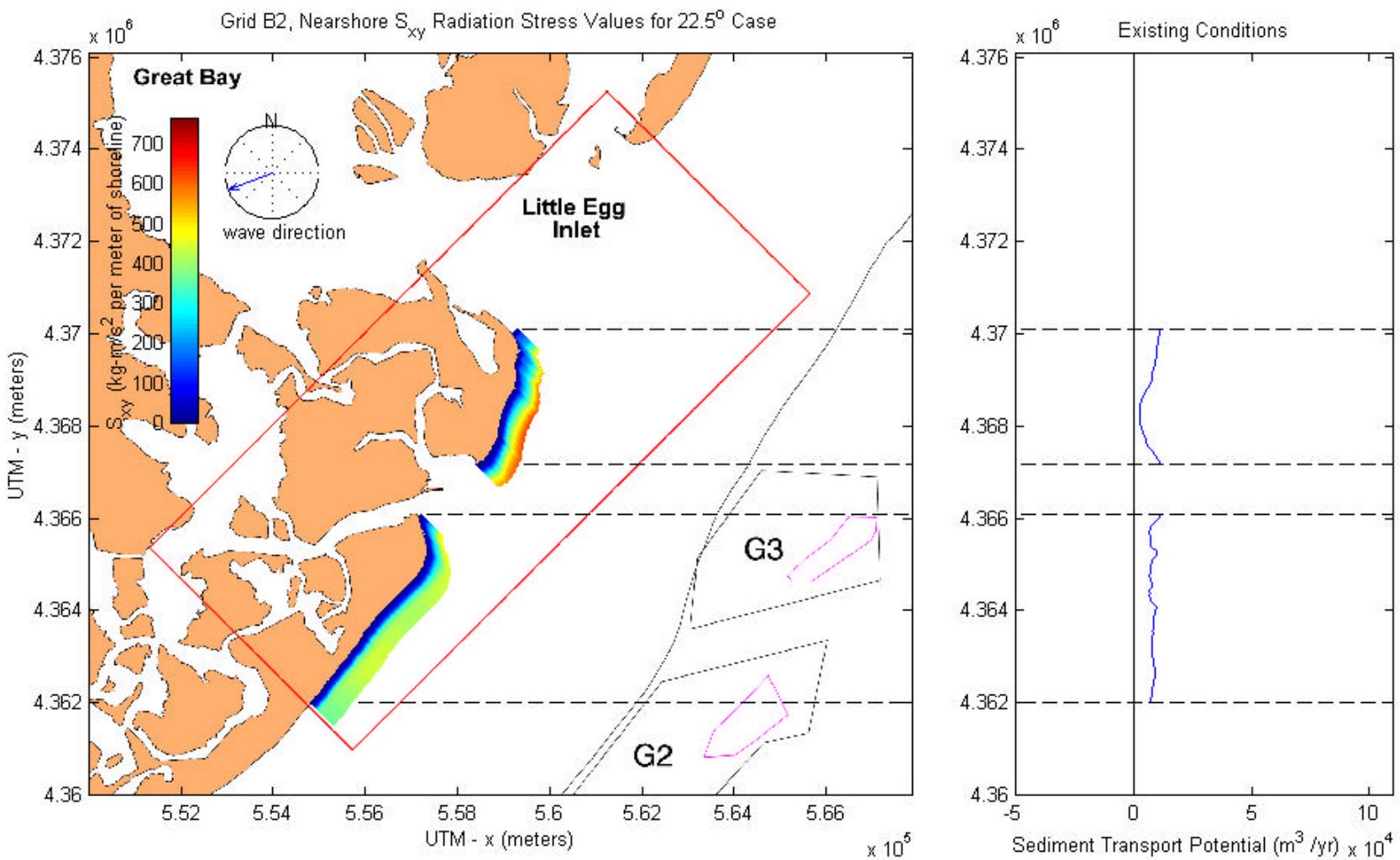


Figure C3-22.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, 22.5° case.

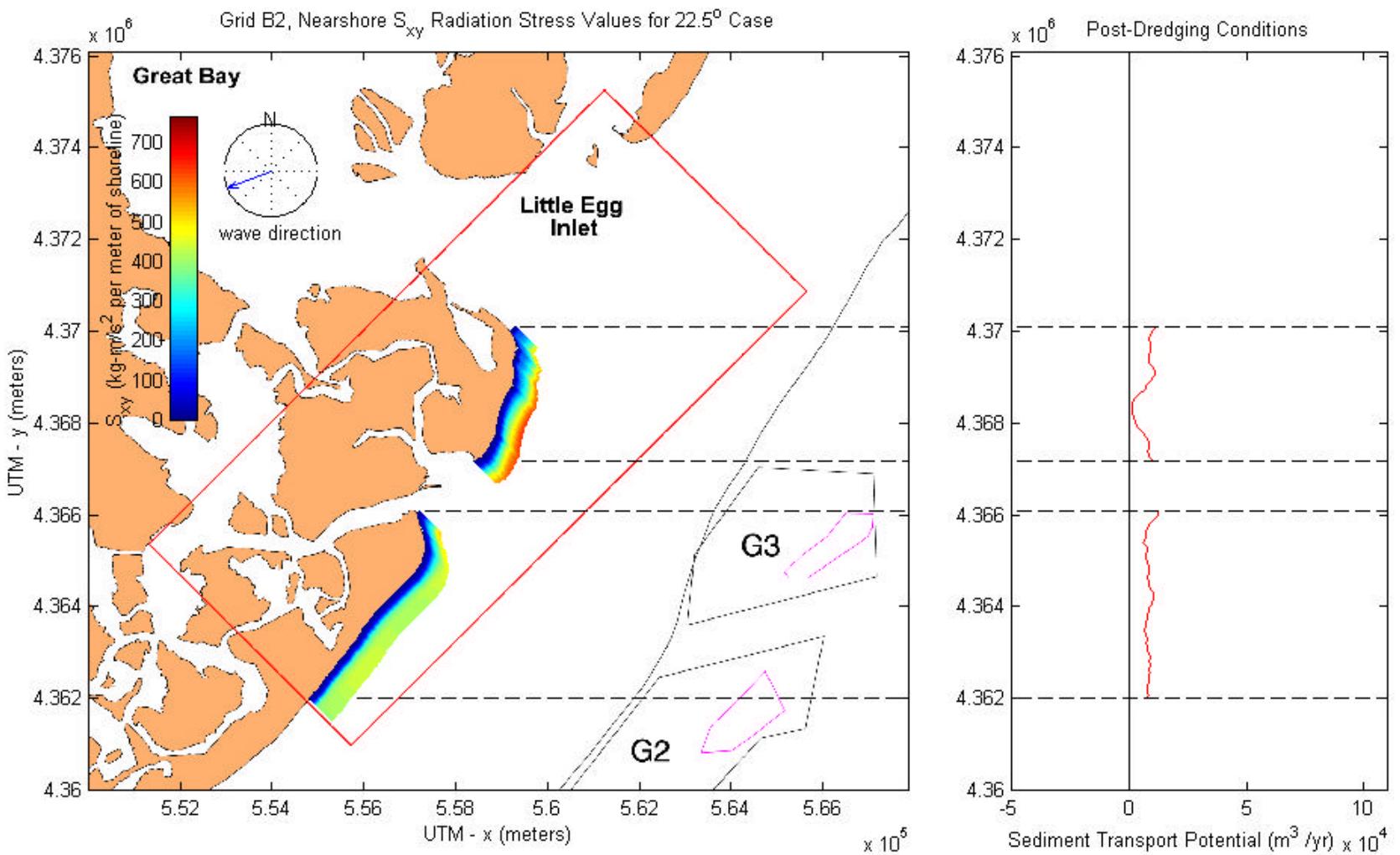


Figure C3-23.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, 22.5° case.

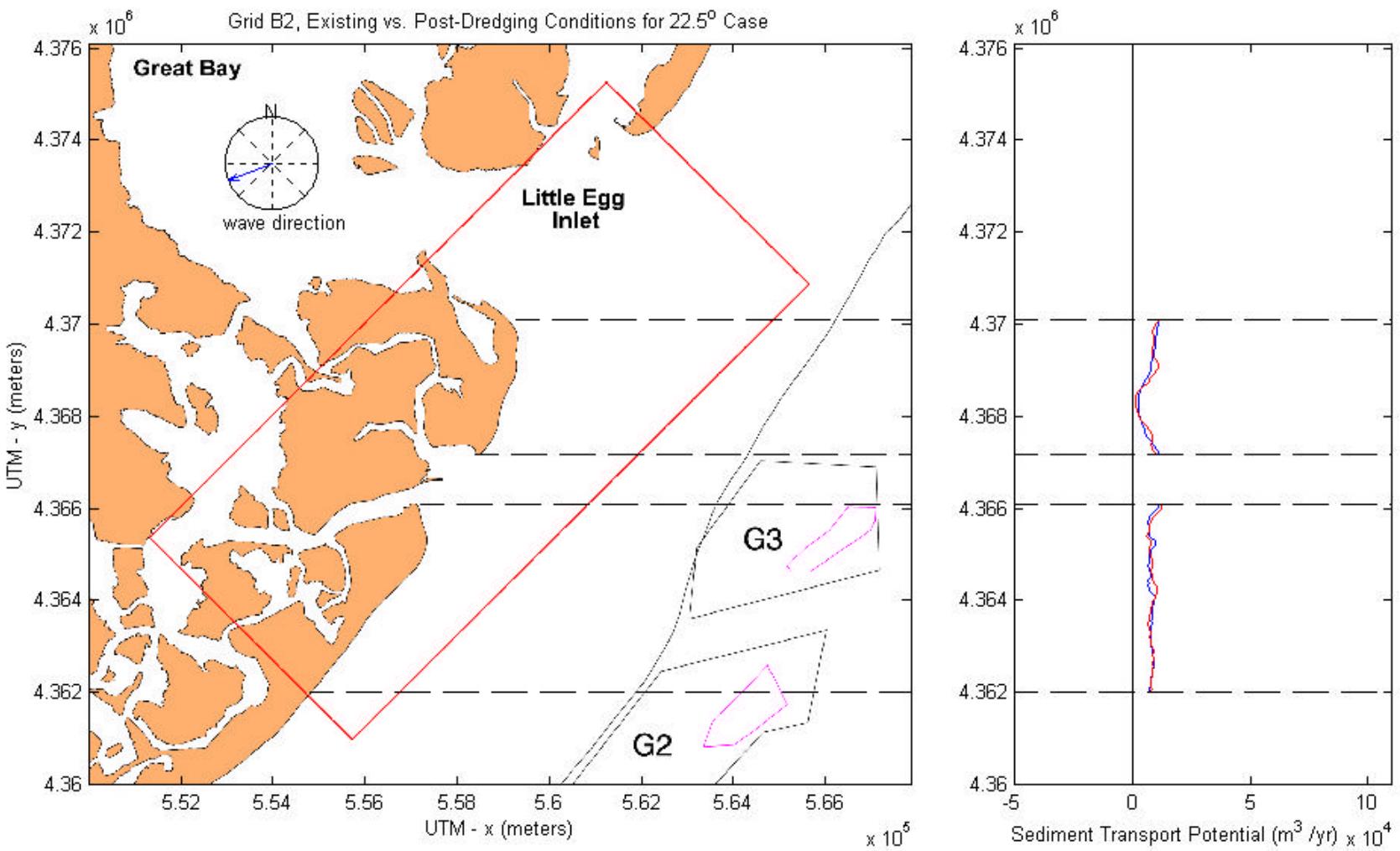


Figure C3-24. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the 22.5° case.

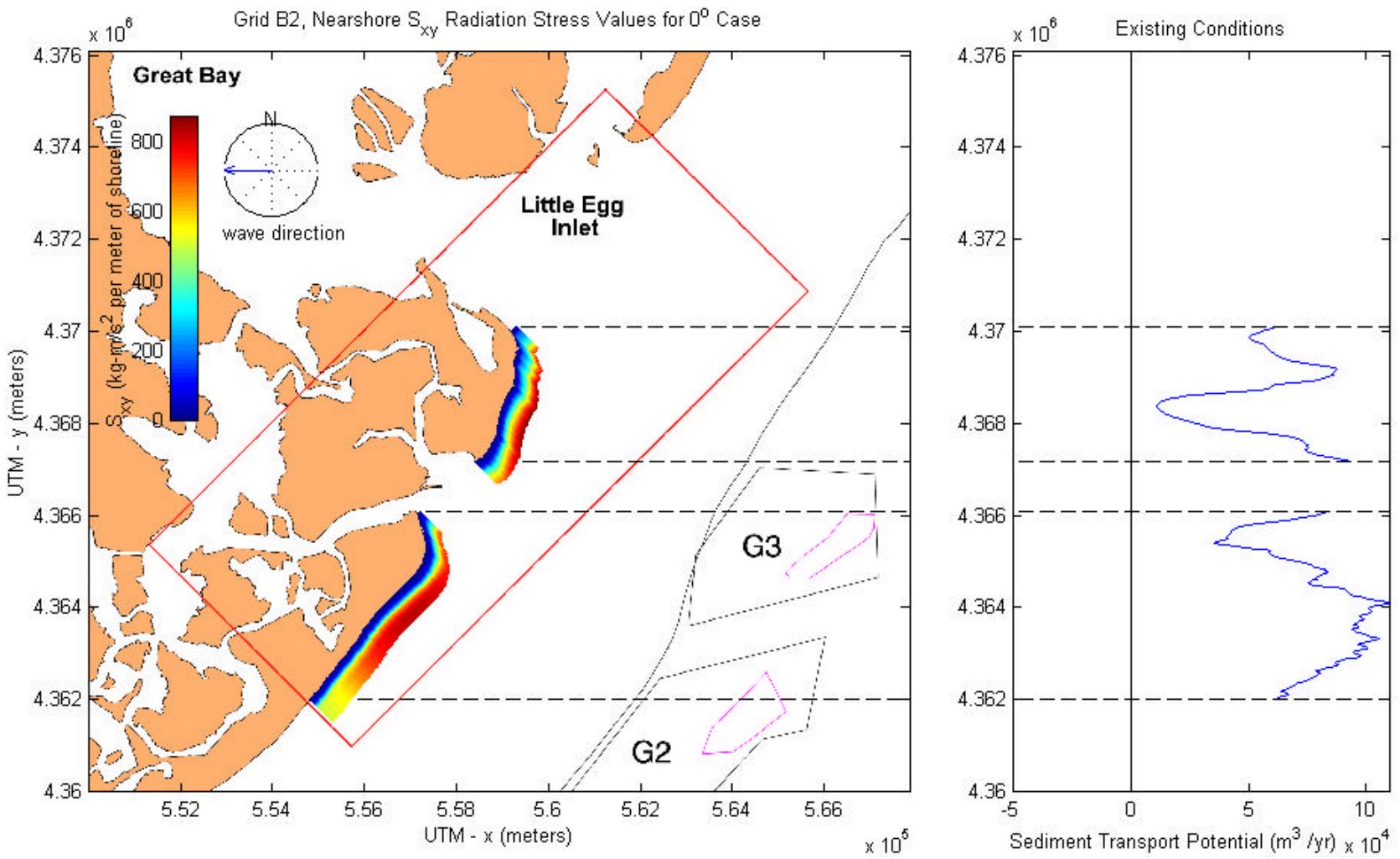


Figure C3-25.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2,  $0^\circ$  case.

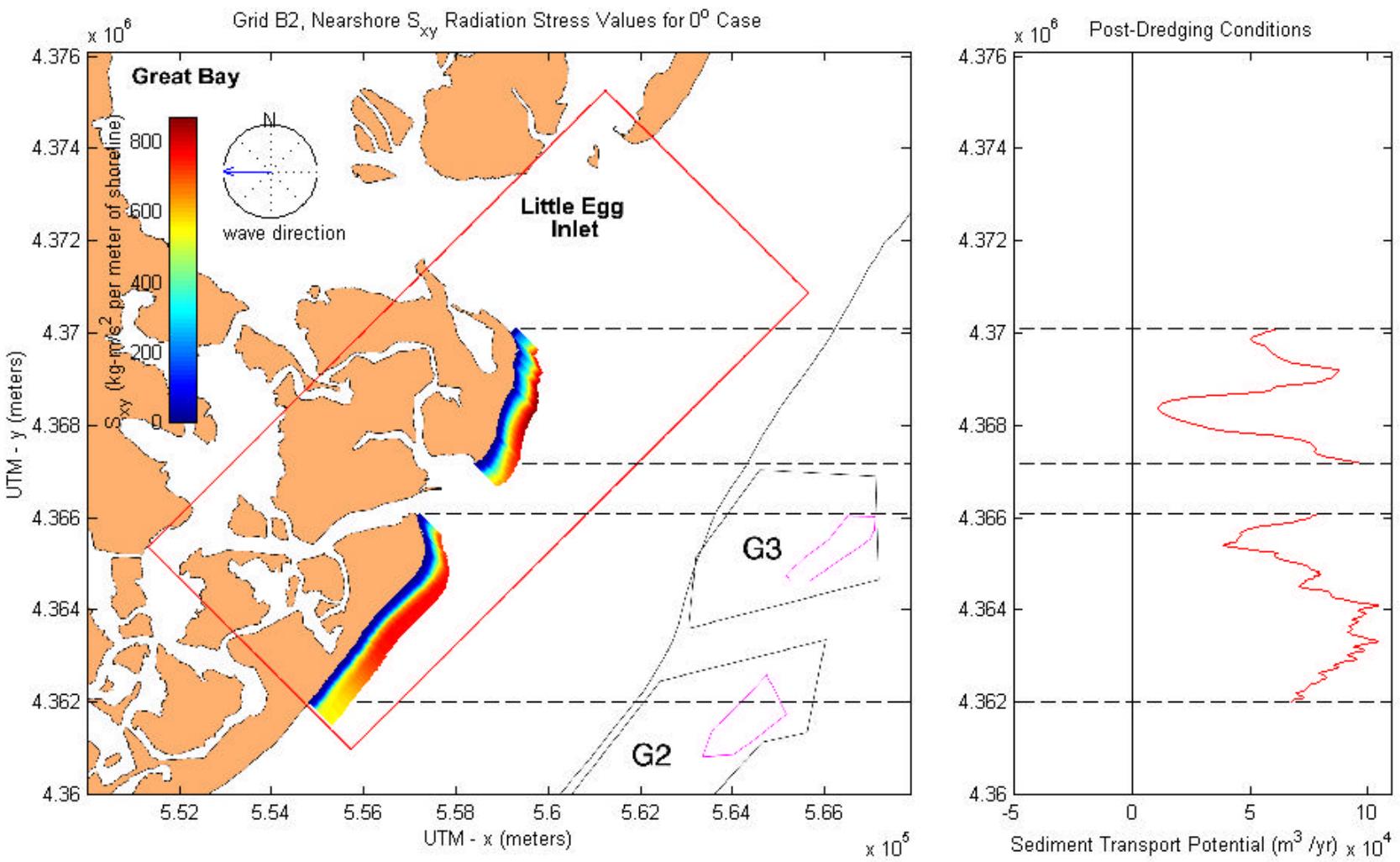


Figure C3-26.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, 0° case.

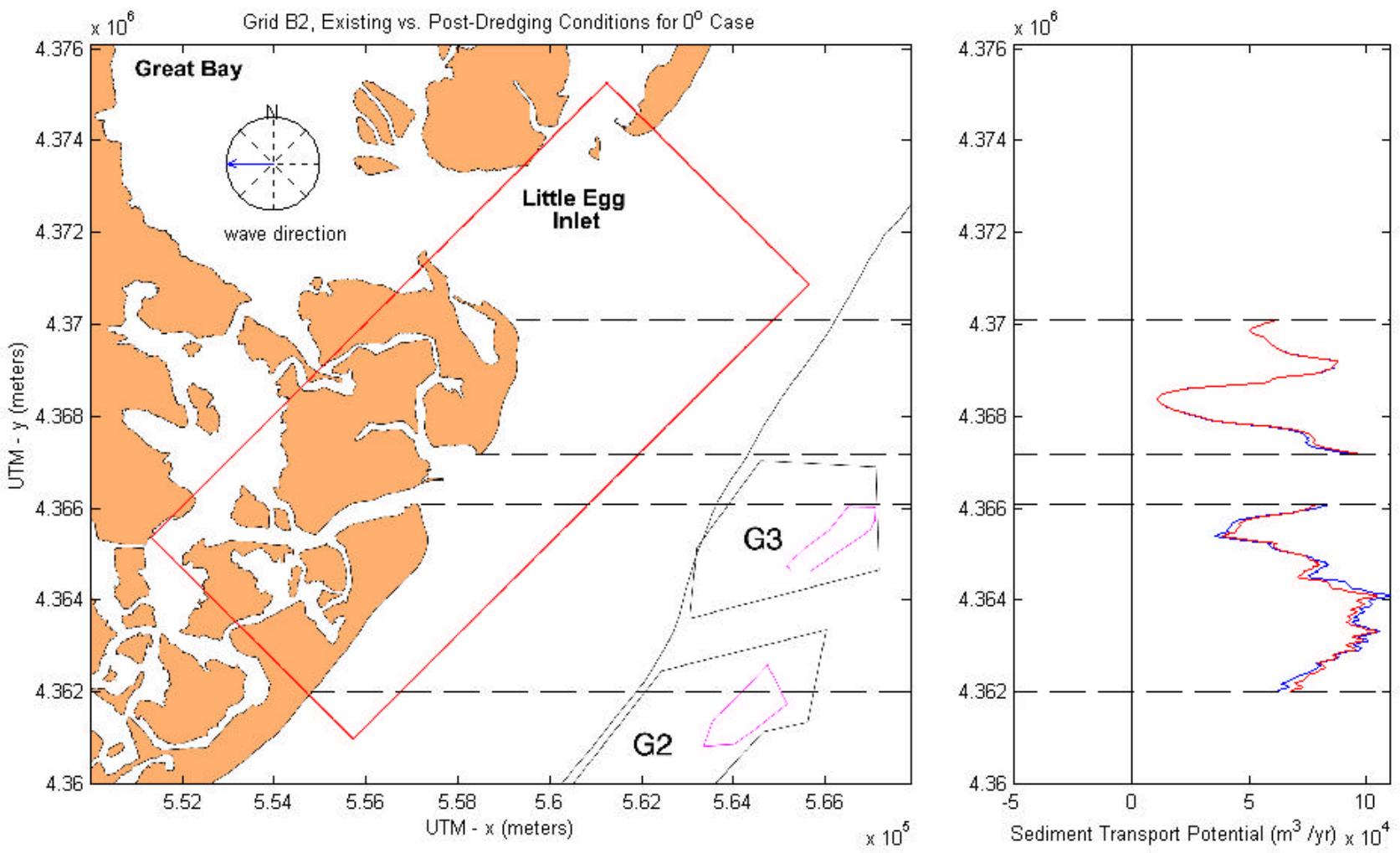


Figure C3-27. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the  $0^\circ$  case.

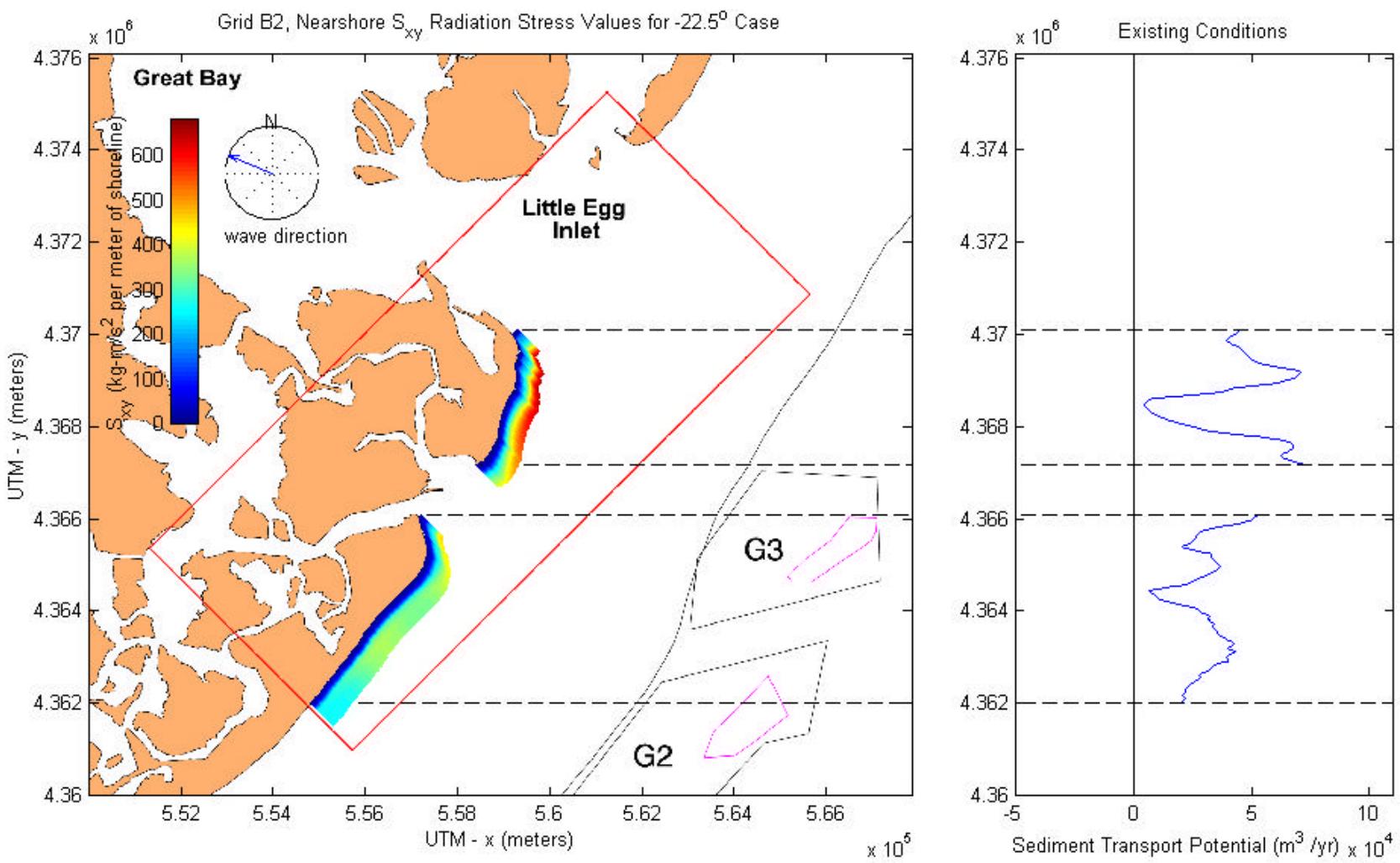


Figure C3-28.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, -22.5° case.

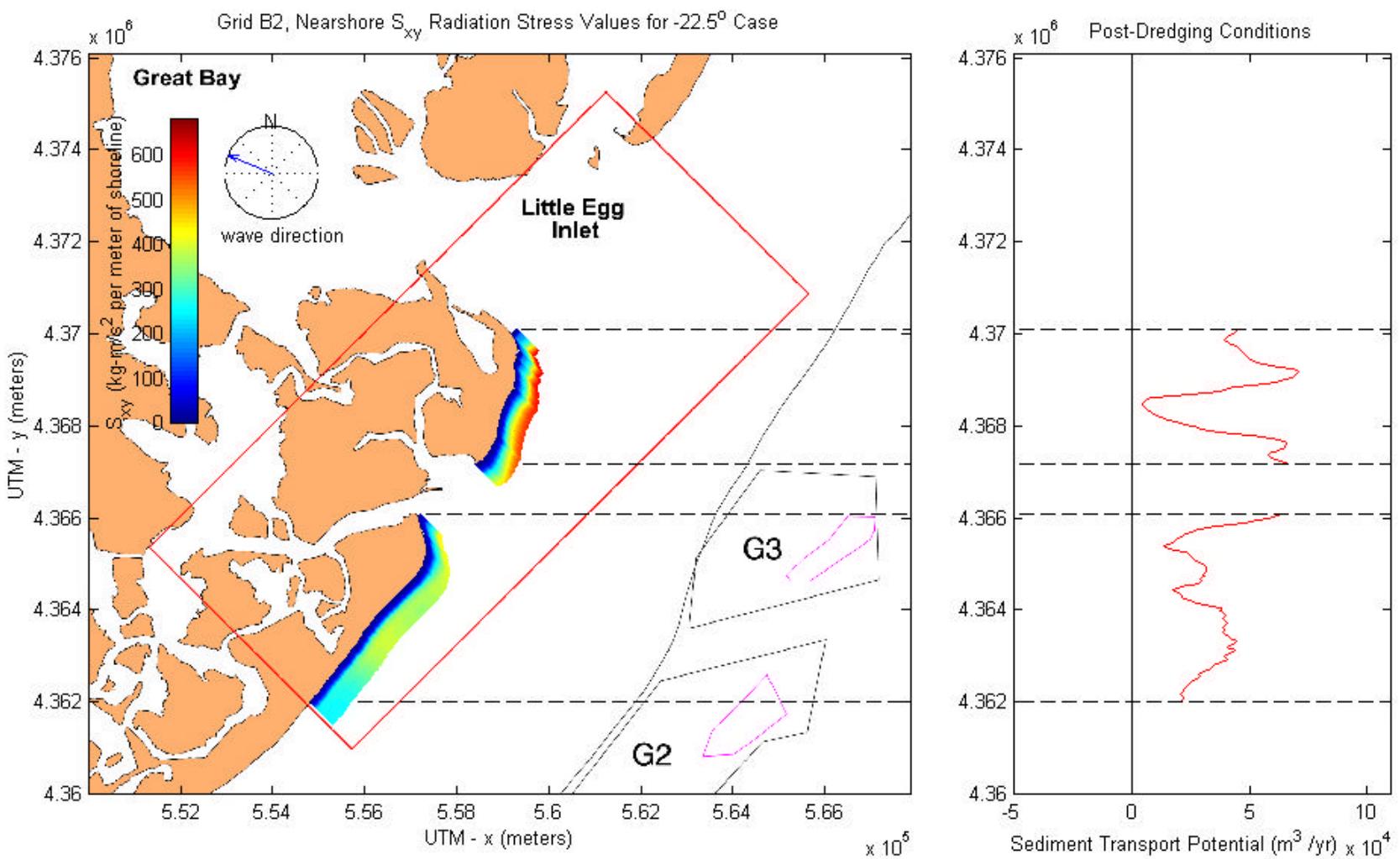


Figure C3-29.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, -22.5° case.

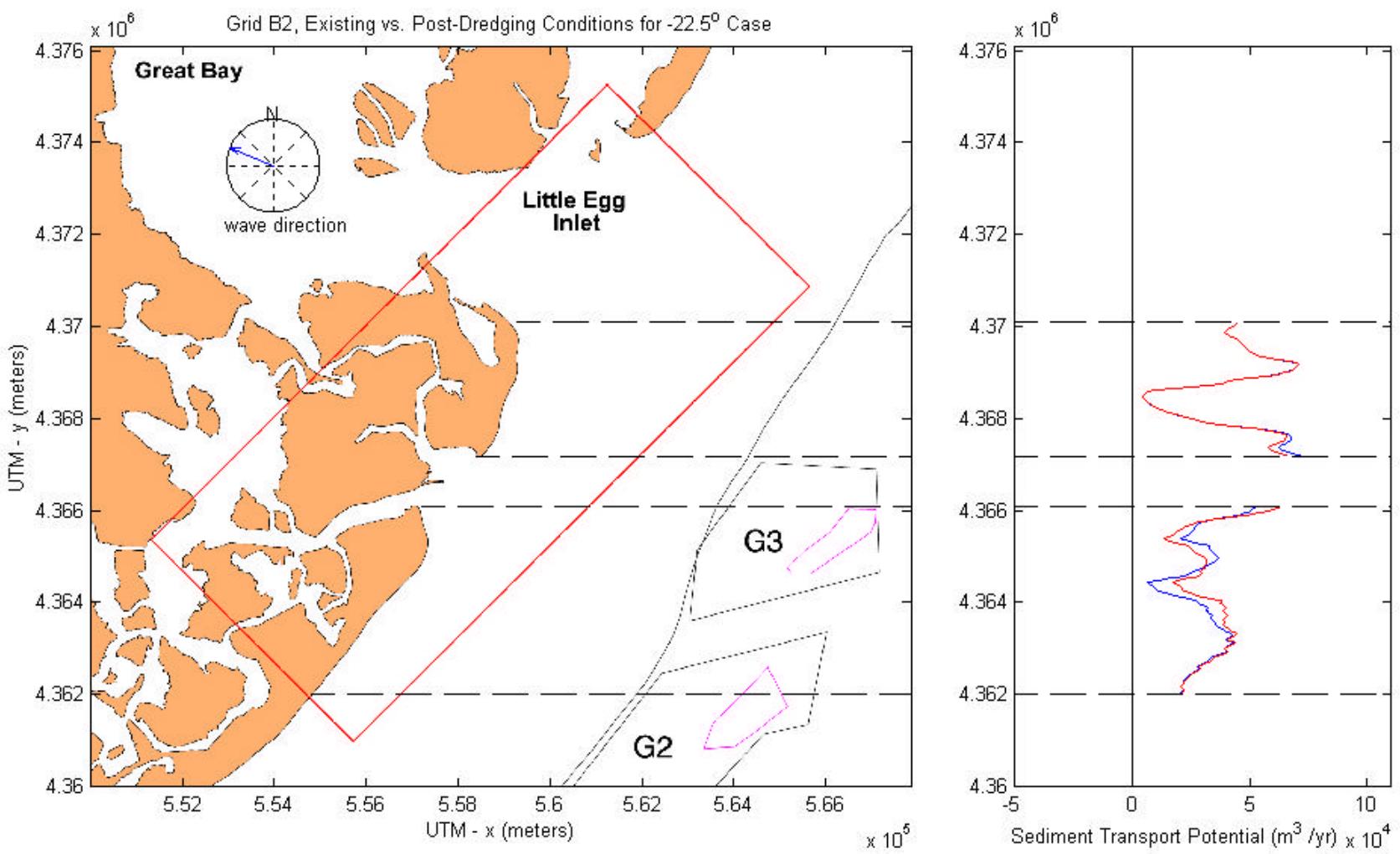


Figure C3-30. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the -22.5° case.

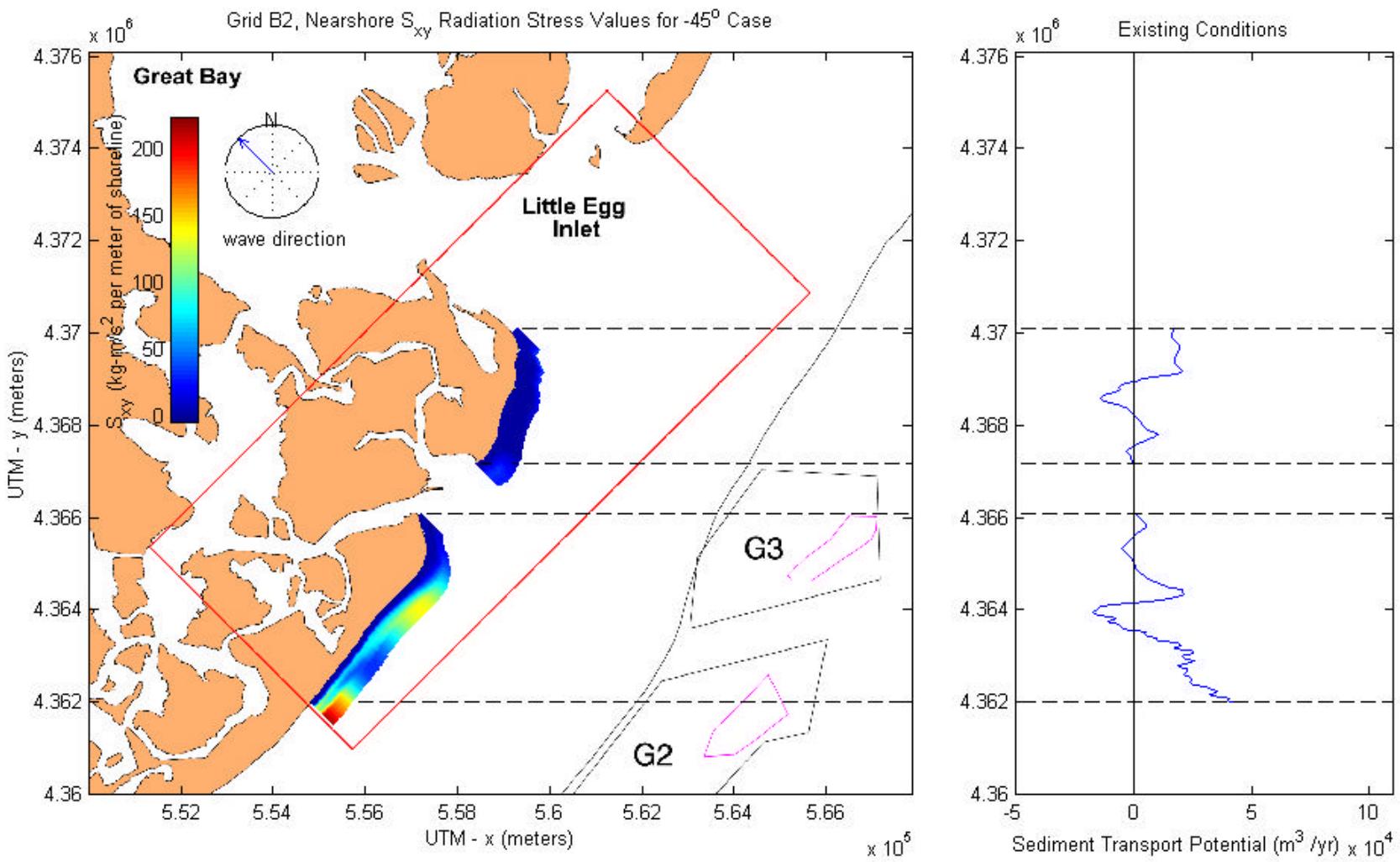


Figure C3-31.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, -45° case.

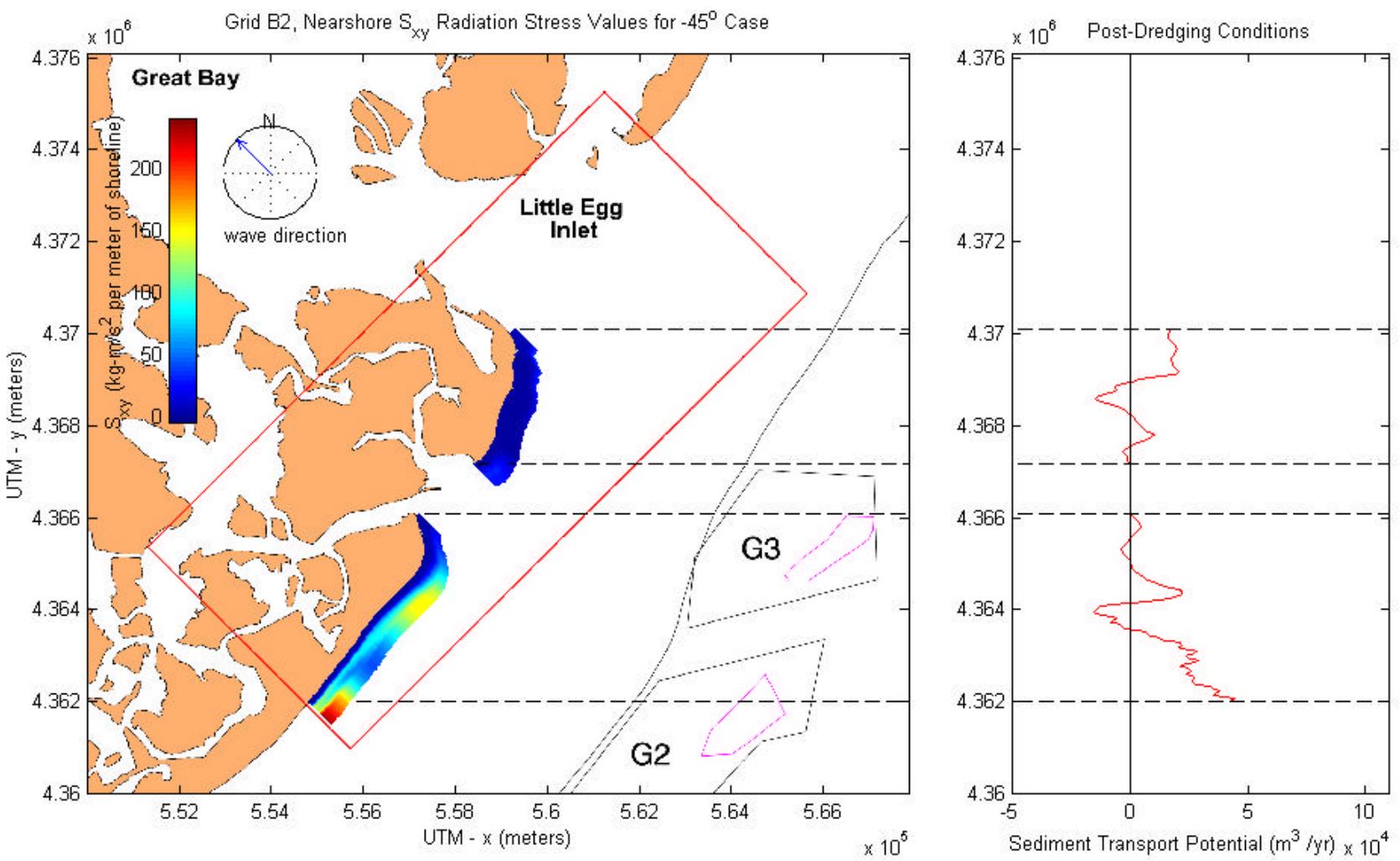


Figure C3-32.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, -45° case.

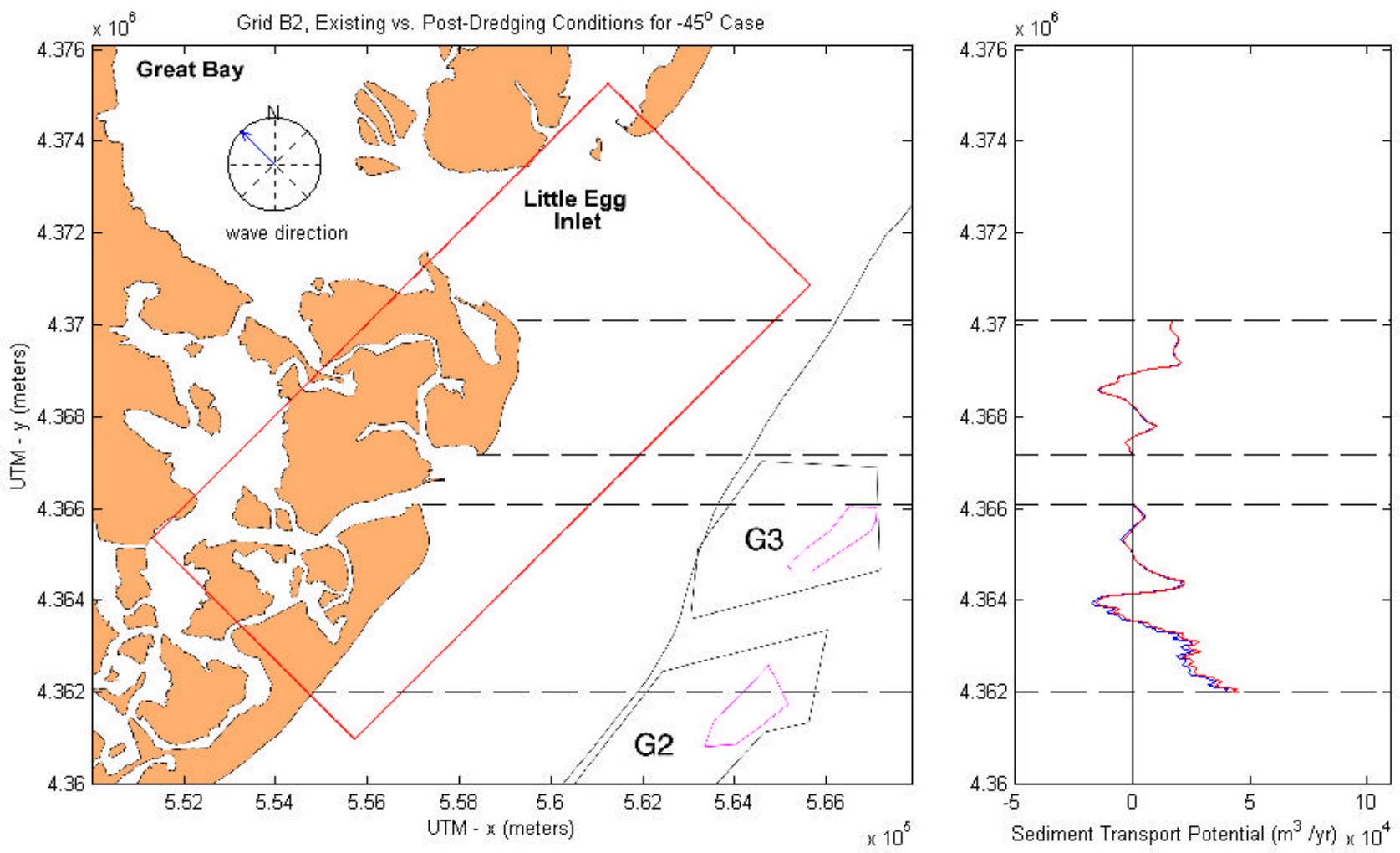


Figure C3-33. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the -45° case.

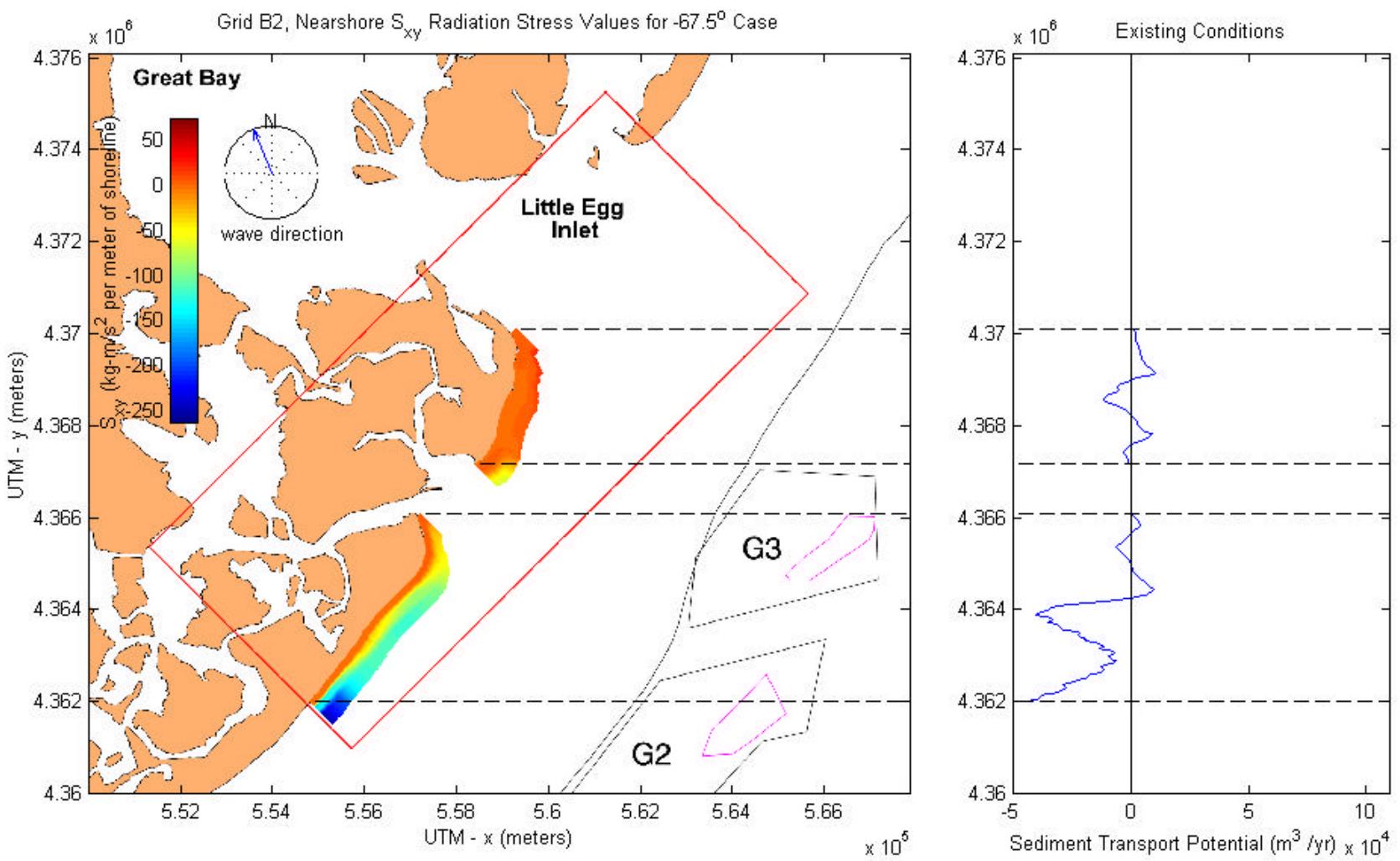


Figure C3-34.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, -67.5° case.

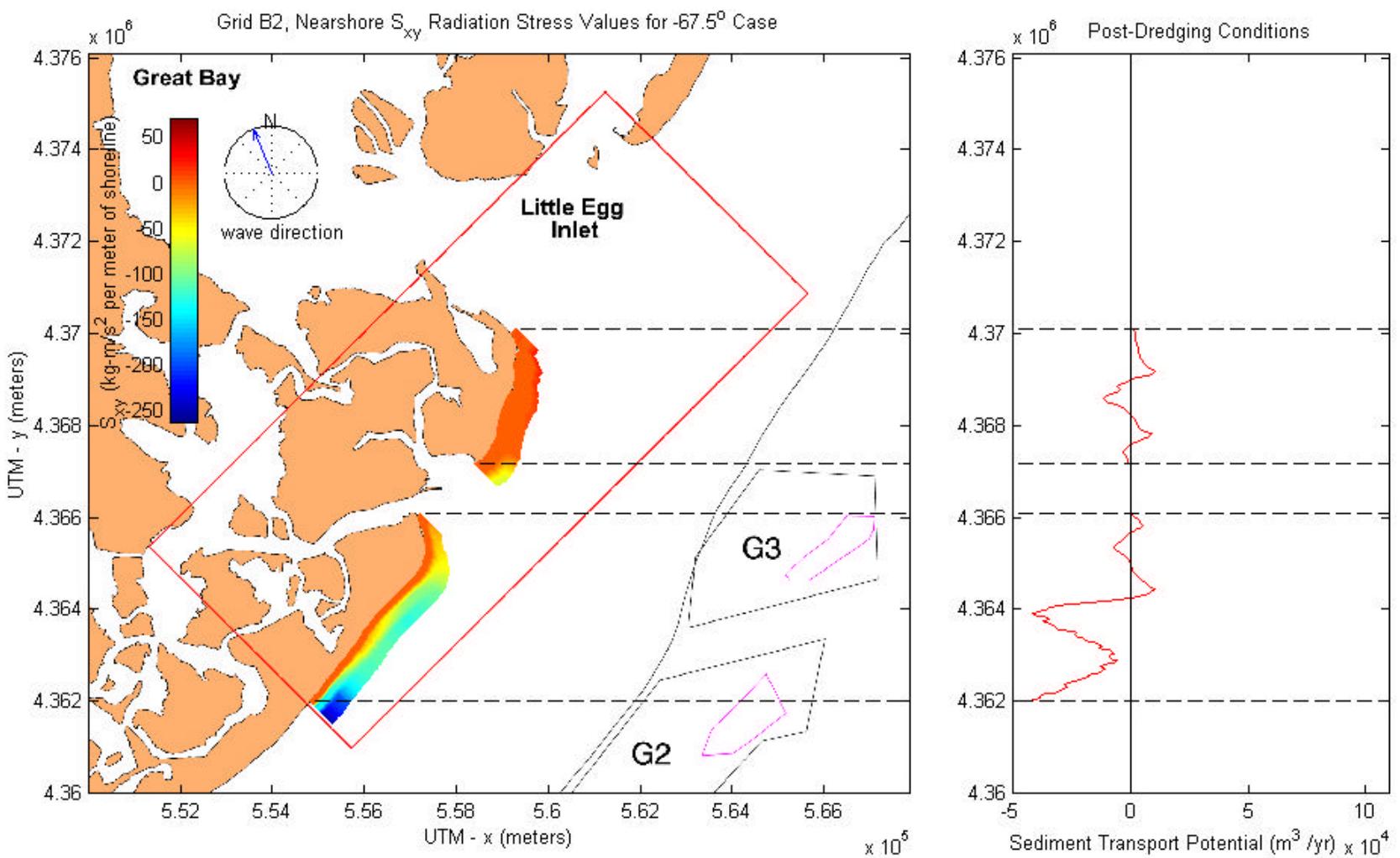


Figure C3-35.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2,  $-67.5^\circ$  case.

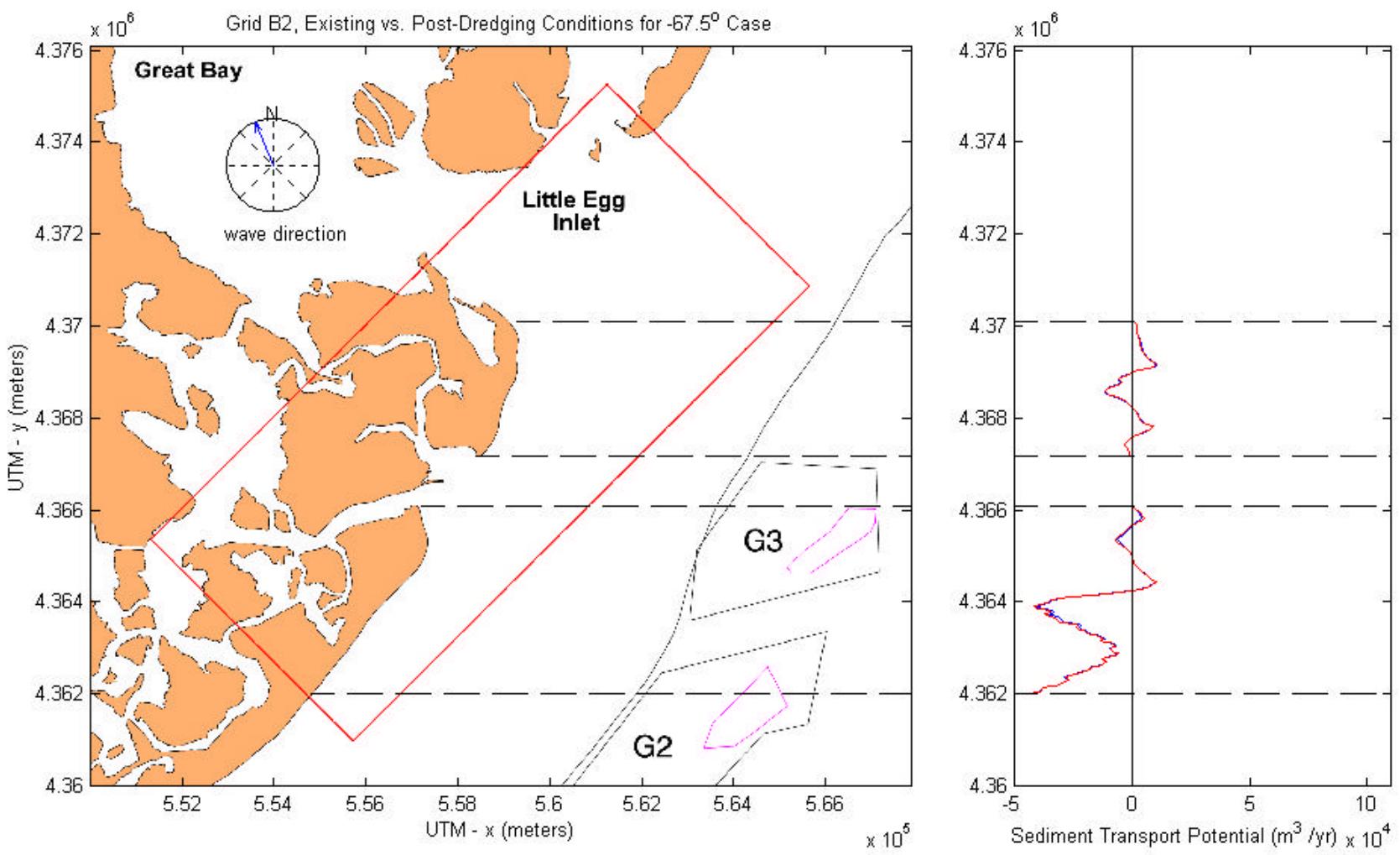


Figure C3-36. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the  $-67.5^\circ$  case.

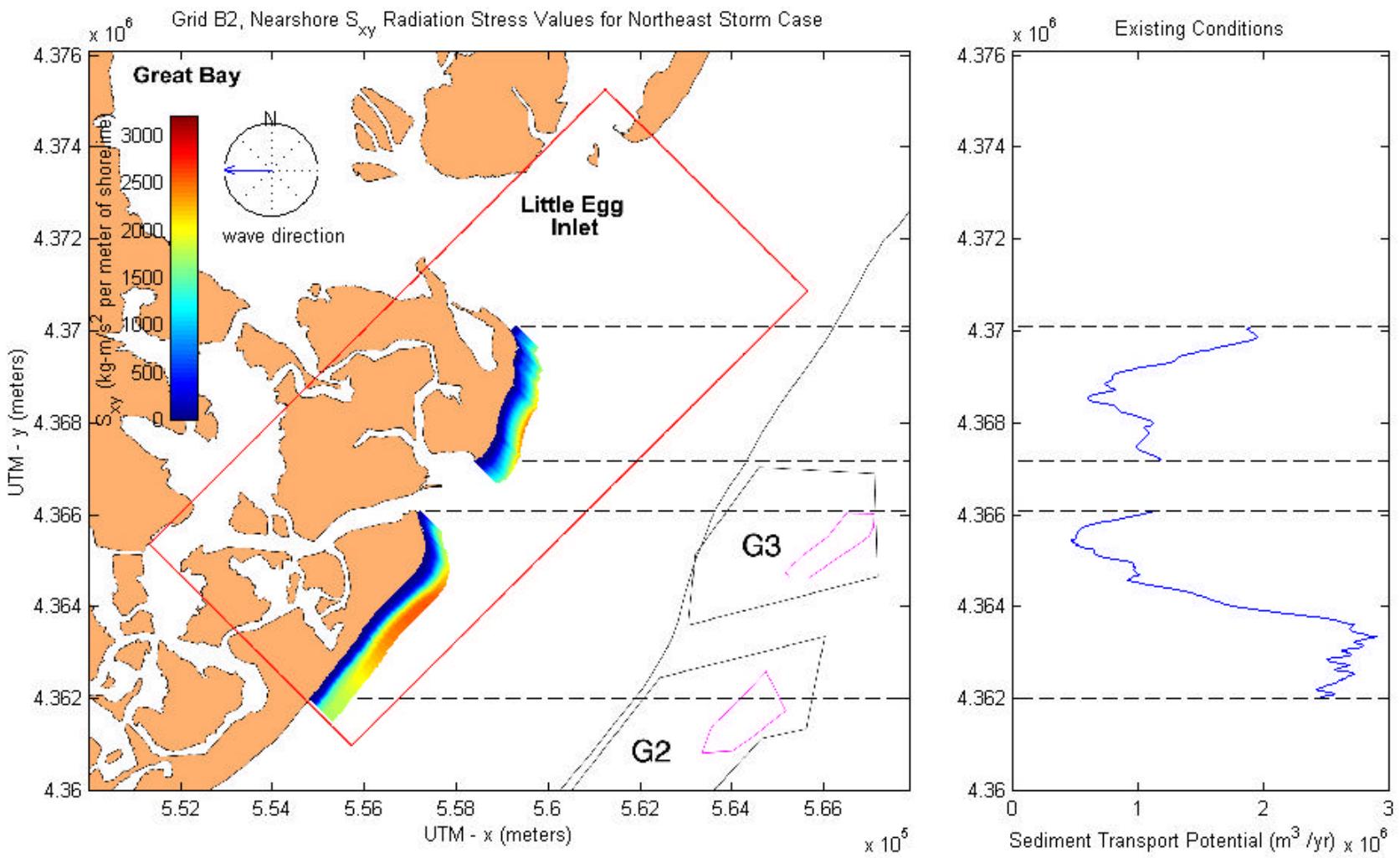


Figure C3-37.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, northeast storm case.

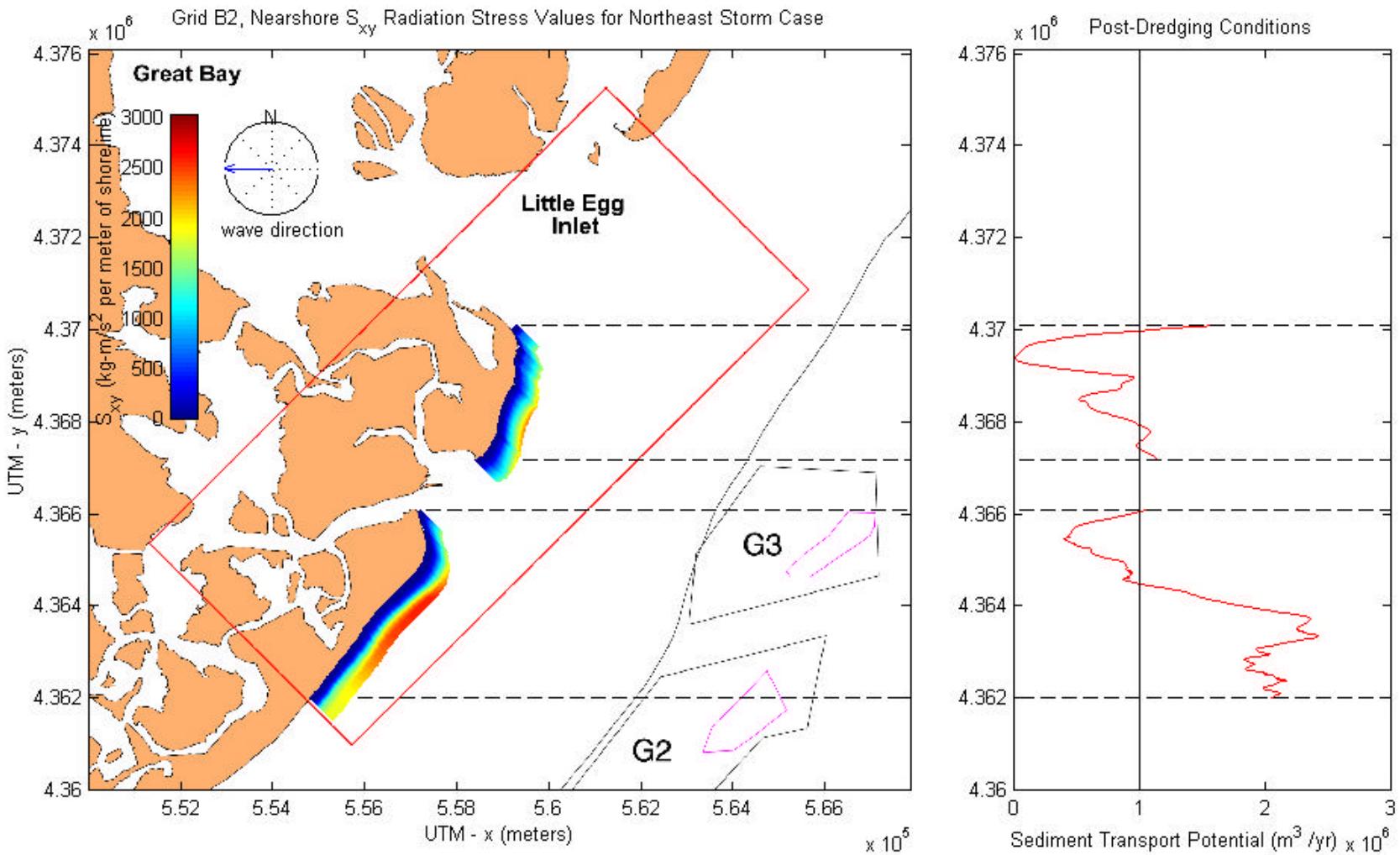


Figure C3-38.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, northeast storm case.

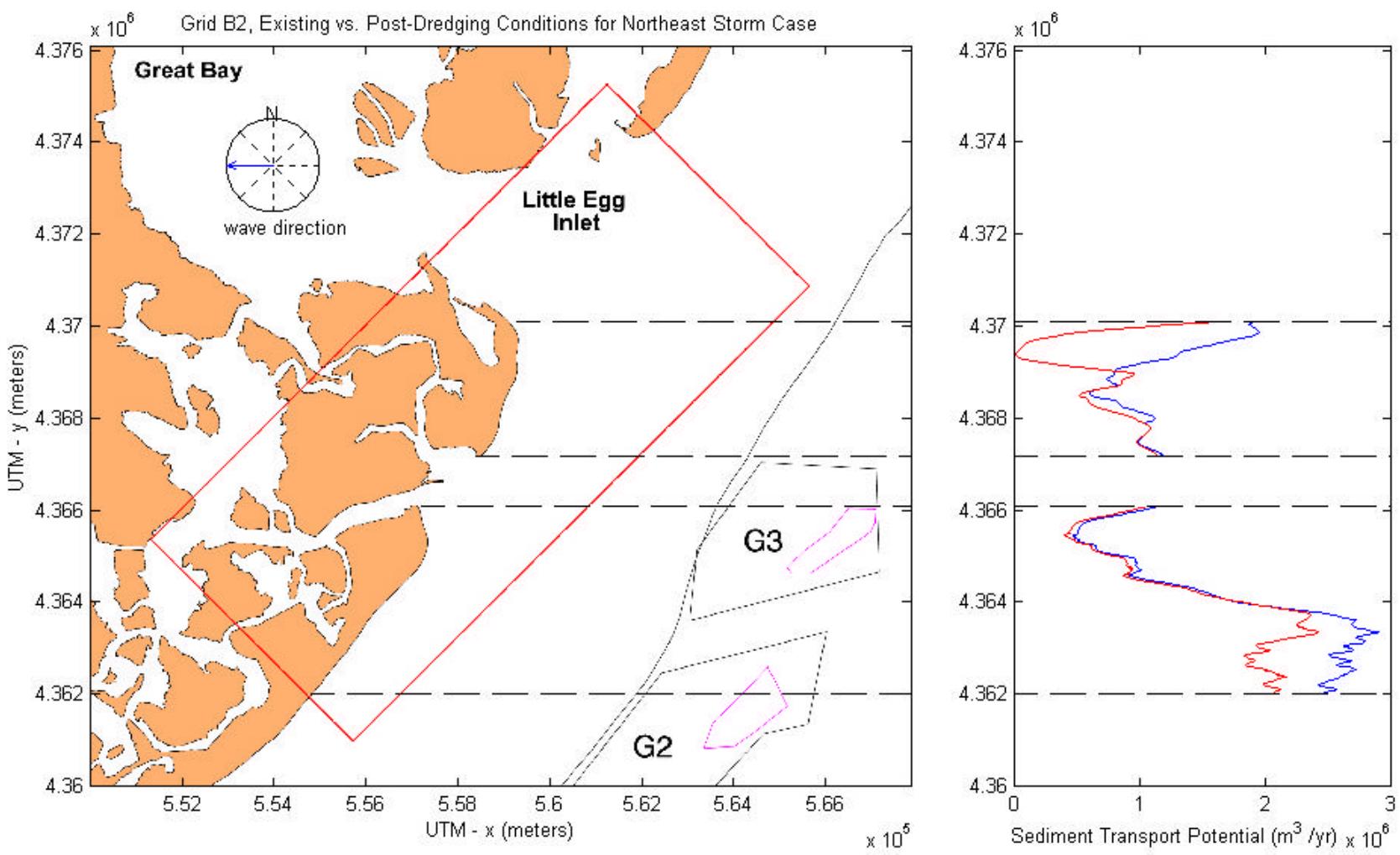


Figure C3-39. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the northeast storm case.

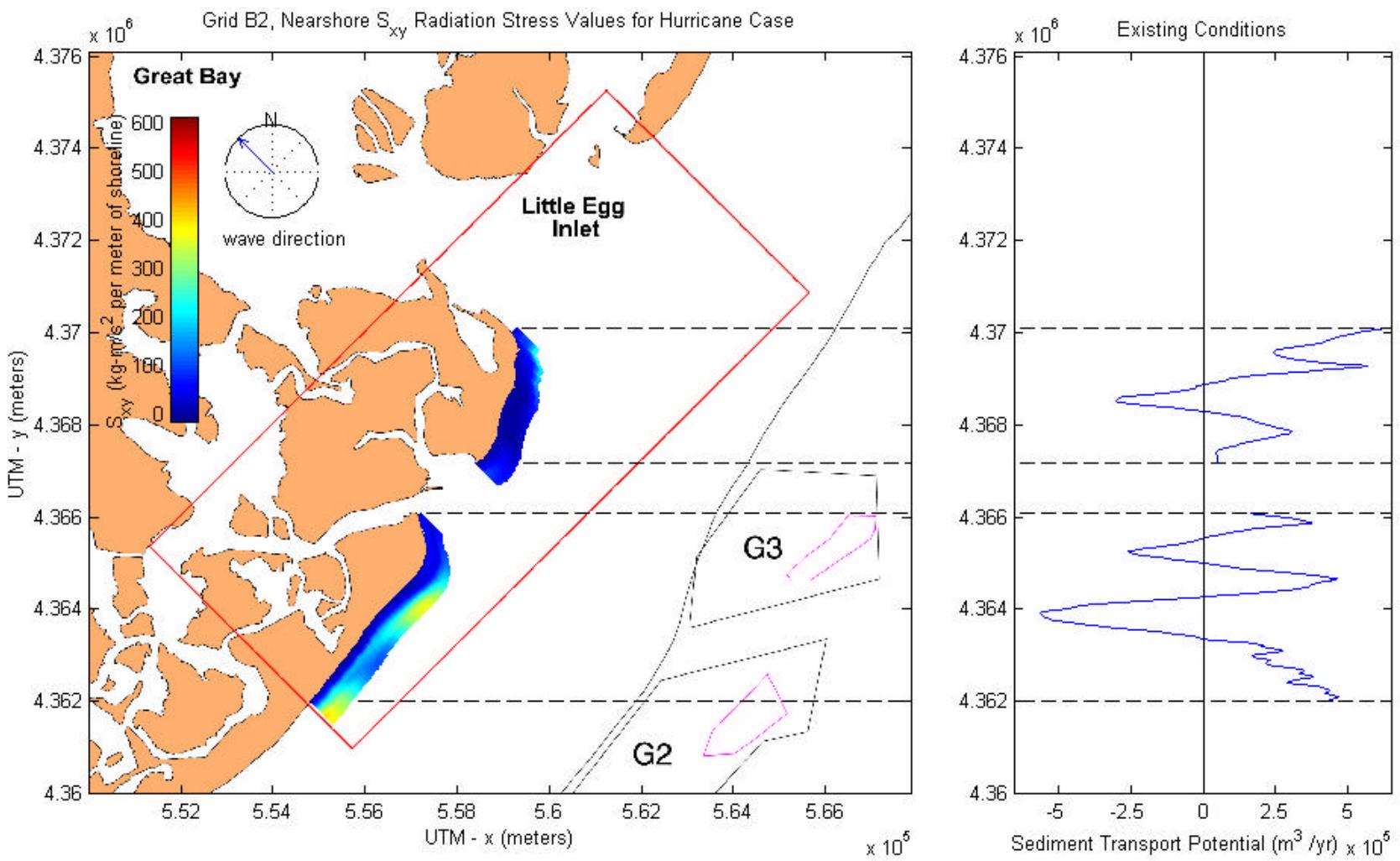


Figure C3-40.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B2, hurricane case.

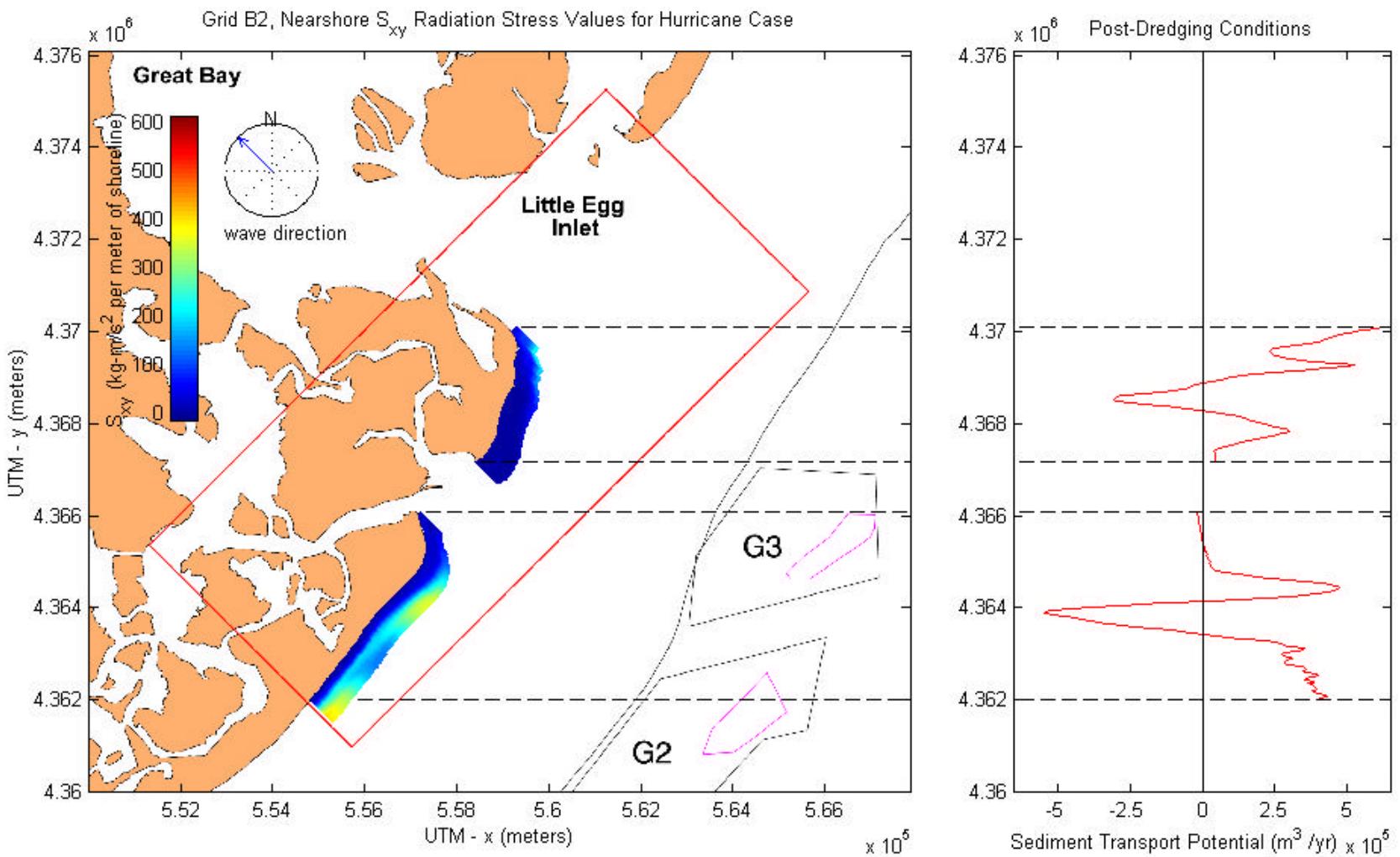


Figure C3-41.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B2, hurricane case.

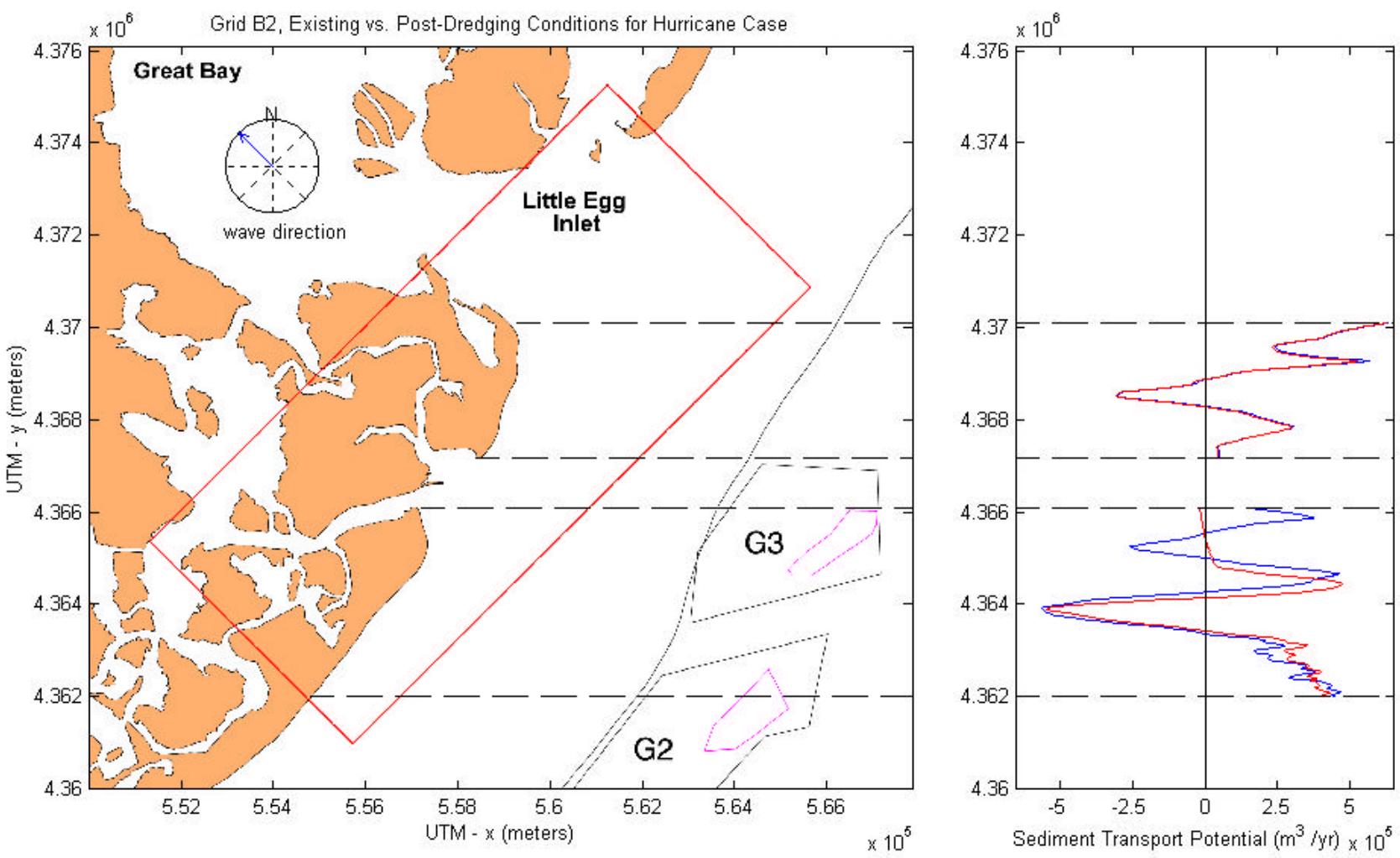


Figure C3-42. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the hurricane case.

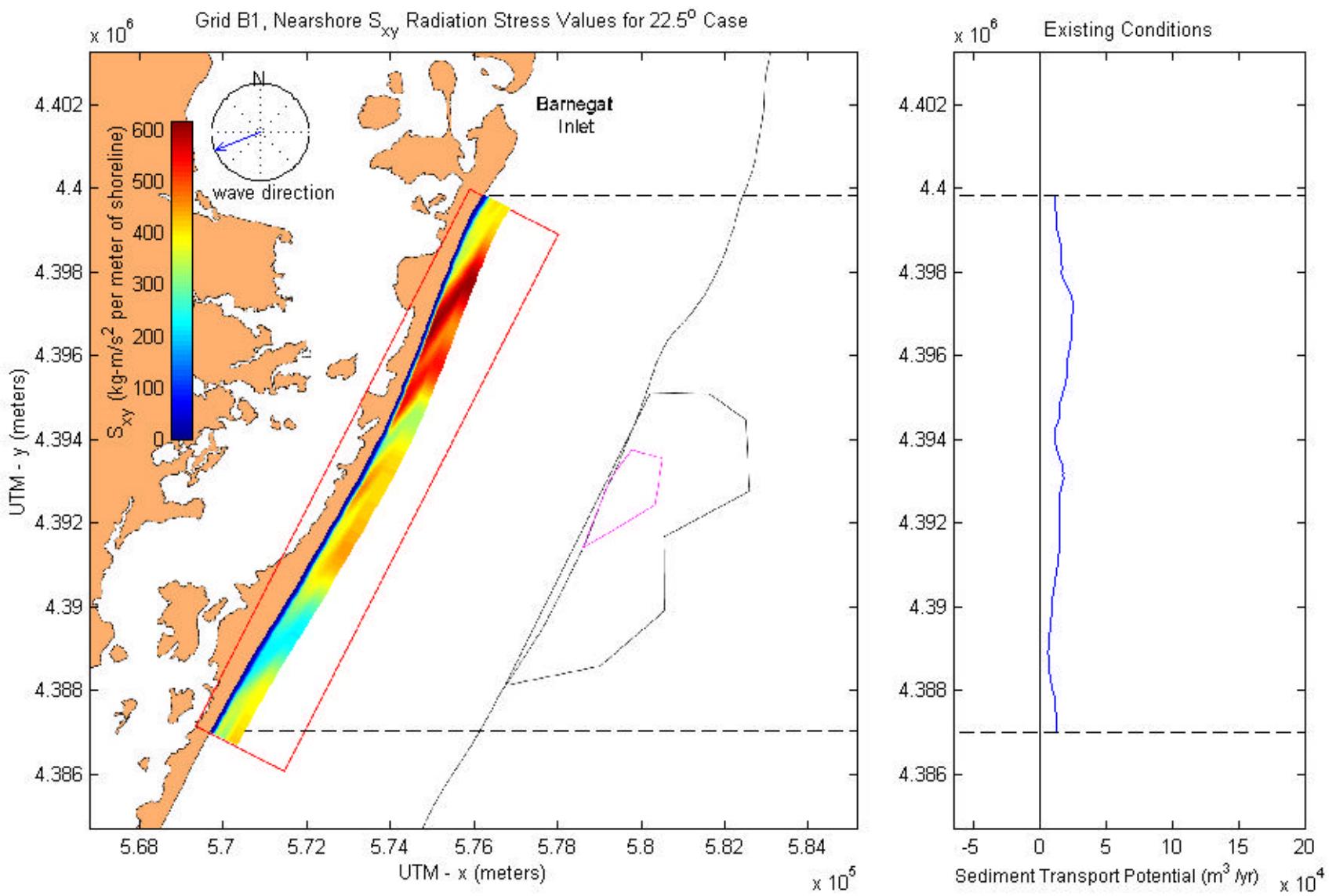


Figure C3-43.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, 22.5° case.

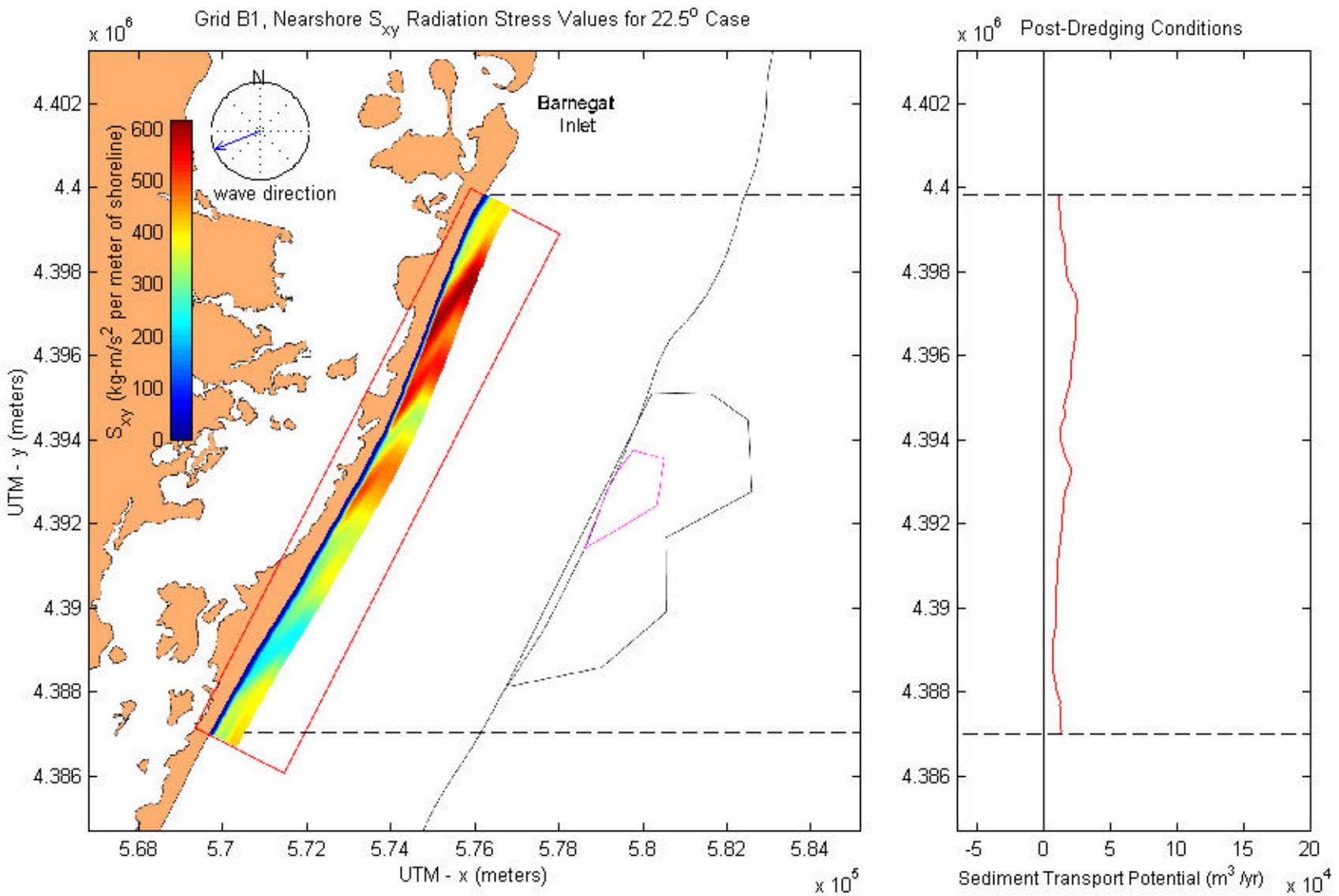


Figure C3-44.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, 22.5° case.

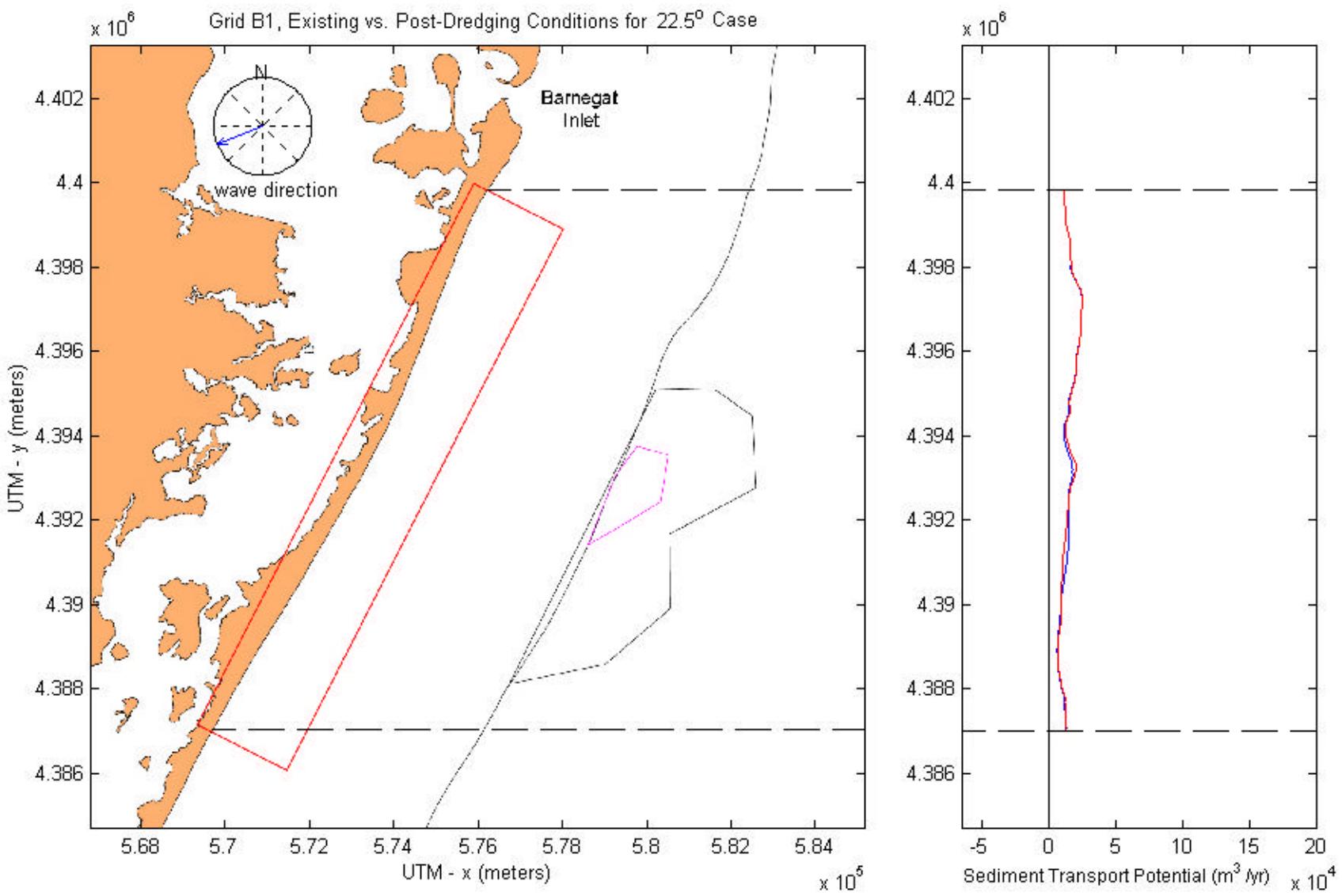


Figure C3-45. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the 22.5° case.

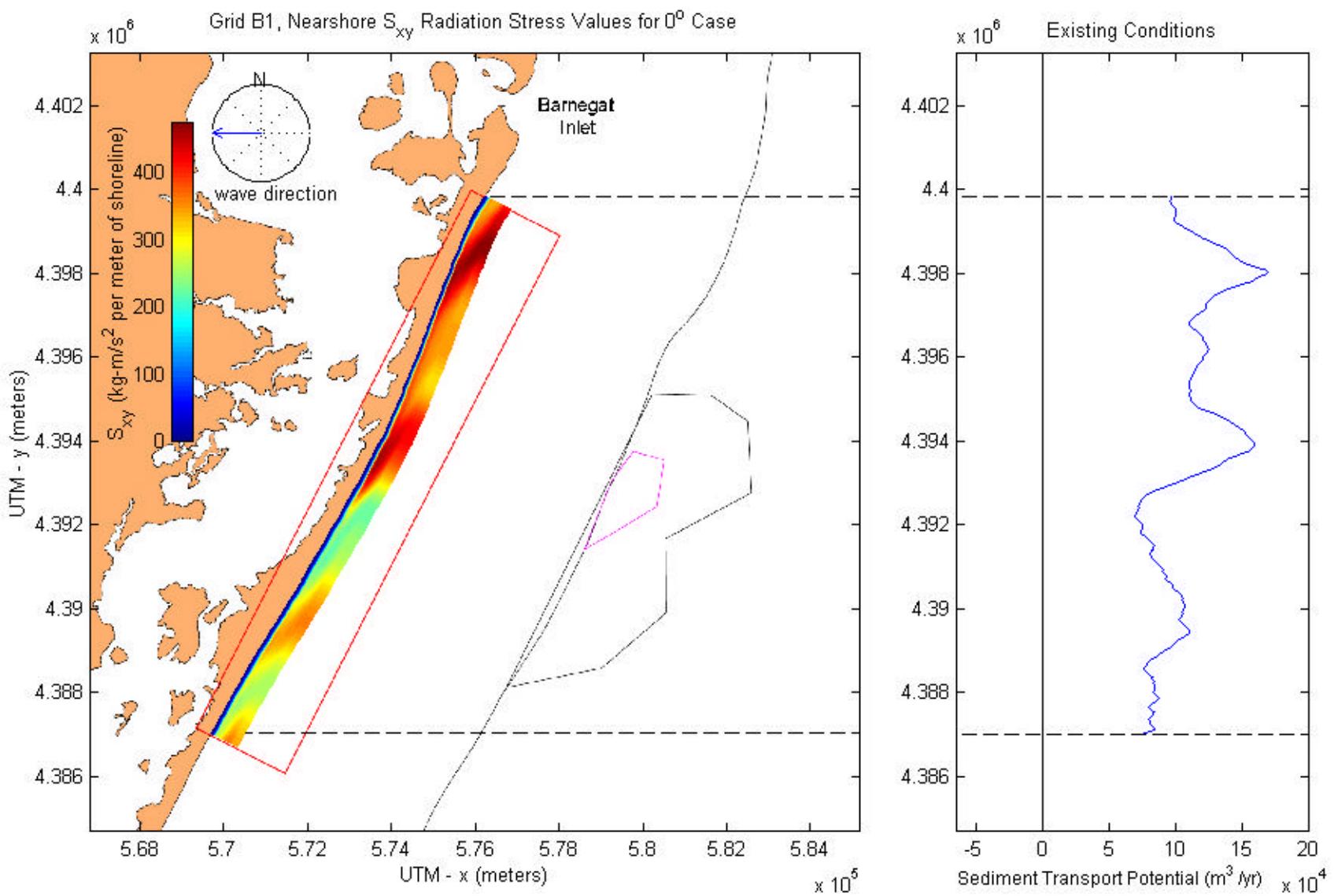


Figure C3-46.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, 0° case.

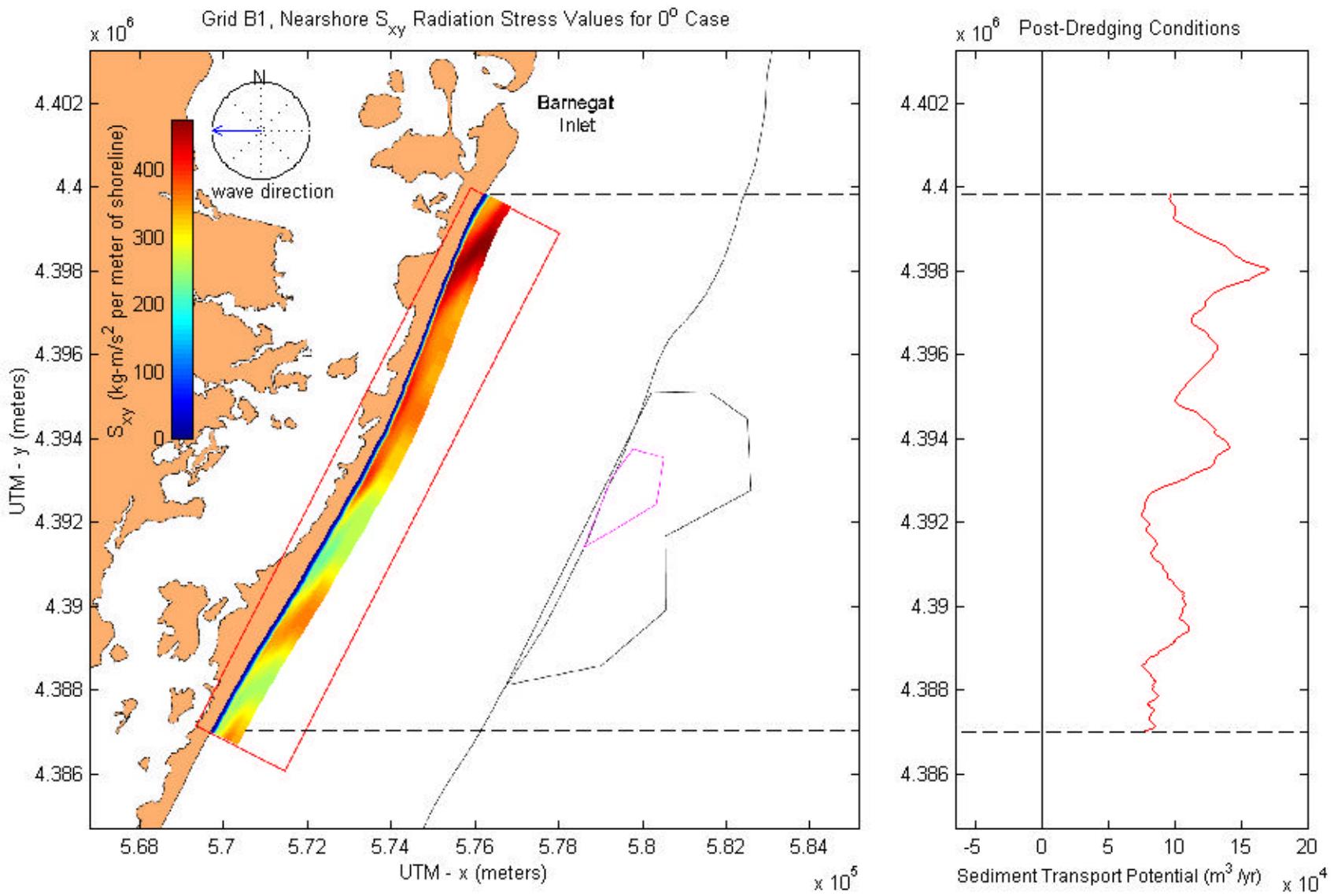


Figure C3-47.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, 0° case.

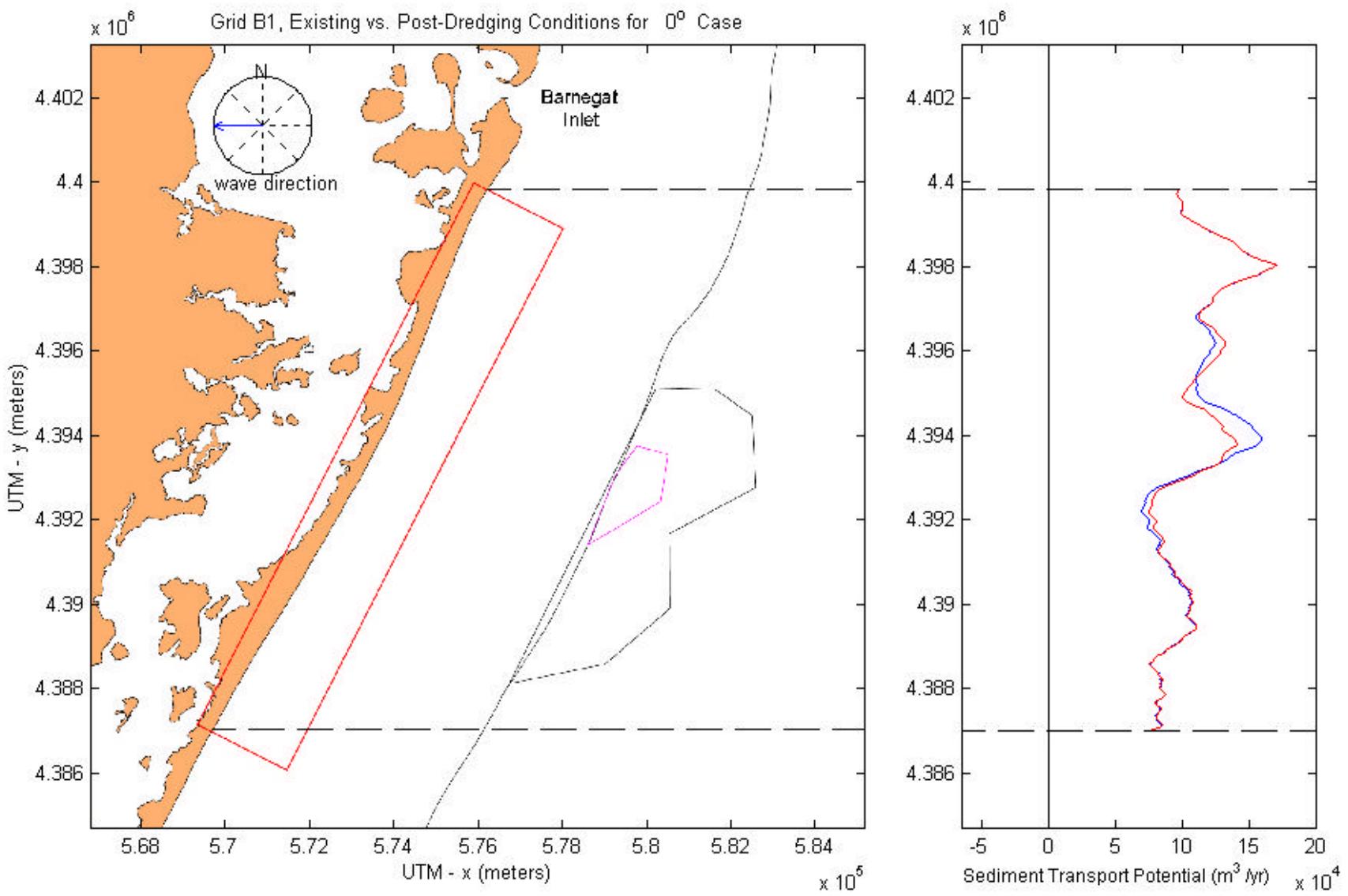


Figure C3-48. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the 0° case.

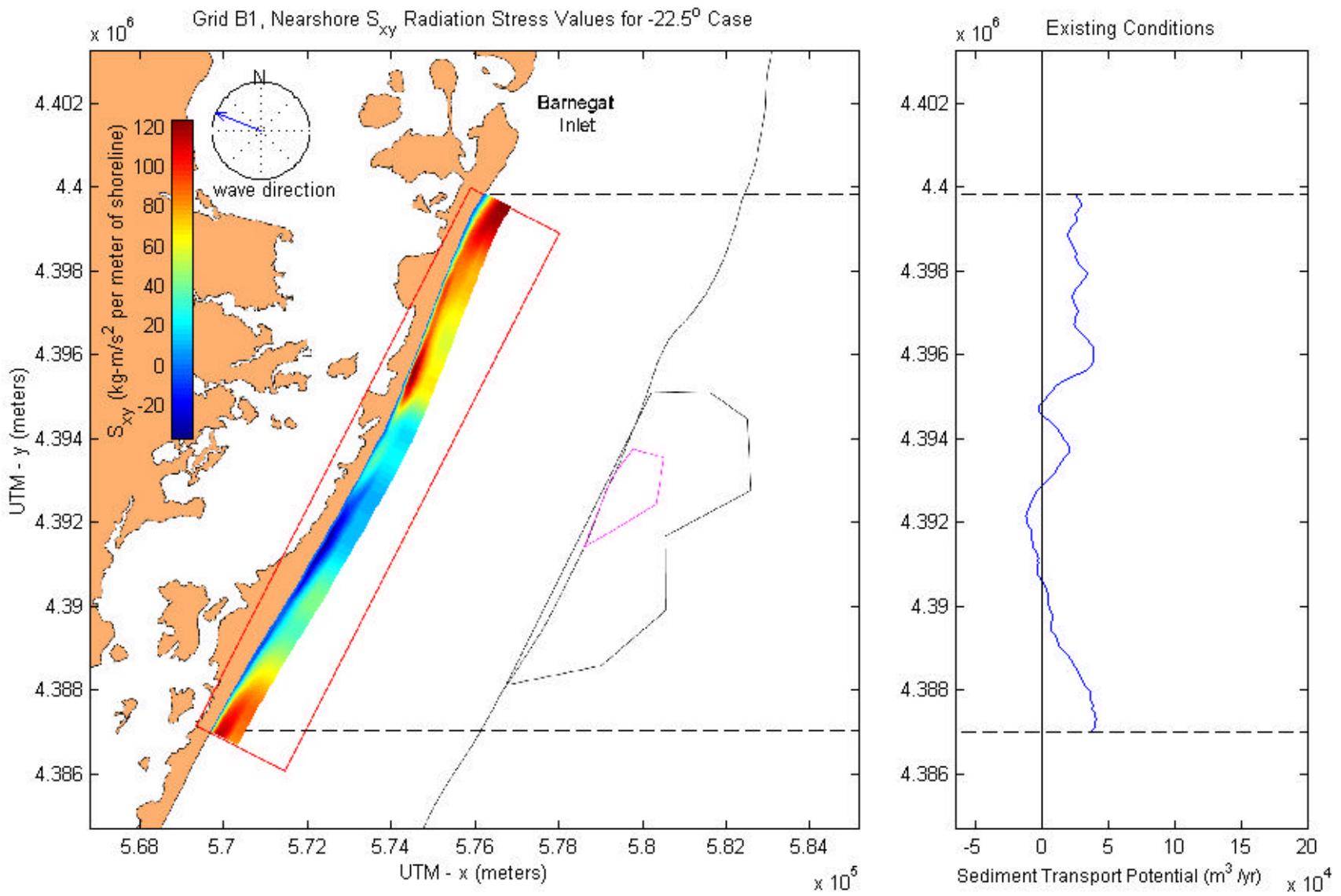


Figure C3-49.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1,  $-22.5^{\circ}$  case.

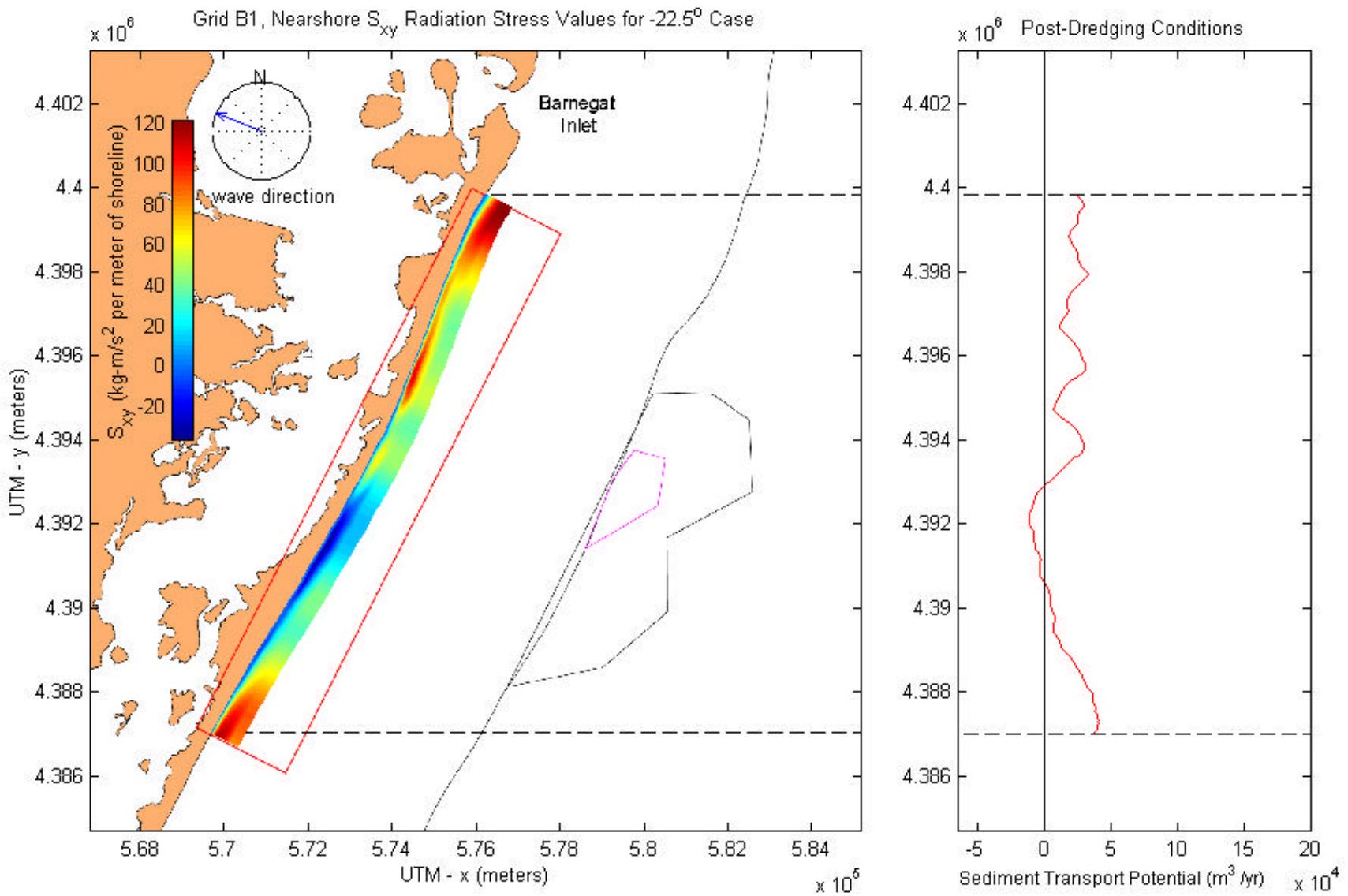


Figure C3-50.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1,  $-22.5^{\circ}$  case.

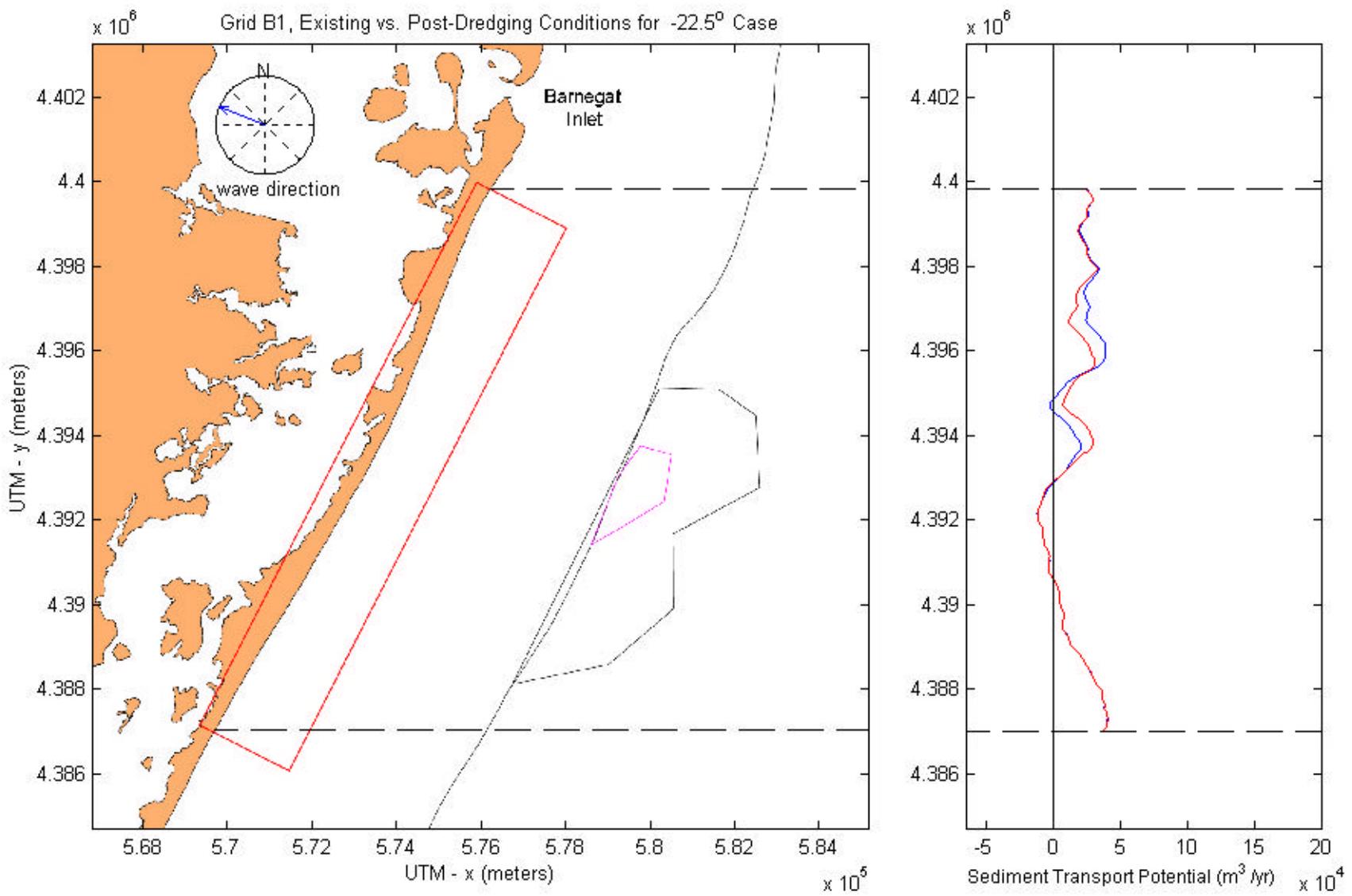


Figure C3-51. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the -22.5° case.

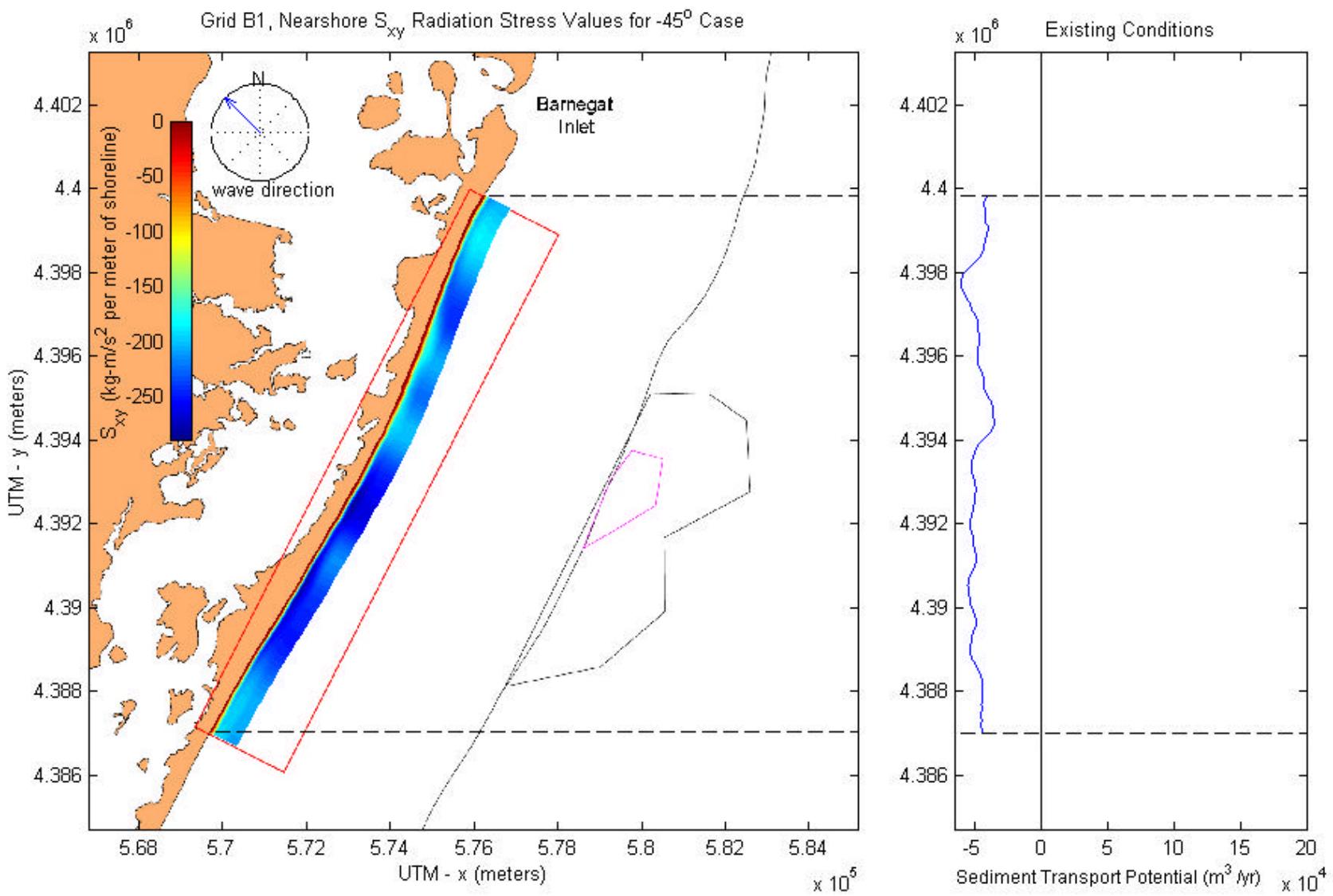


Figure C3-52.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, -45° case.

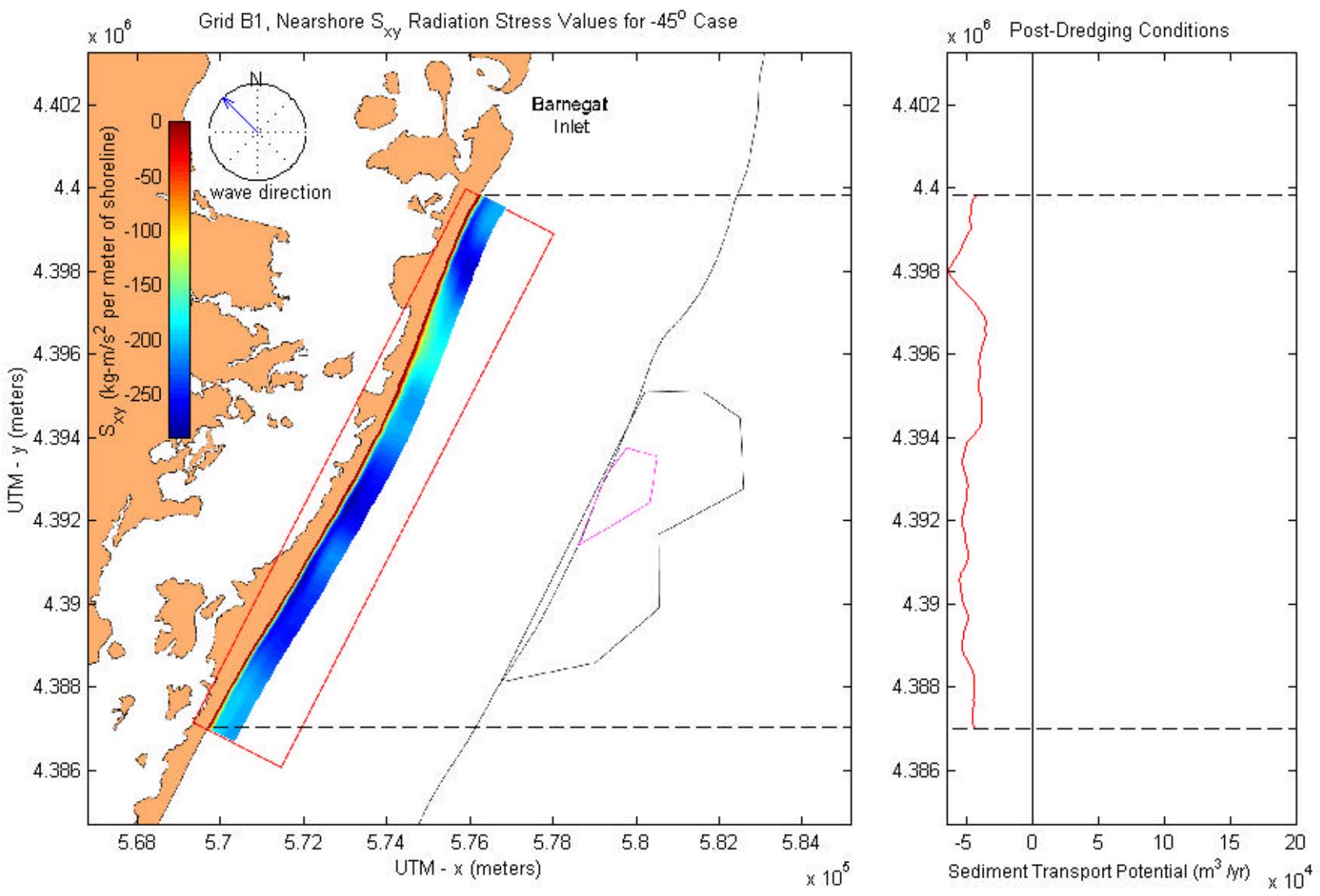


Figure C3-53.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, -45° case.

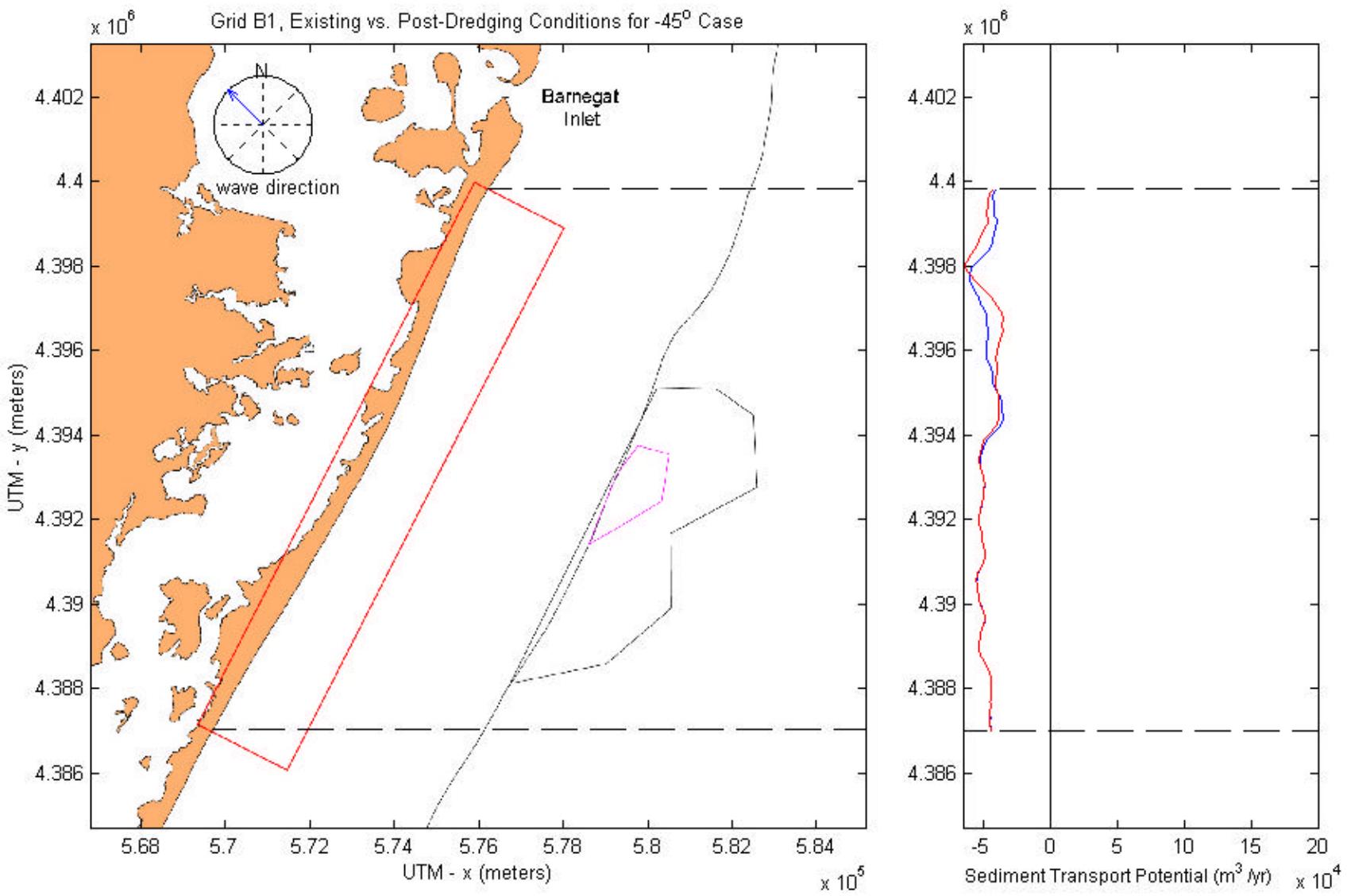


Figure C3-54. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the -45° case.

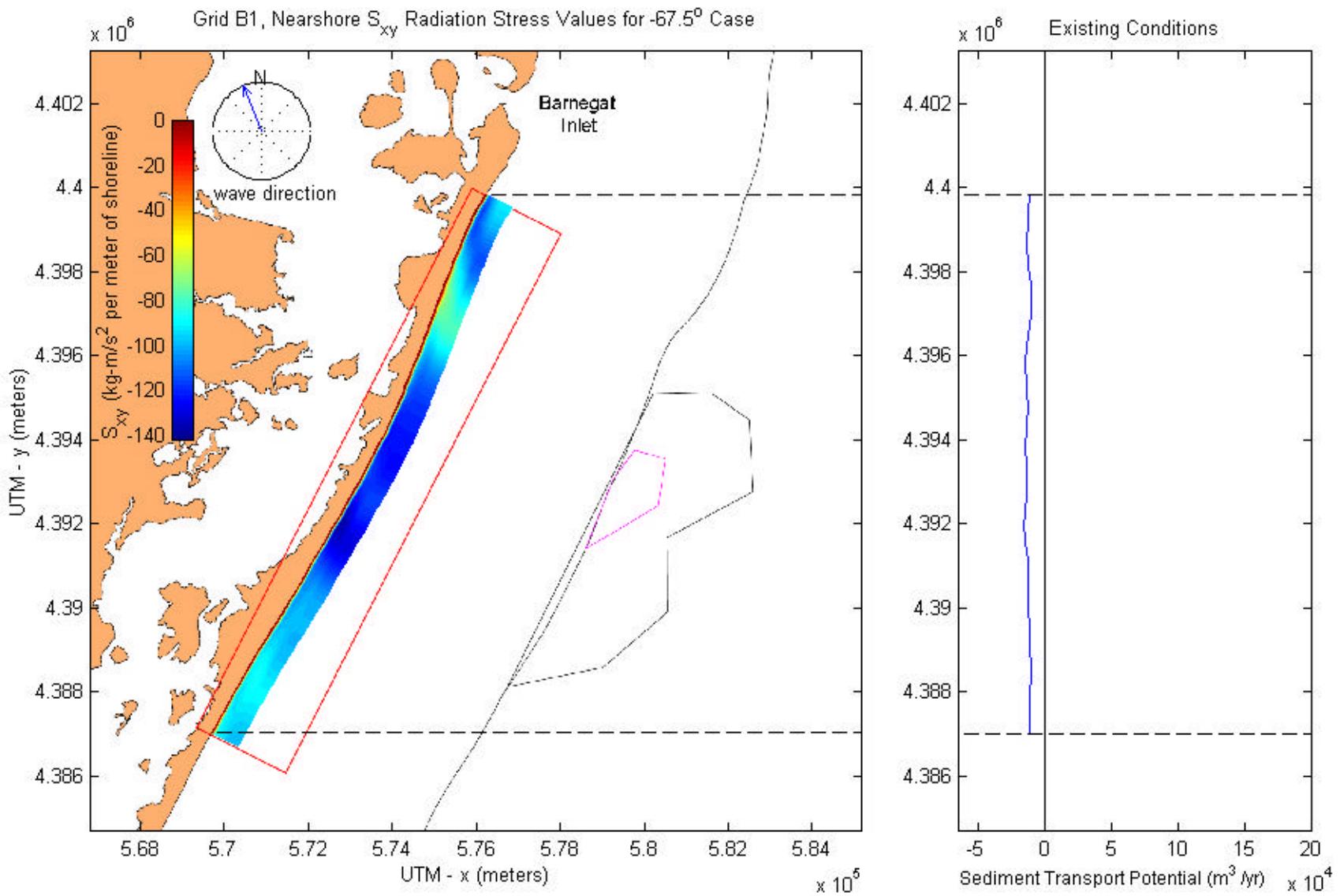


Figure C3-55.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1,  $-67.5^{\circ}$  case.

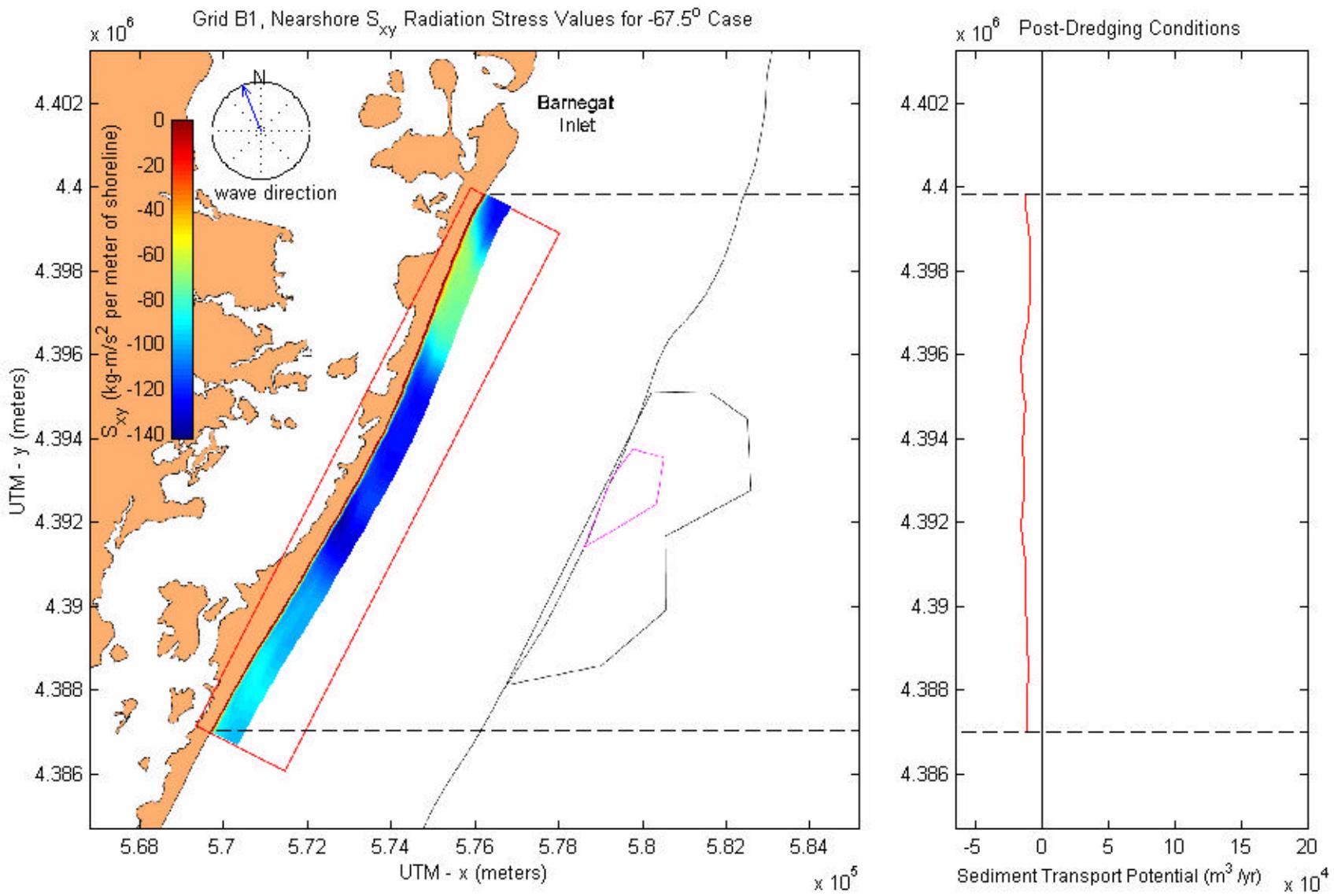


Figure C3-56.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1,  $-67.5^{\circ}$  case.

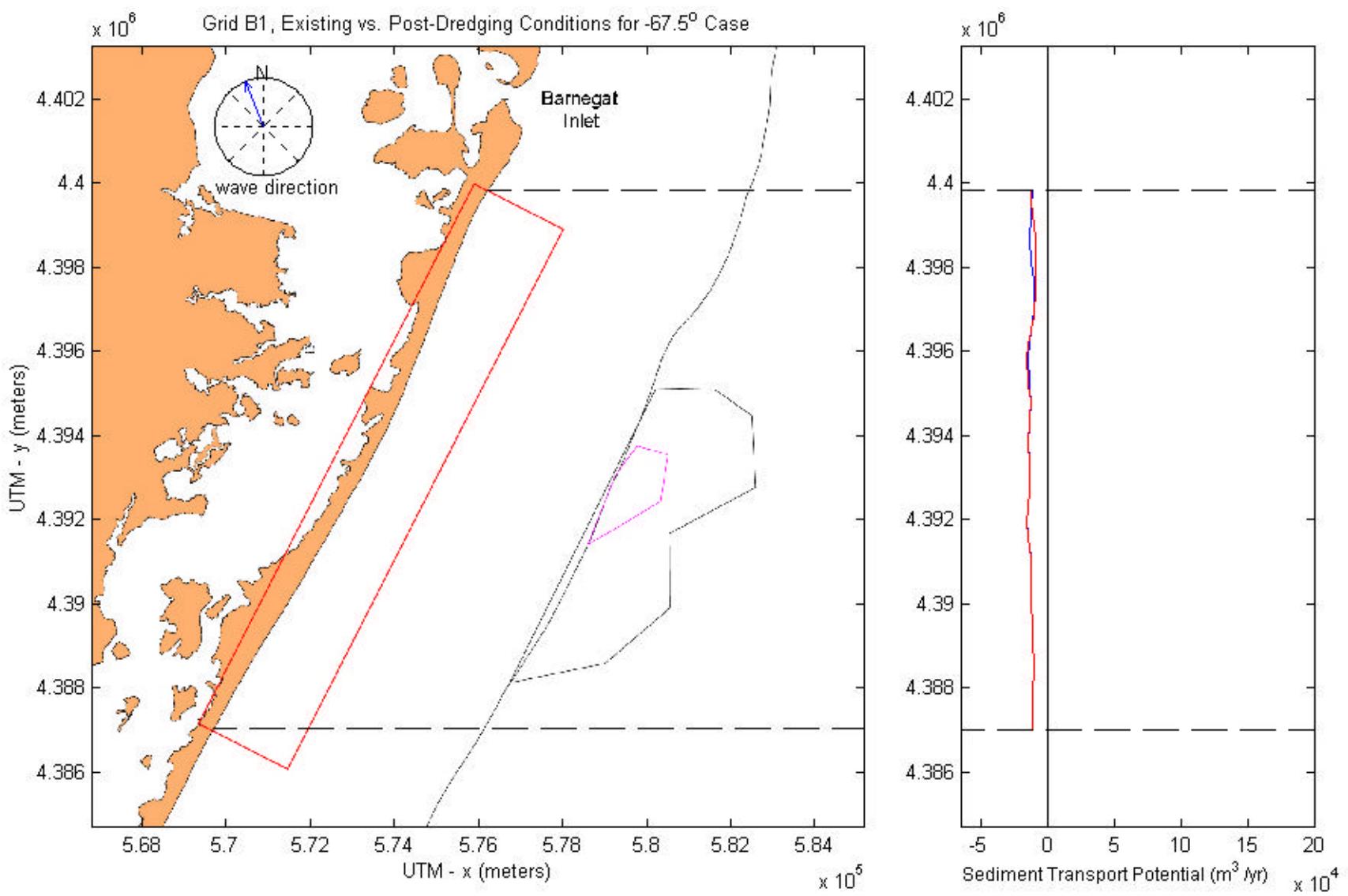


Figure C3-57. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the -67.5° case.

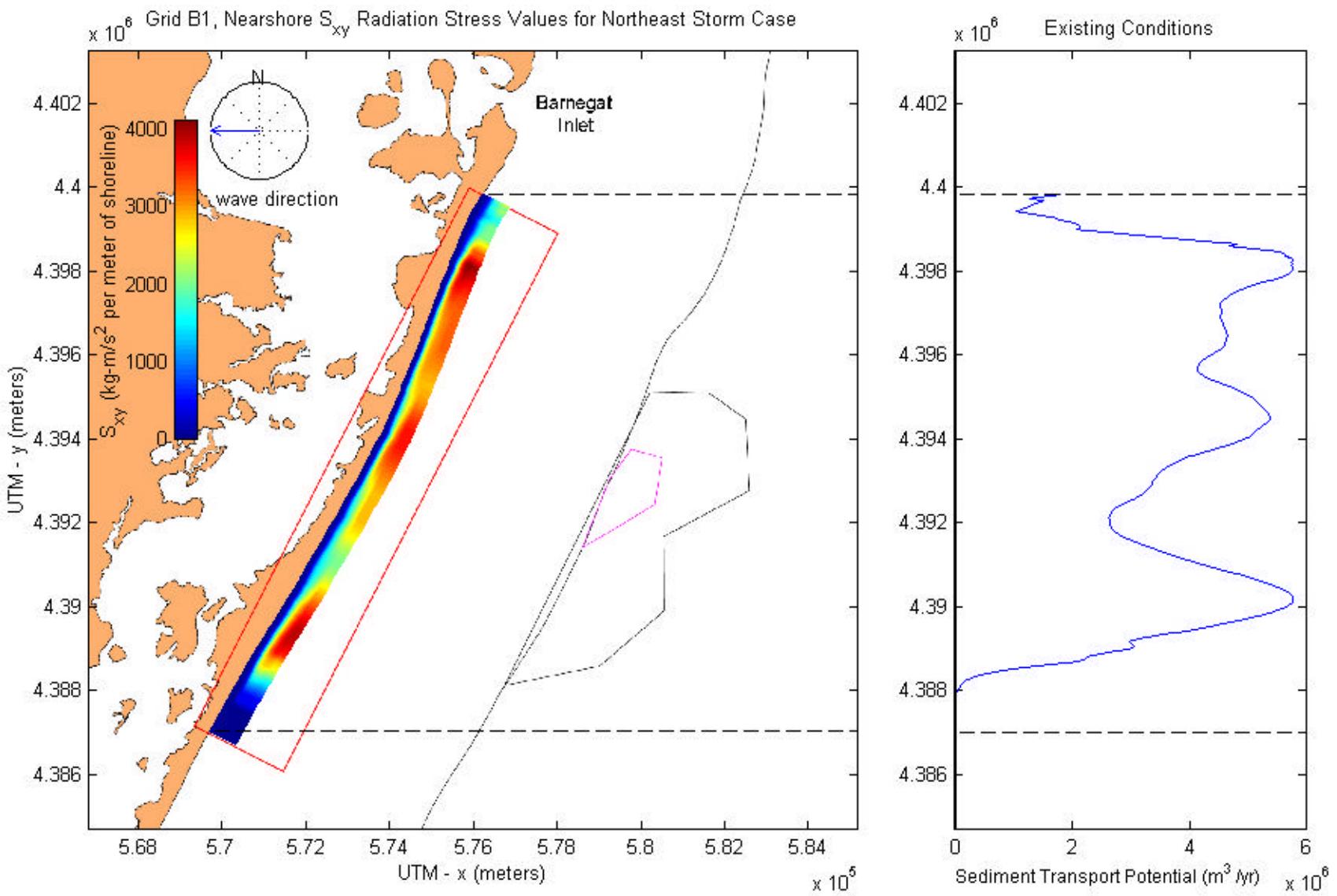


Figure C3-58.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, northeast storm case.

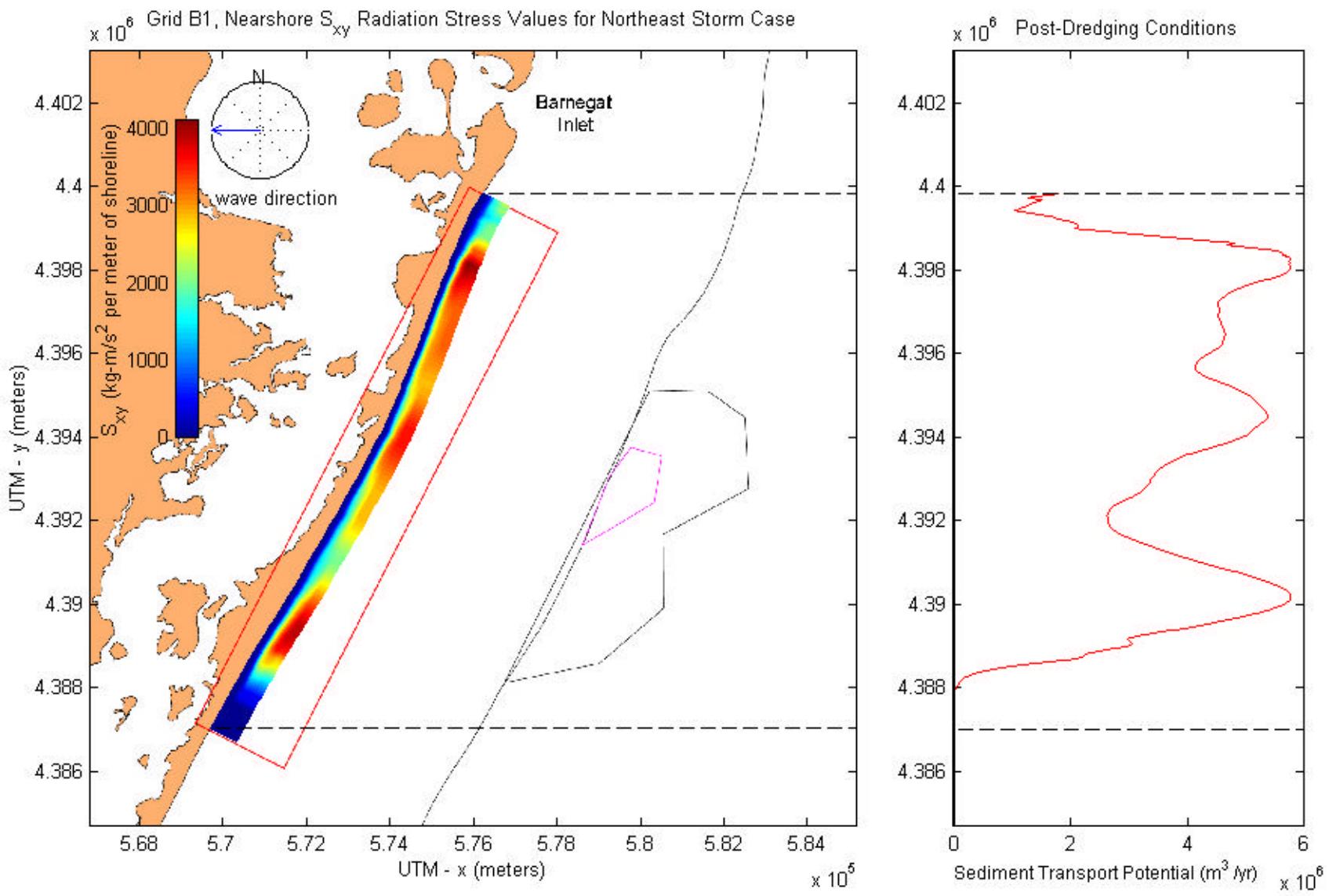


Figure C3-59.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, northeast storm case.

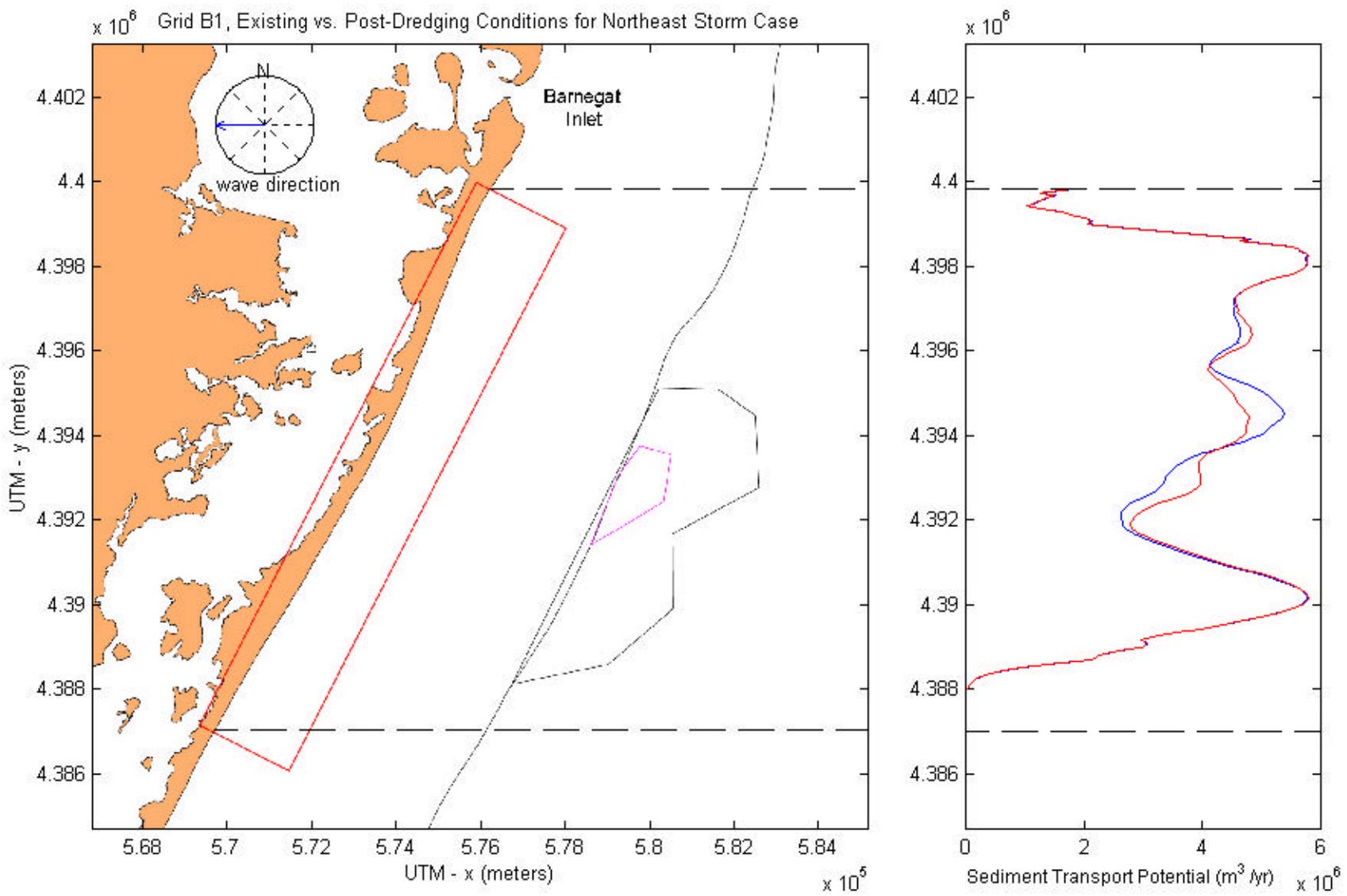


Figure C3-60. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the northeast storm case.

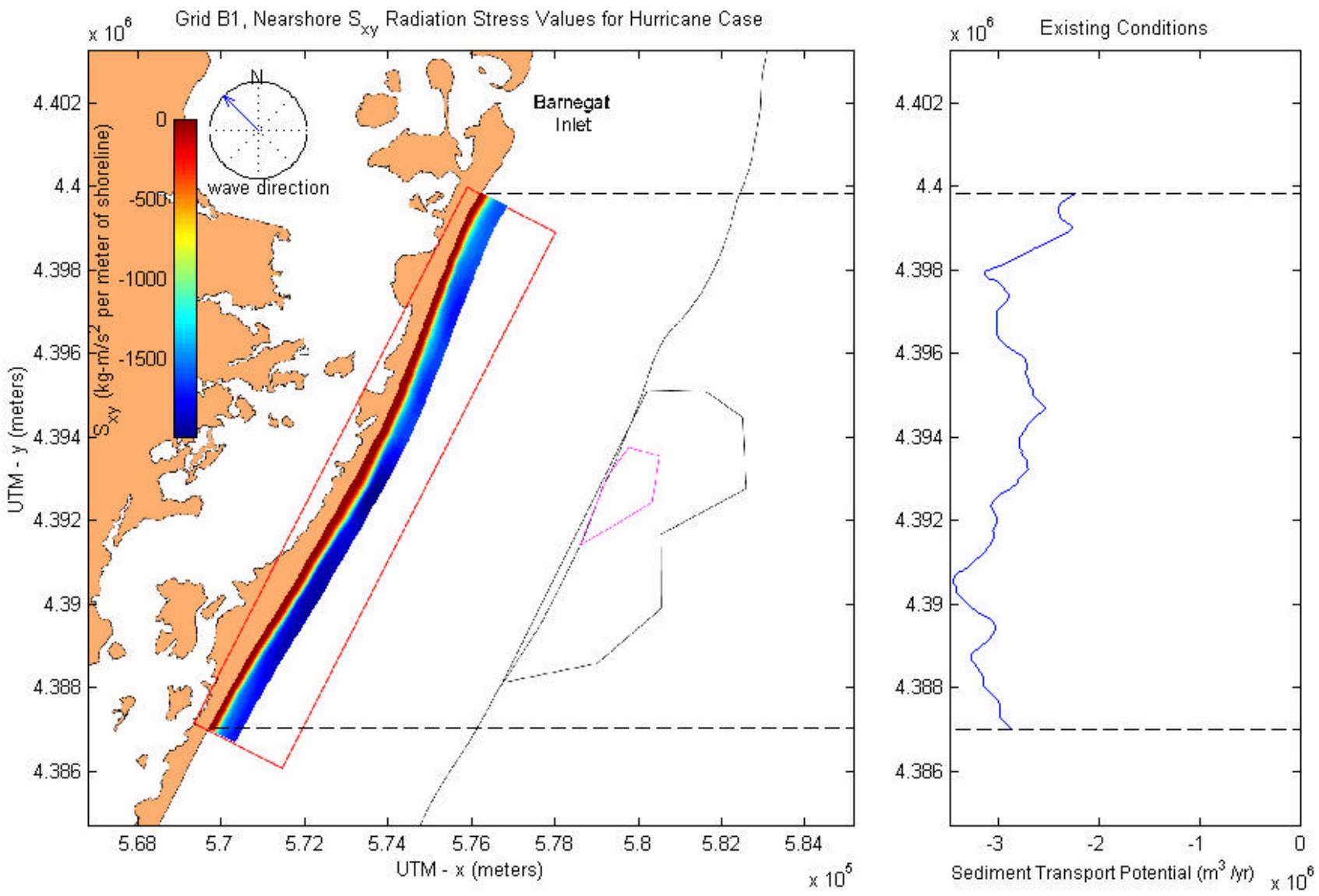


Figure C3-61.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid B1, hurricane case.

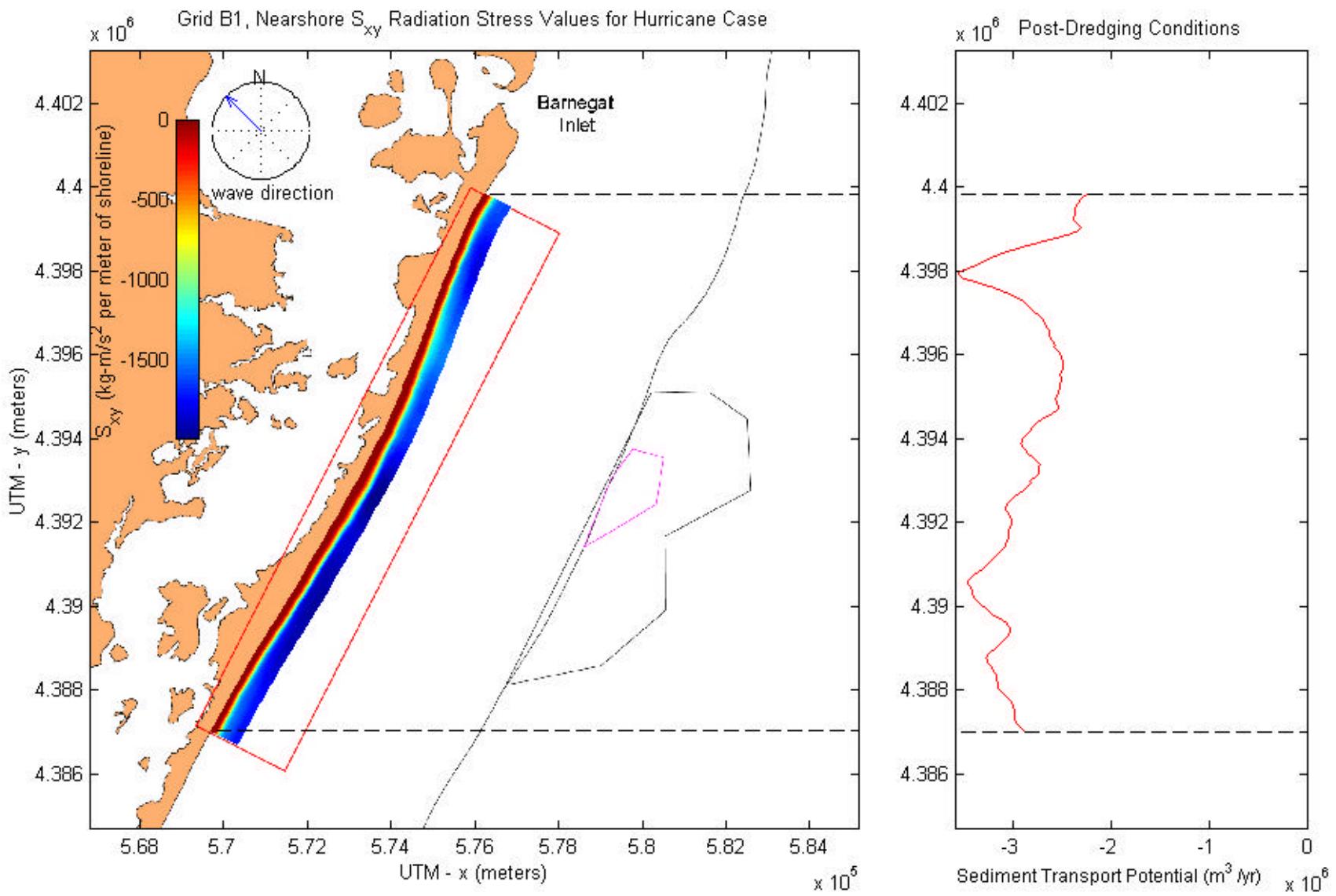


Figure C3-62.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid B1, hurricane case.

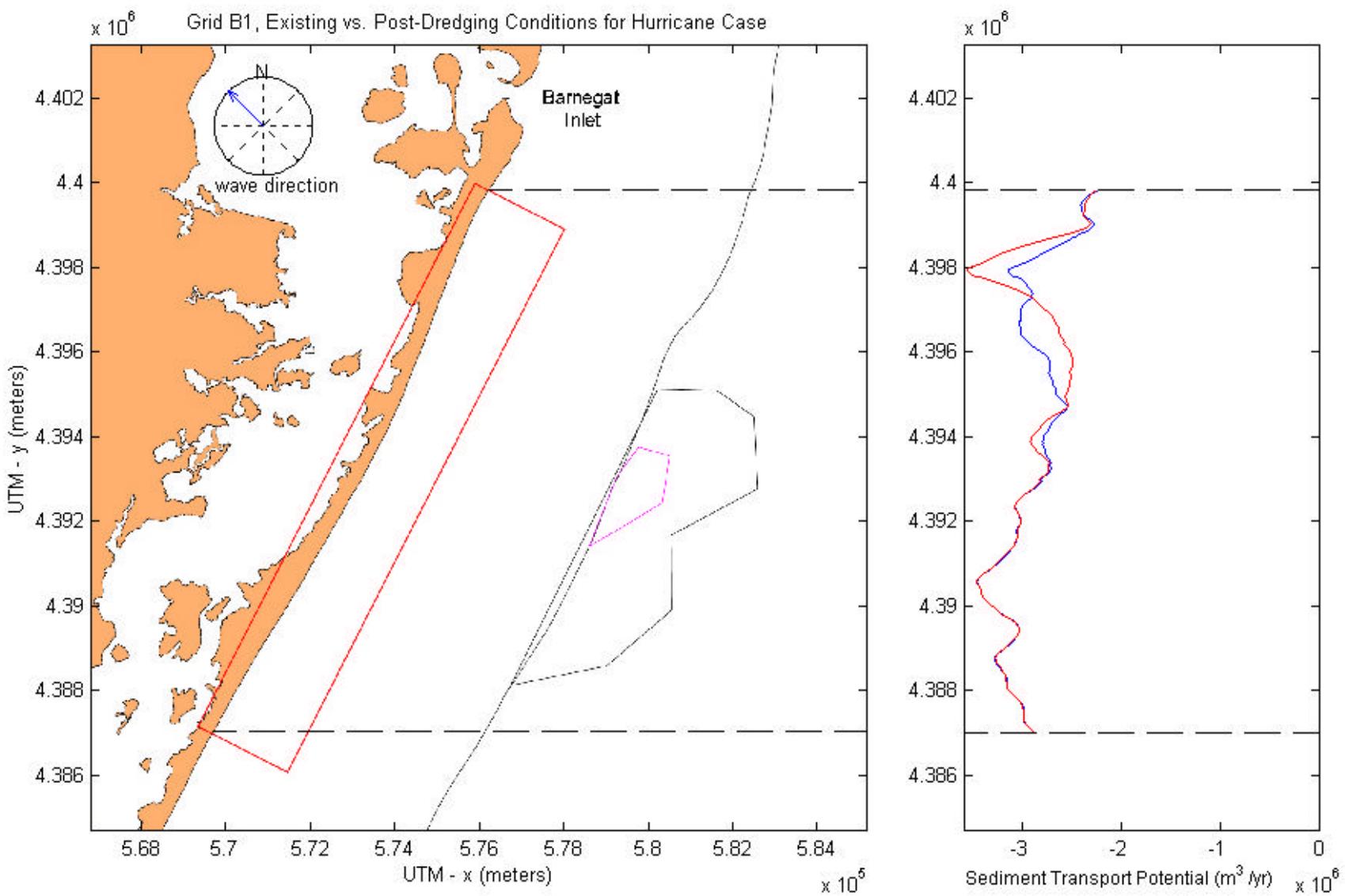


Figure C3-63. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the hurricane case.

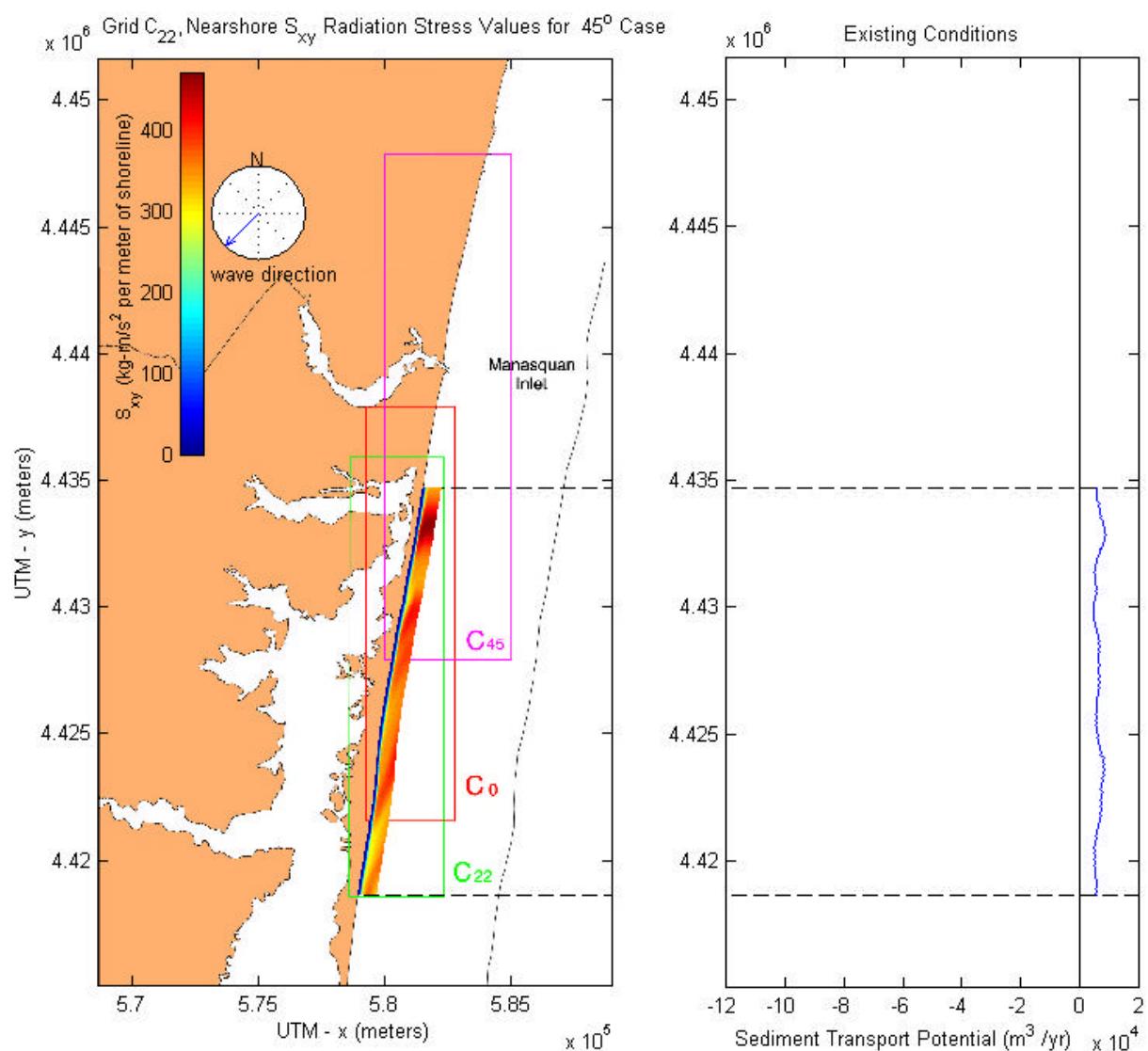


Figure C3-64.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>22</sub>, 45° case.

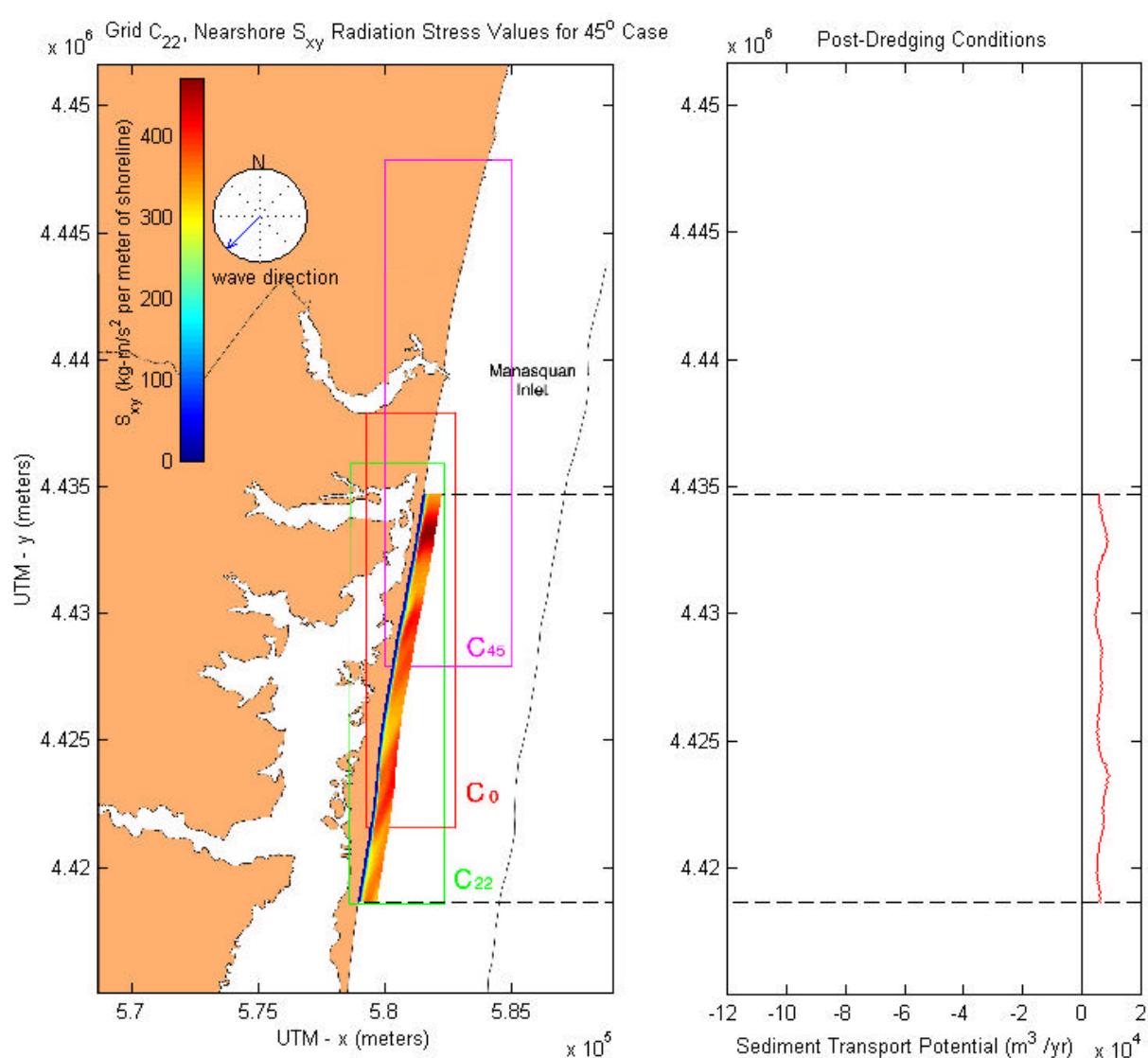


Figure C3-65.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>22</sub>, 45° case.

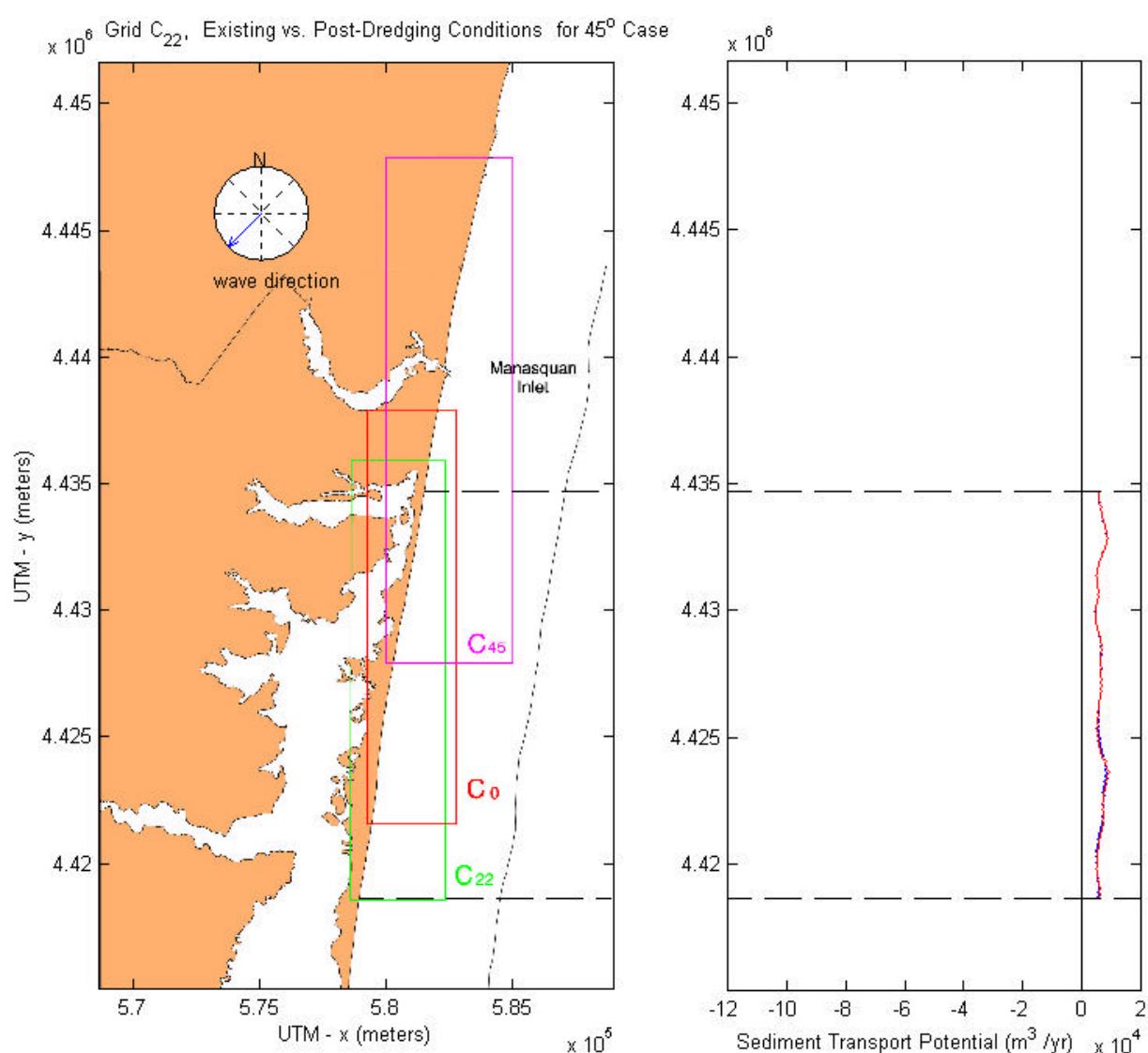


Figure C3-66. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>22</sub> for the 45° case.

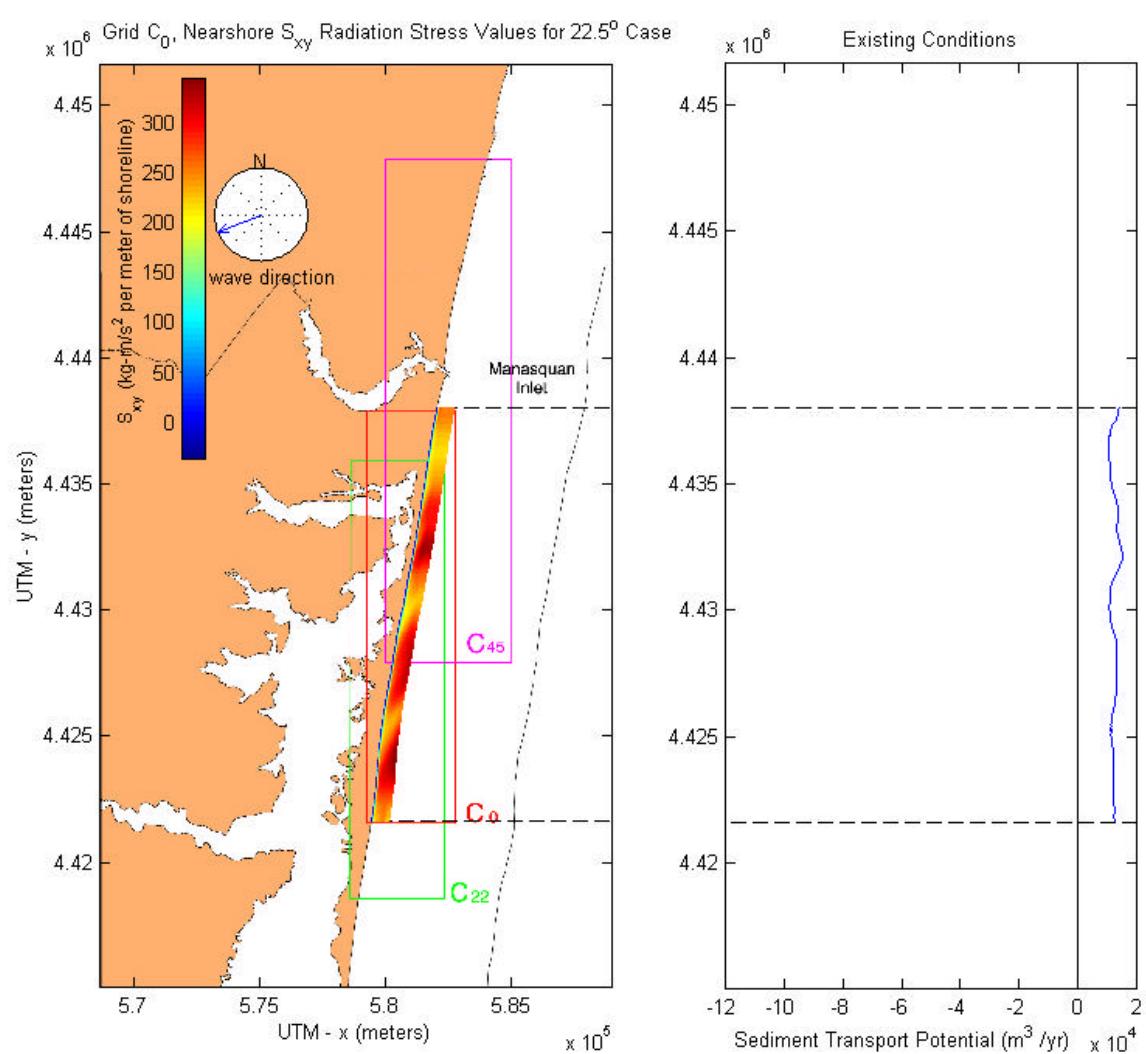


Figure C3-67.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, 22.5° case.

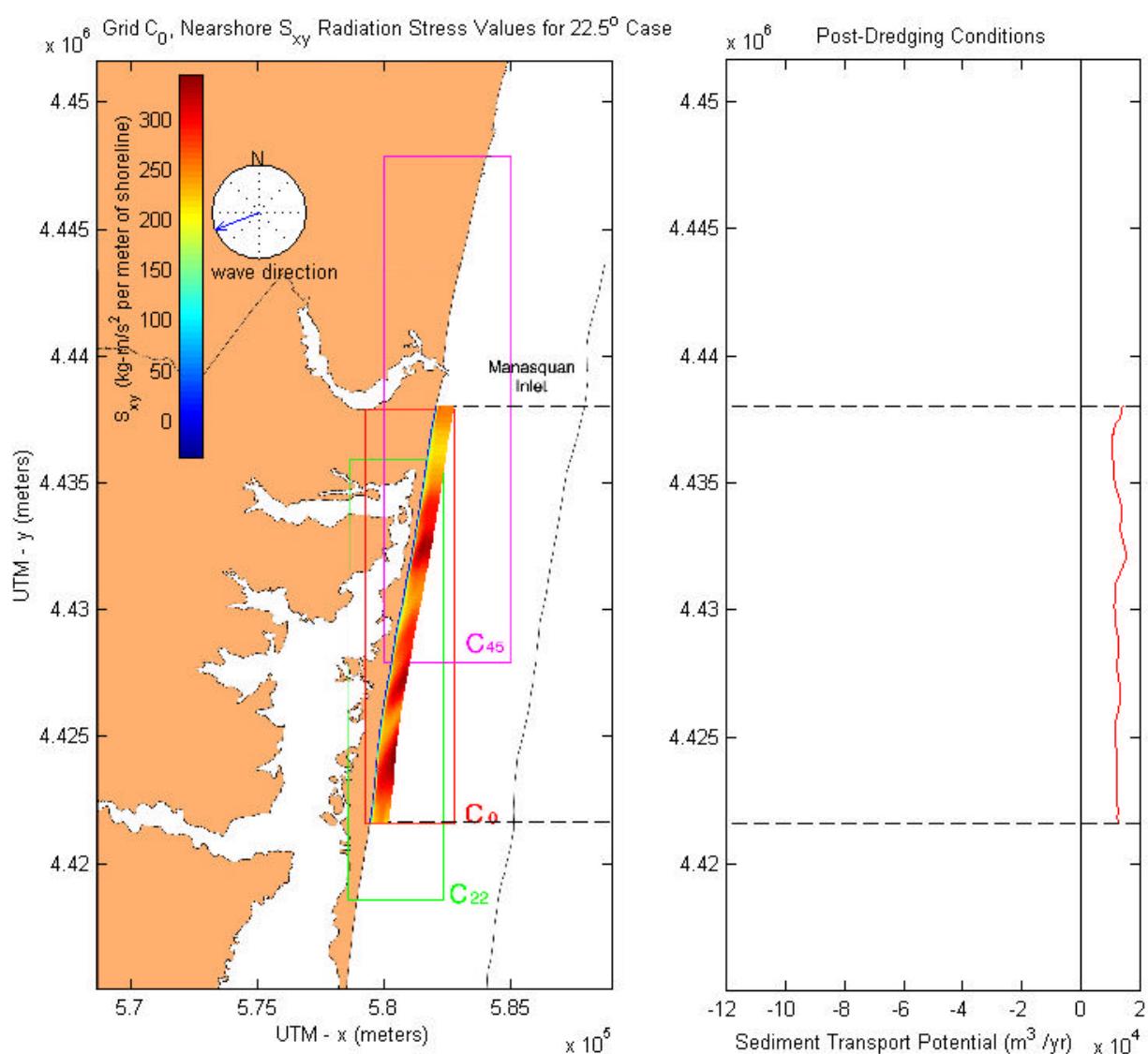


Figure C3-68.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, 22.5° case.

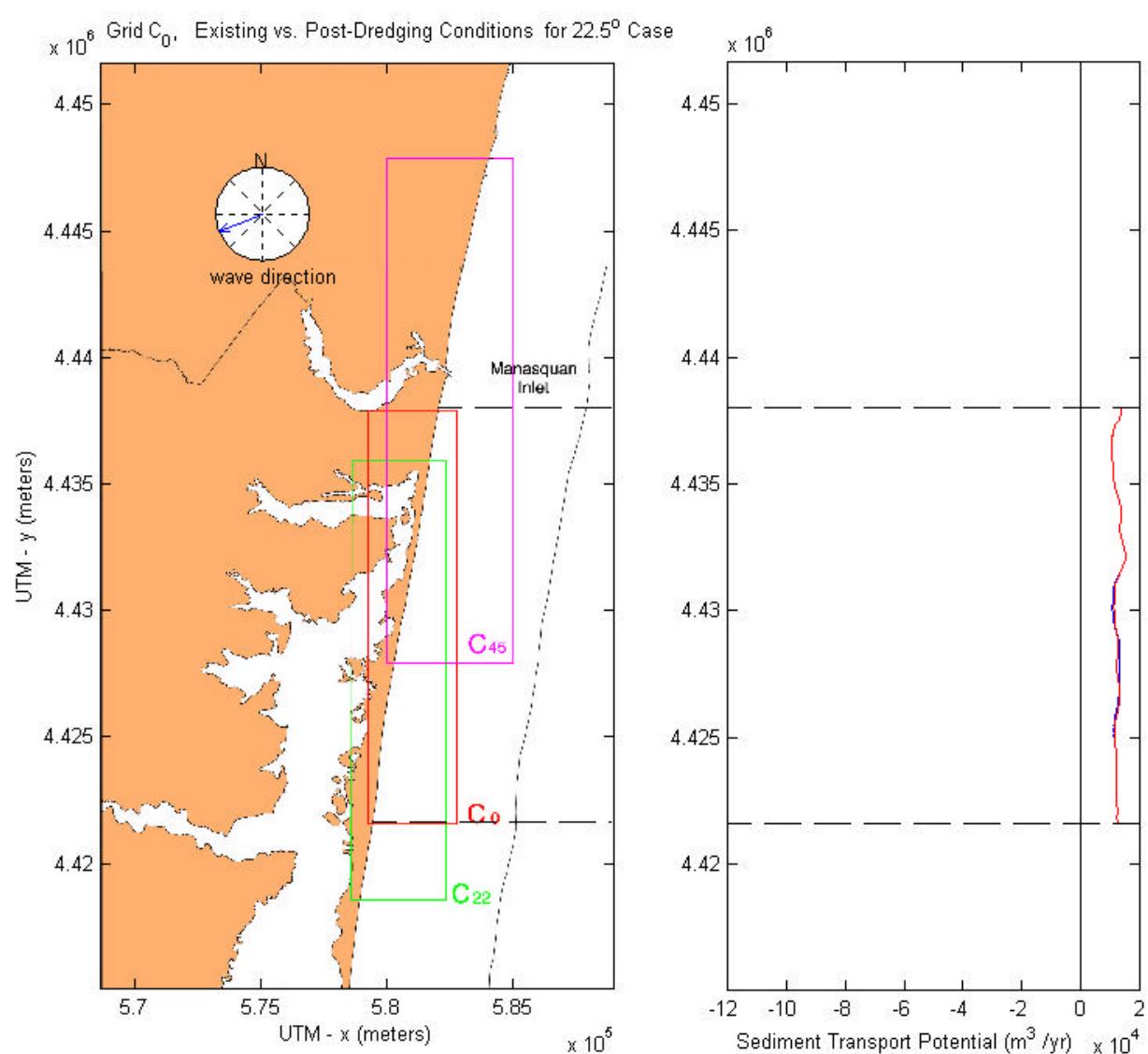


Figure C3-69. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>0</sub> for the 22.5° case.

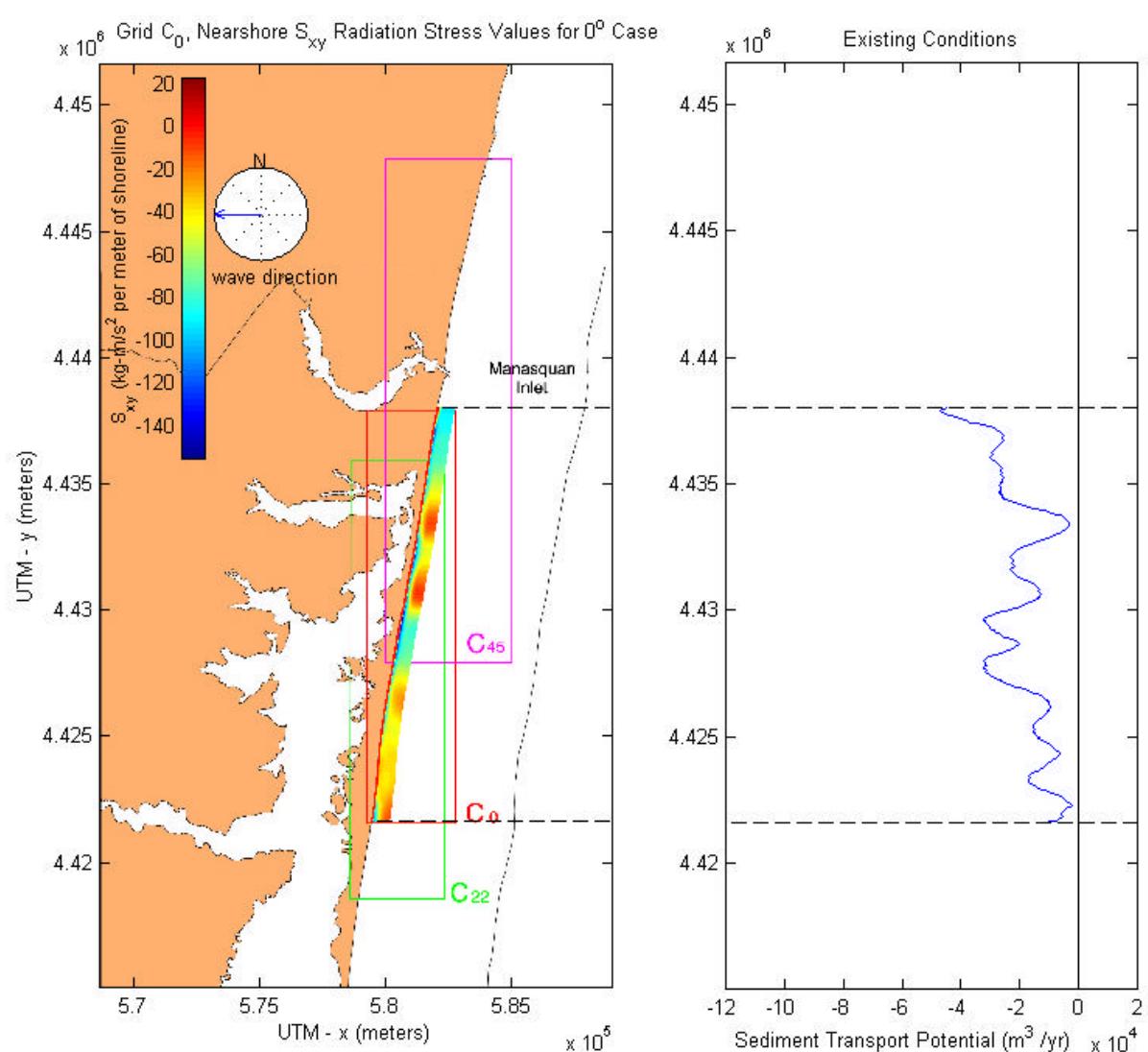


Figure C3-70.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, 0° case.

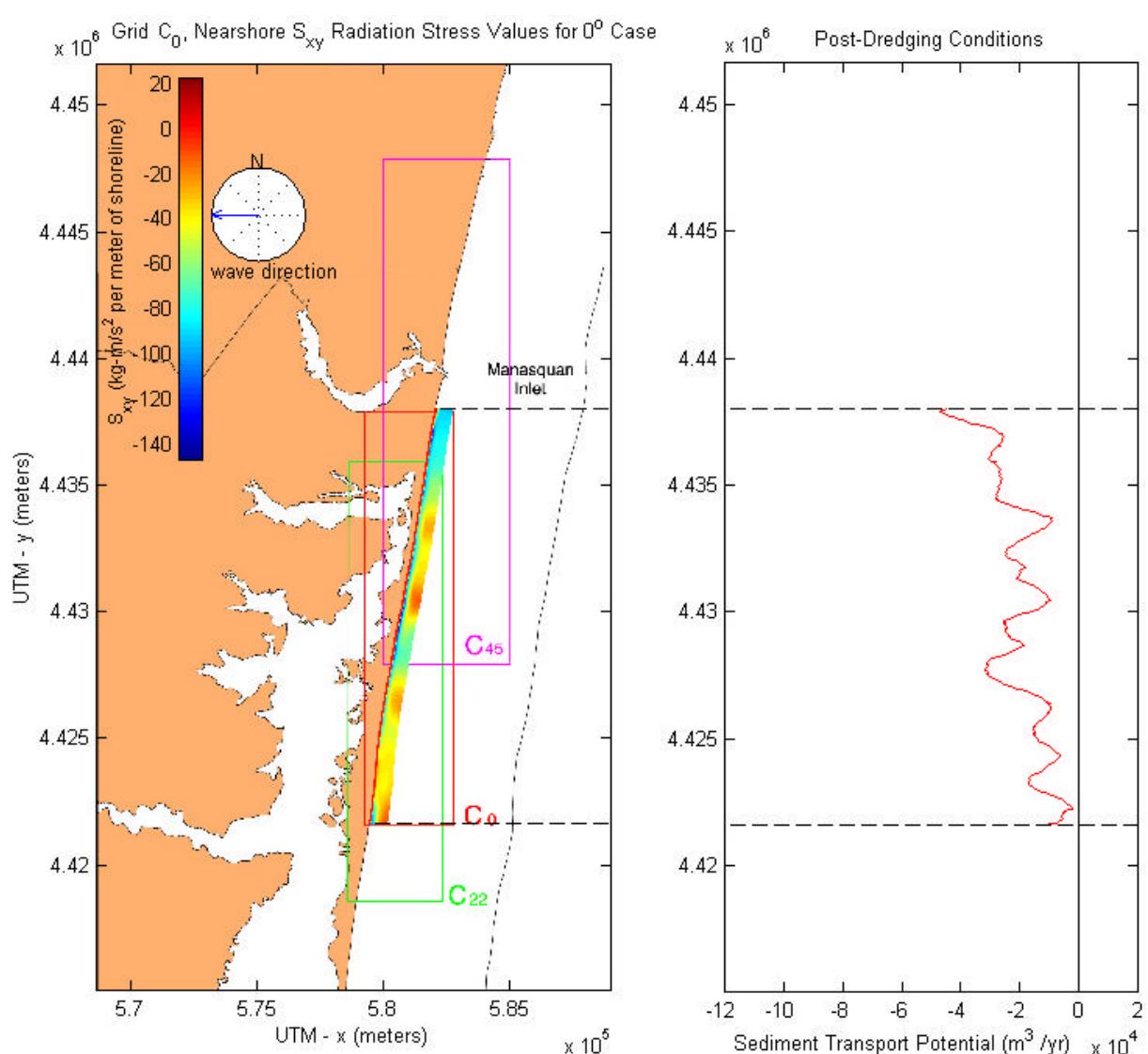


Figure C3-71.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, 0° case.

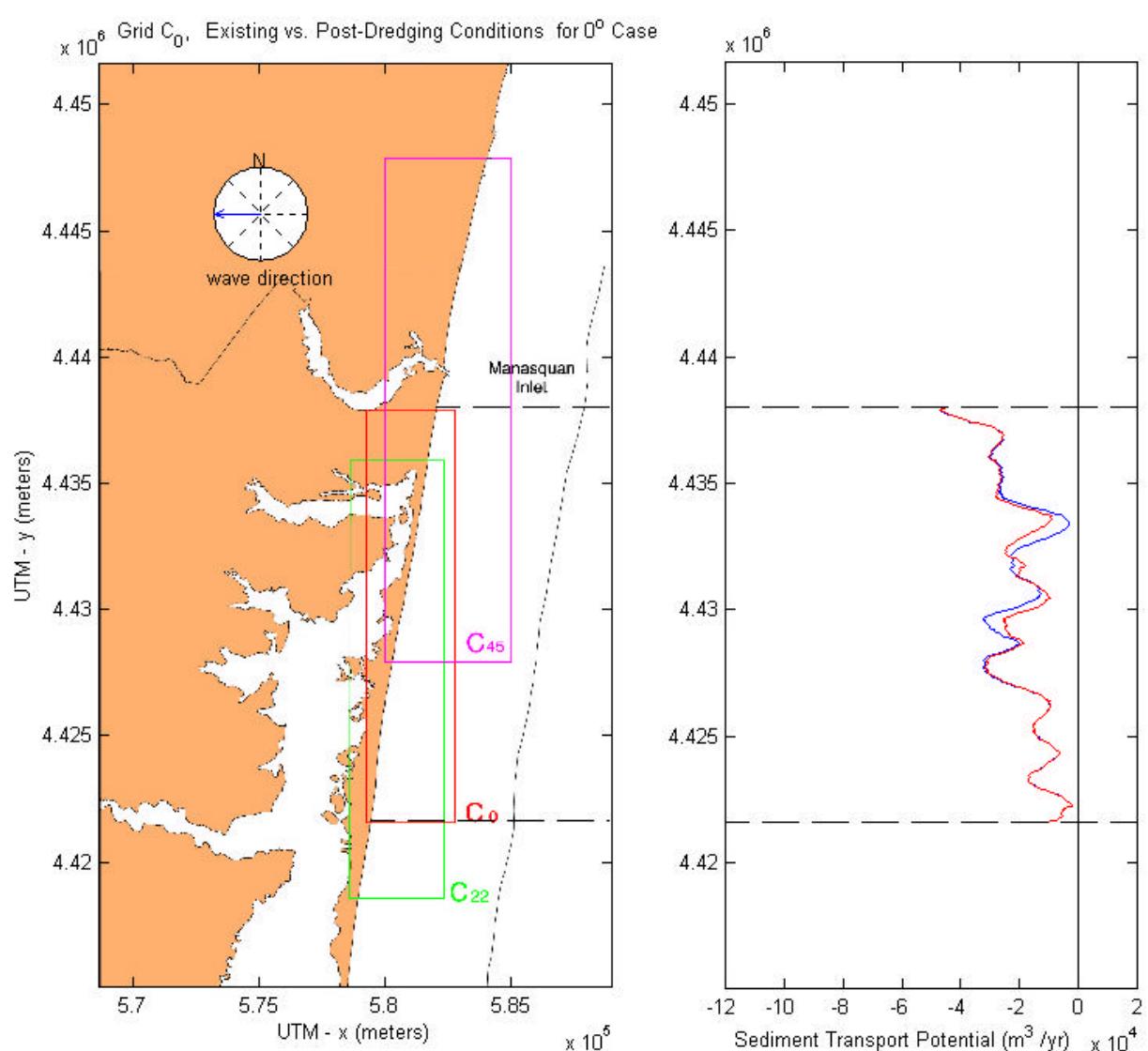


Figure C3-72. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>0</sub> for the 0° case.

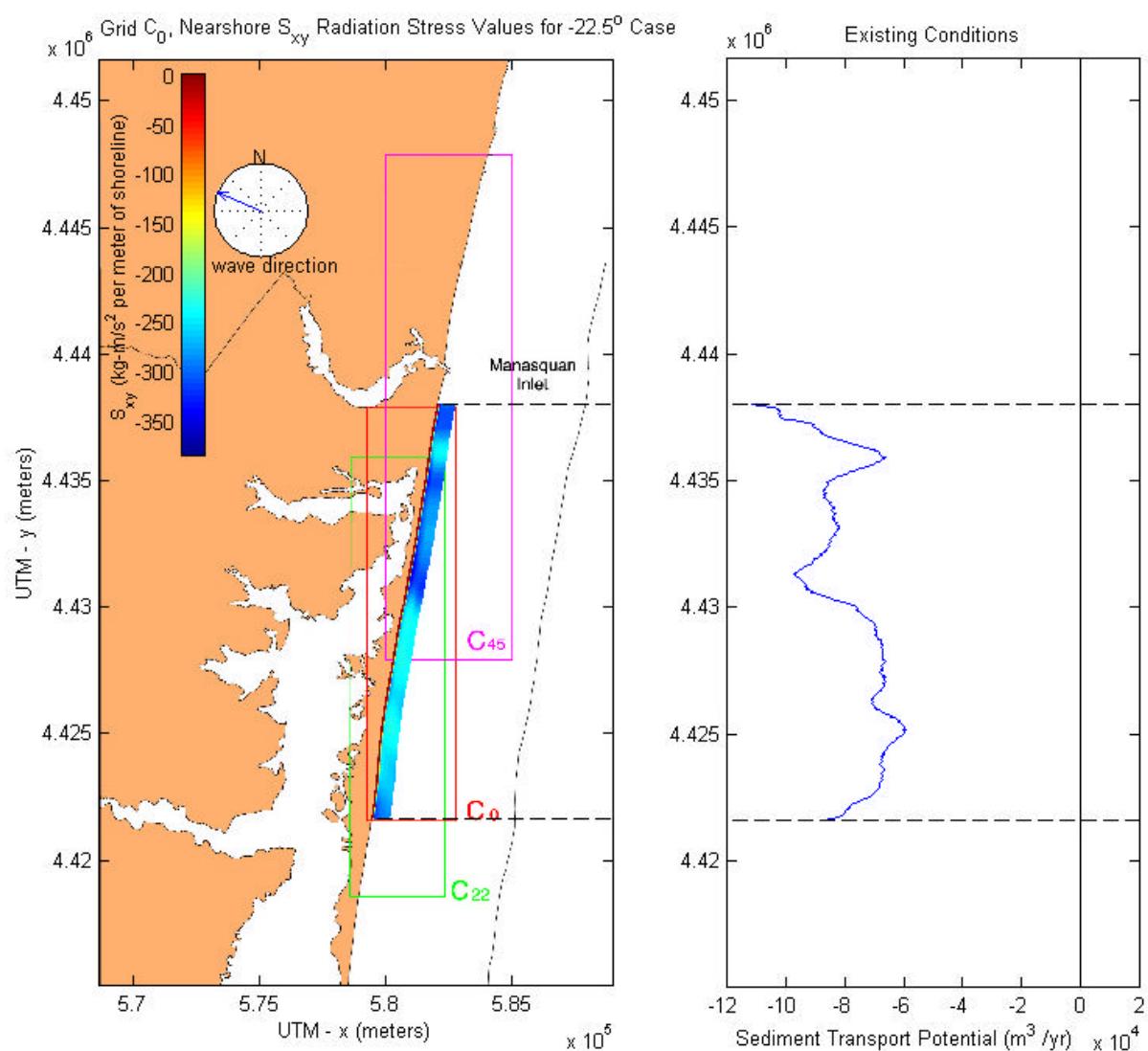


Figure C3-73. S<sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, -22.5° case.

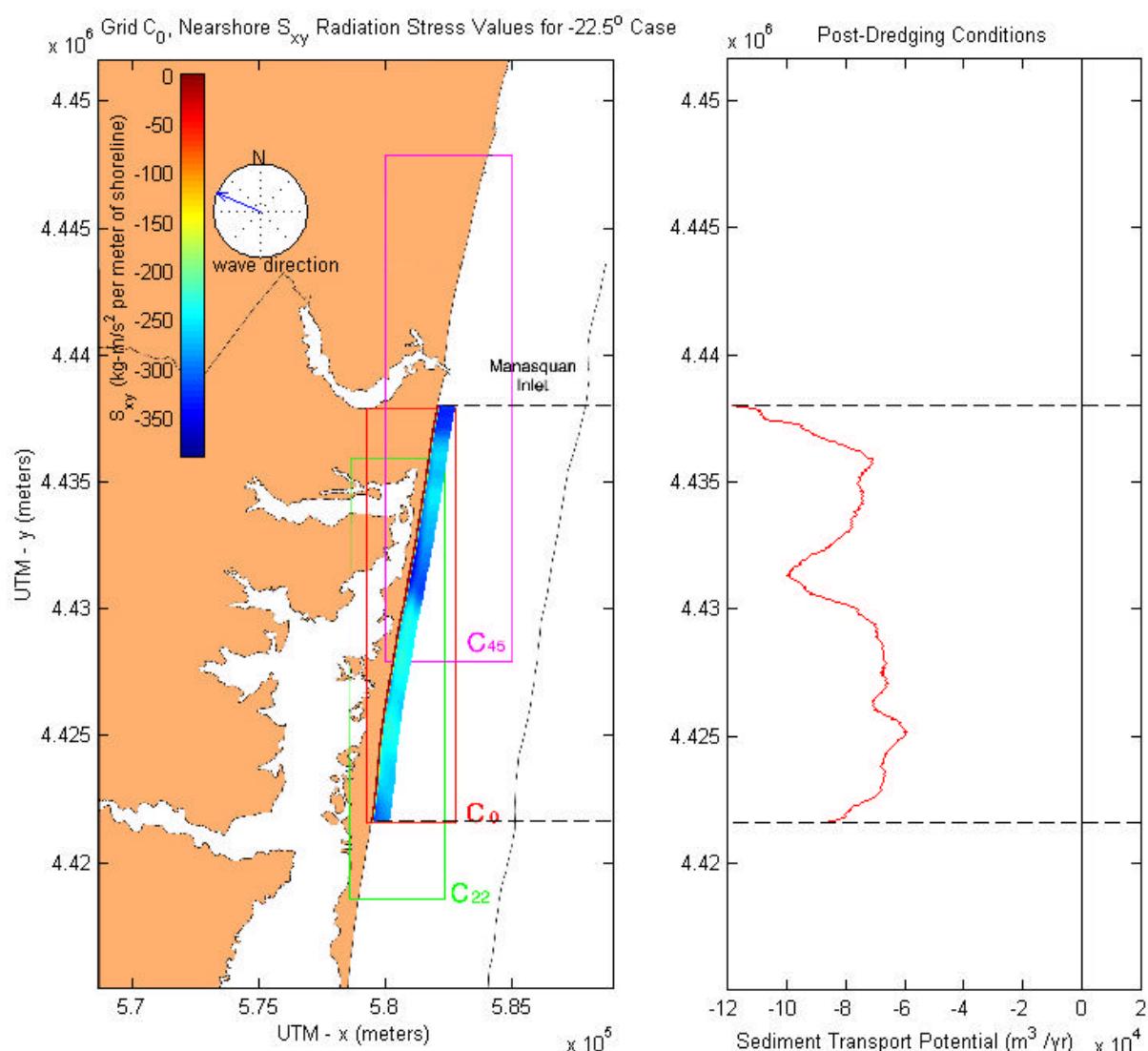


Figure C3-74. S<sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, -22.5° case.

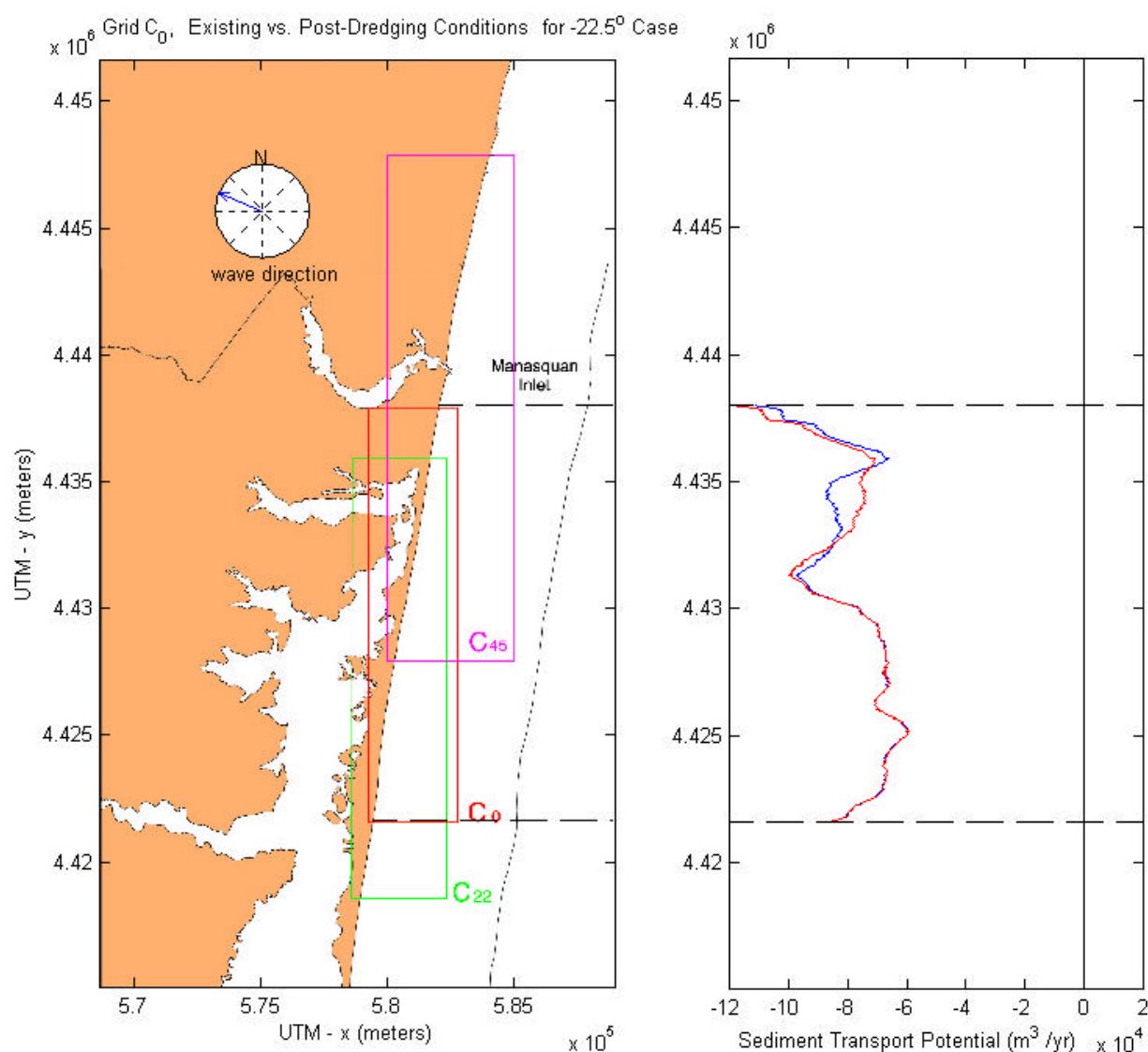


Figure C3-75. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>0</sub> for the -22.5° case.

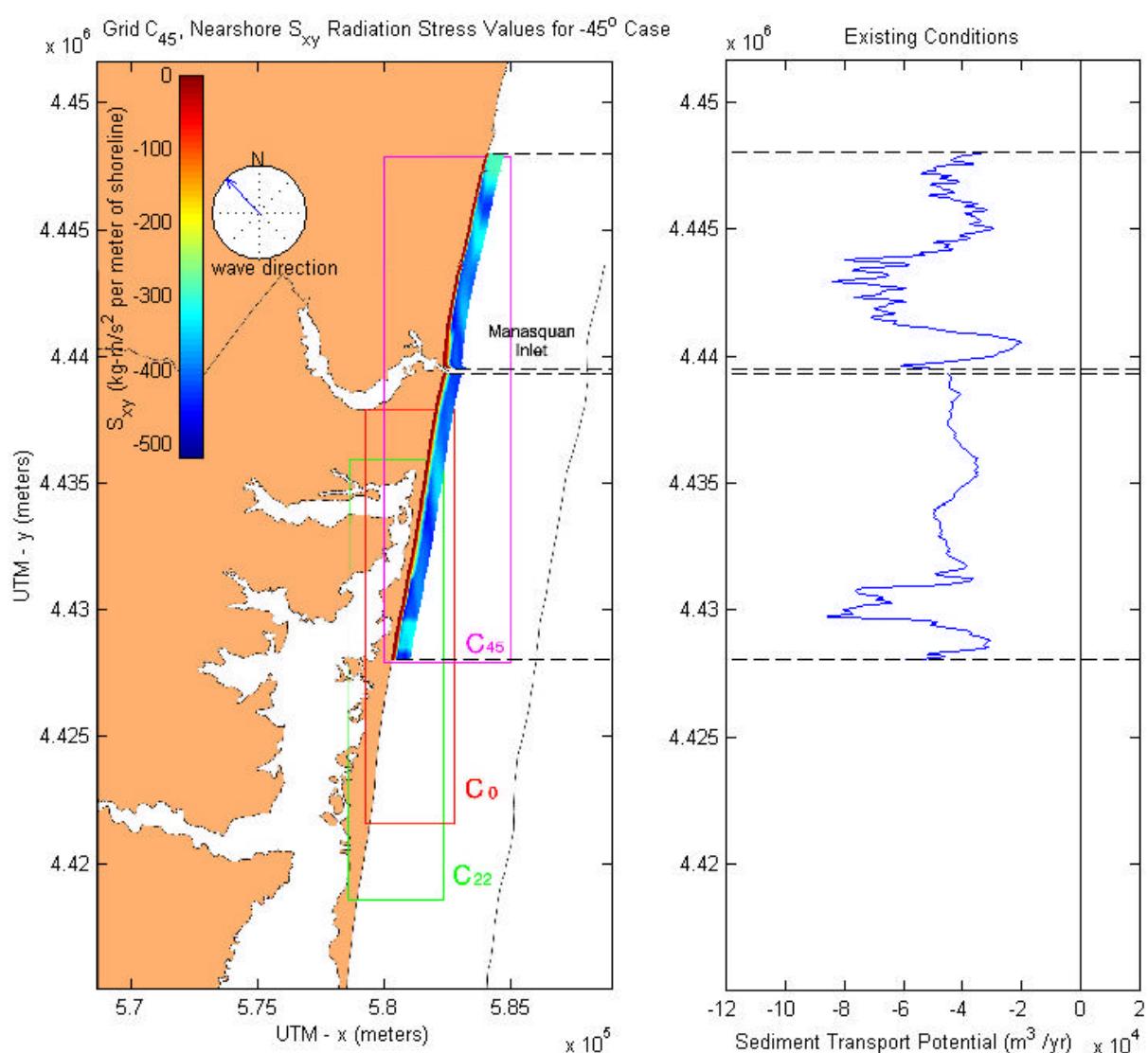


Figure C3-76. S<sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>45</sub>, -45° case.

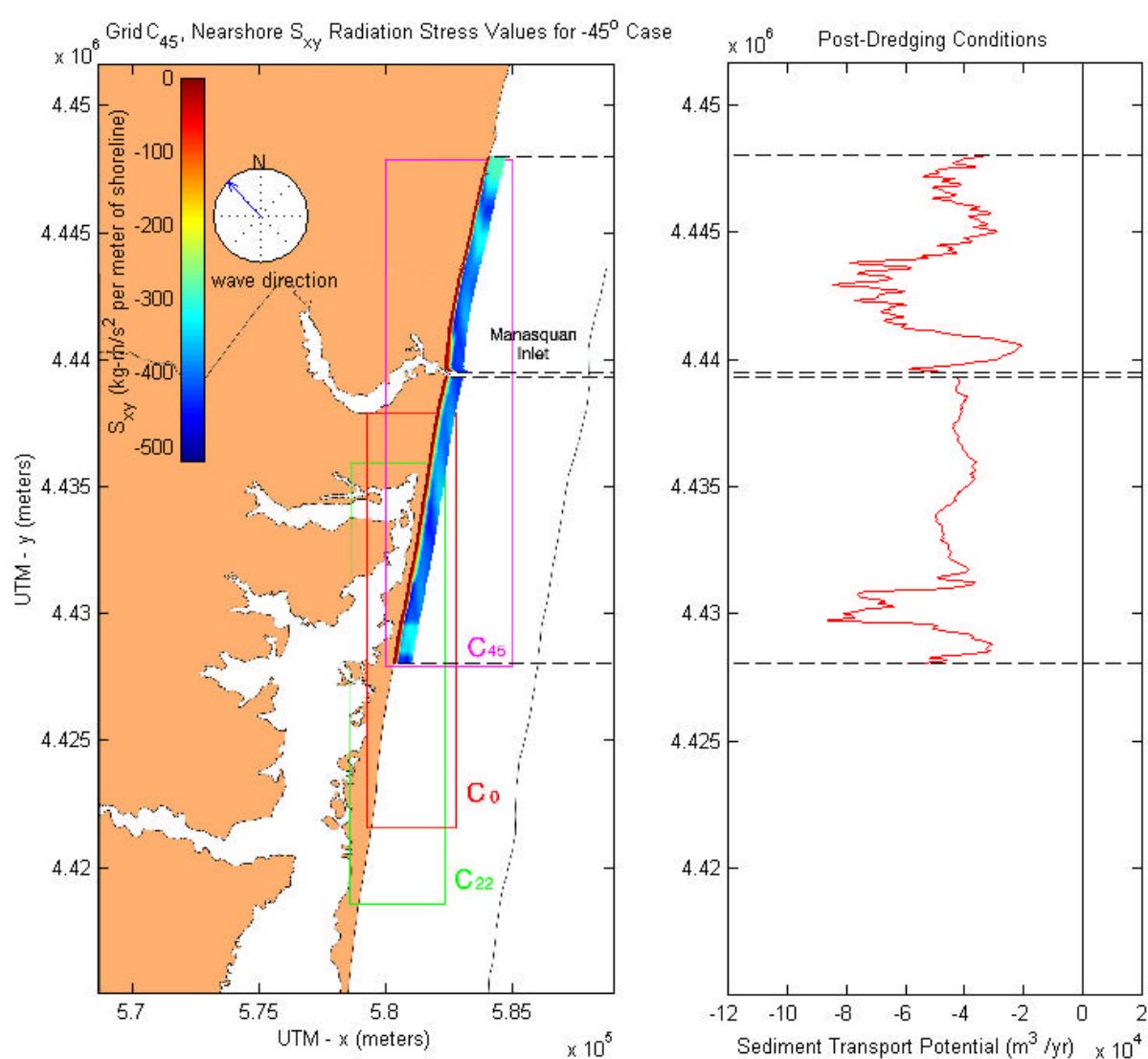


Figure C3-77.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>45</sub>, -45° case.

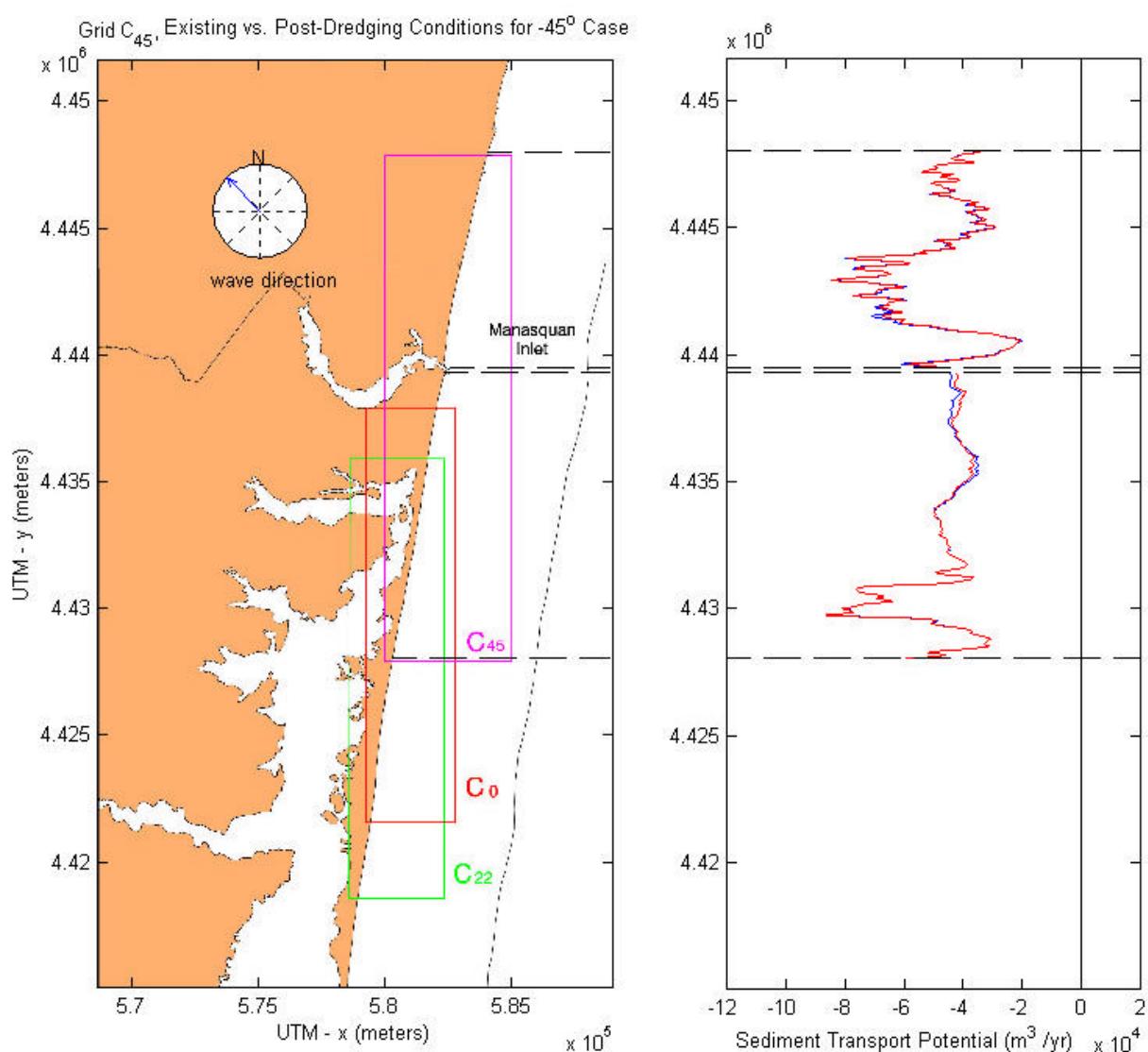


Figure C3-78. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>45</sub> for the -45° case.

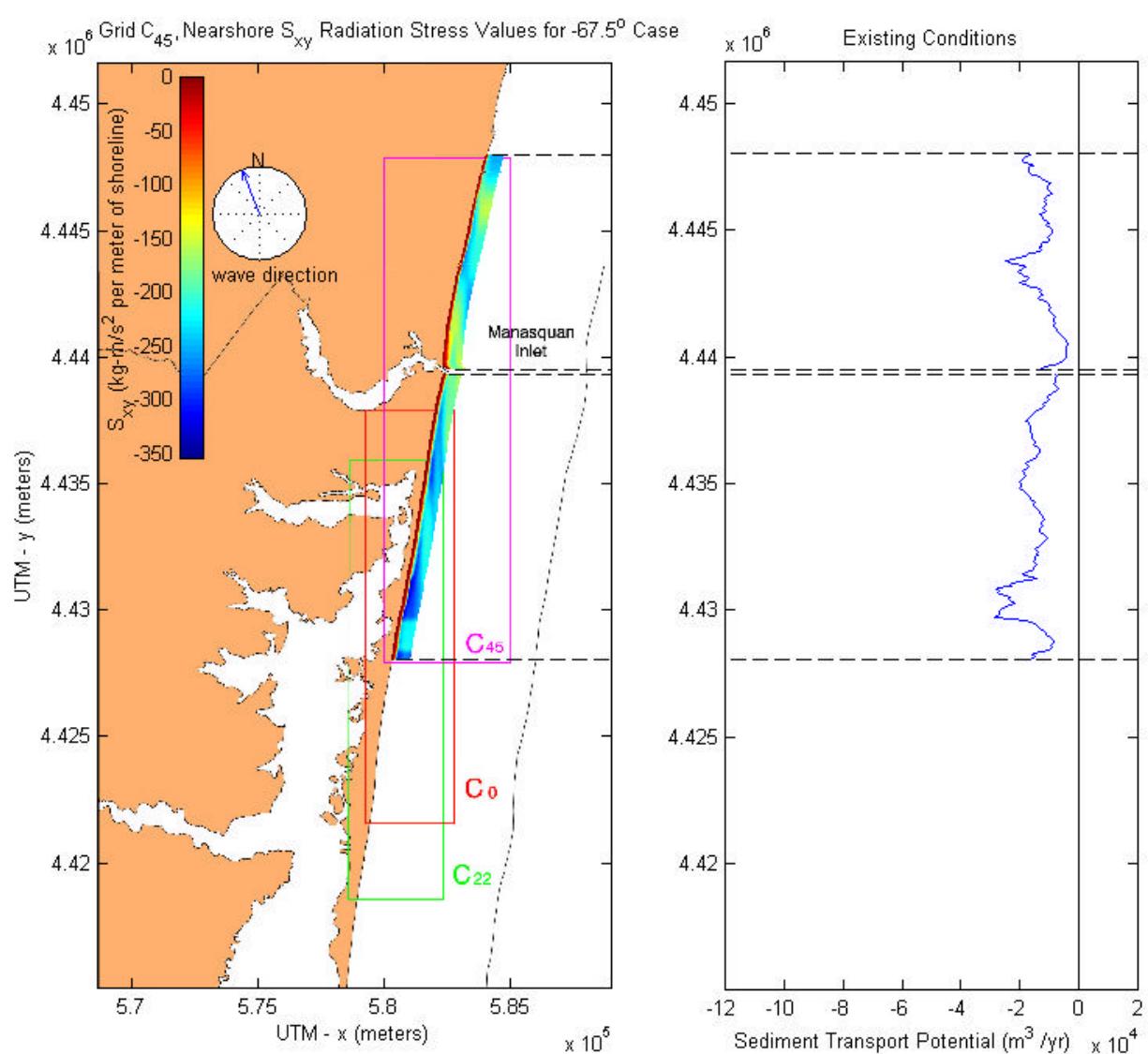


Figure C3-79.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>45</sub>, -67.5° case.

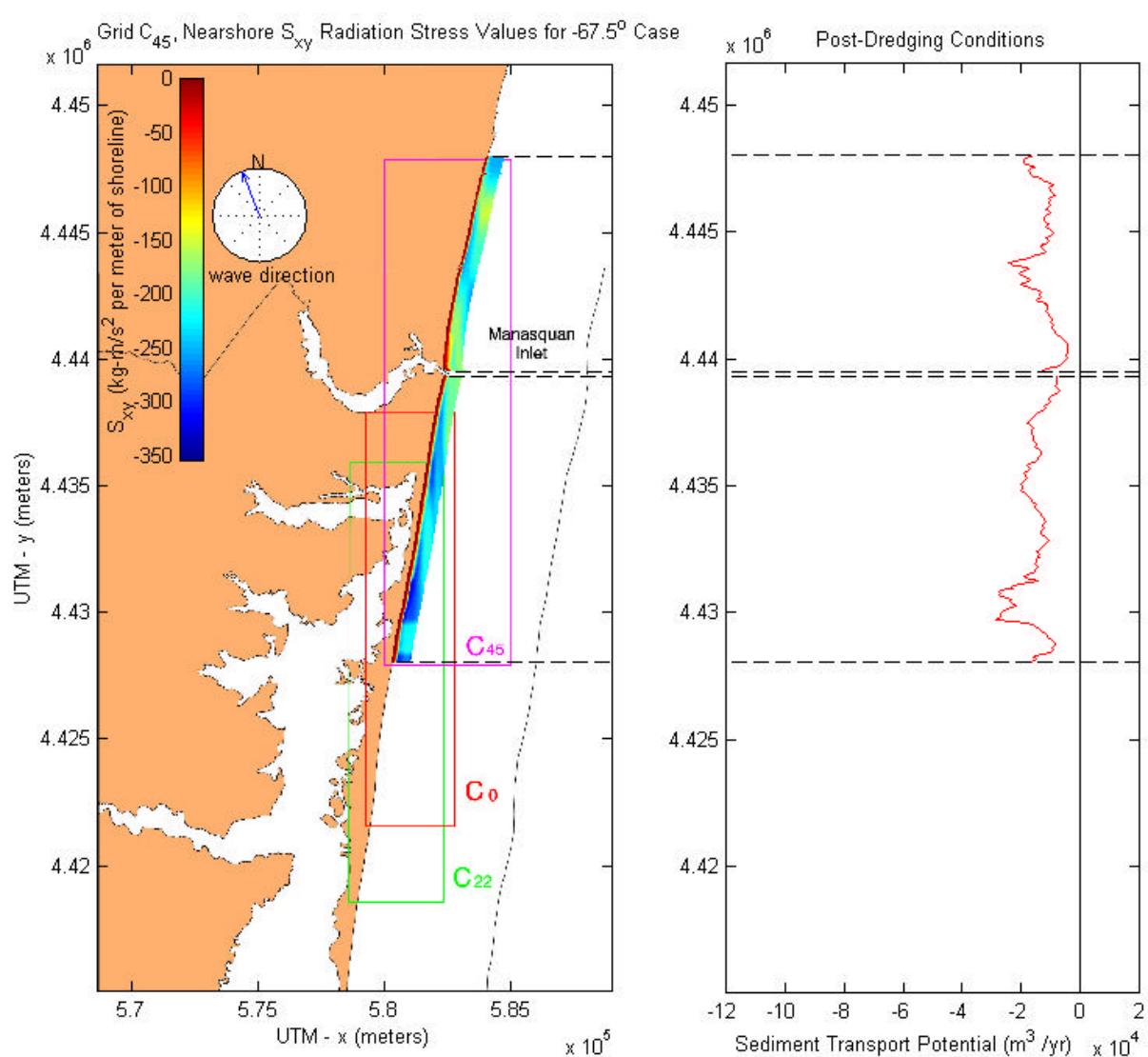


Figure C3-80. S<sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>45</sub>, -67.5° case.

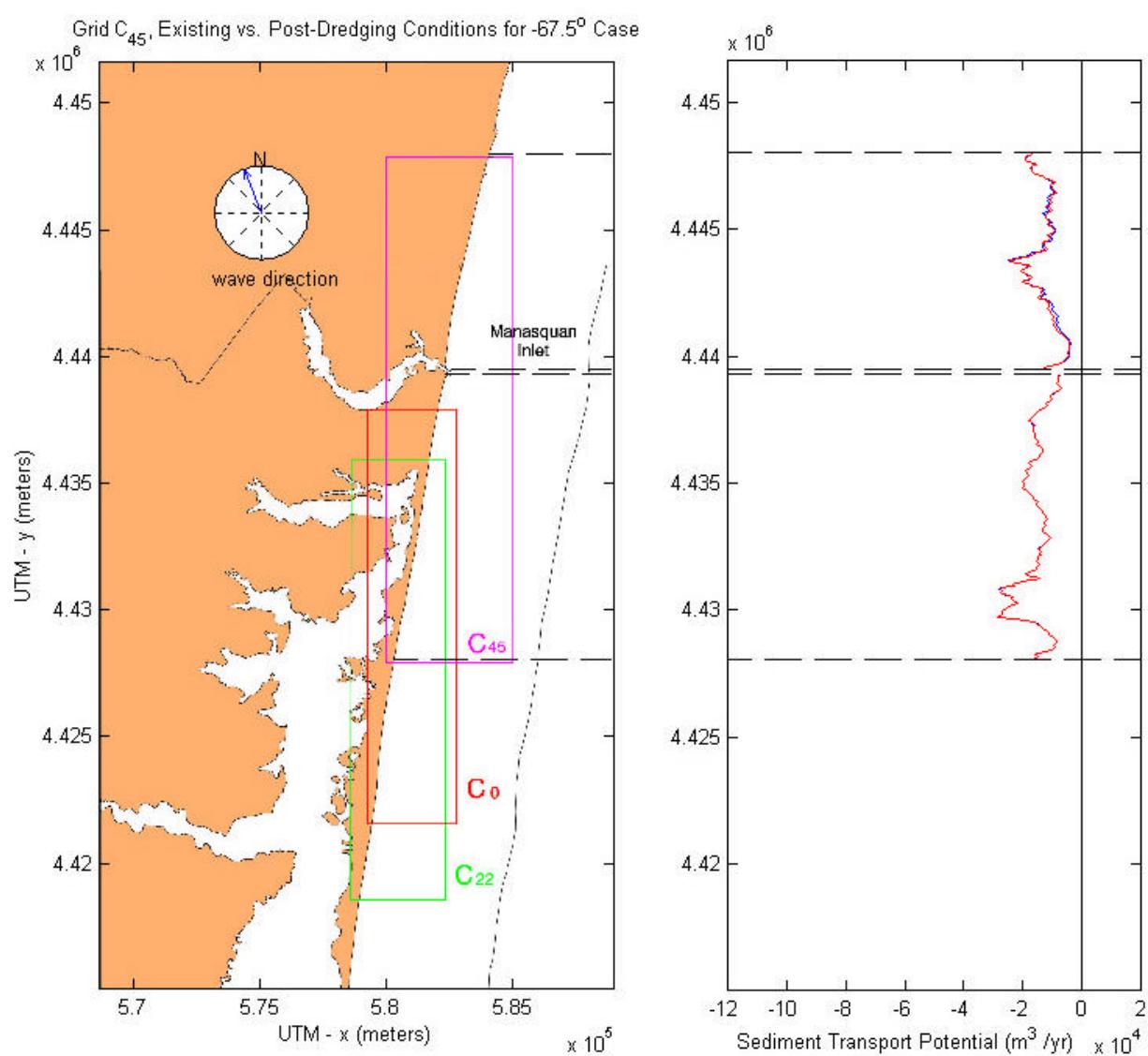


Figure C3-81. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>45</sub> for the -67.5° case.

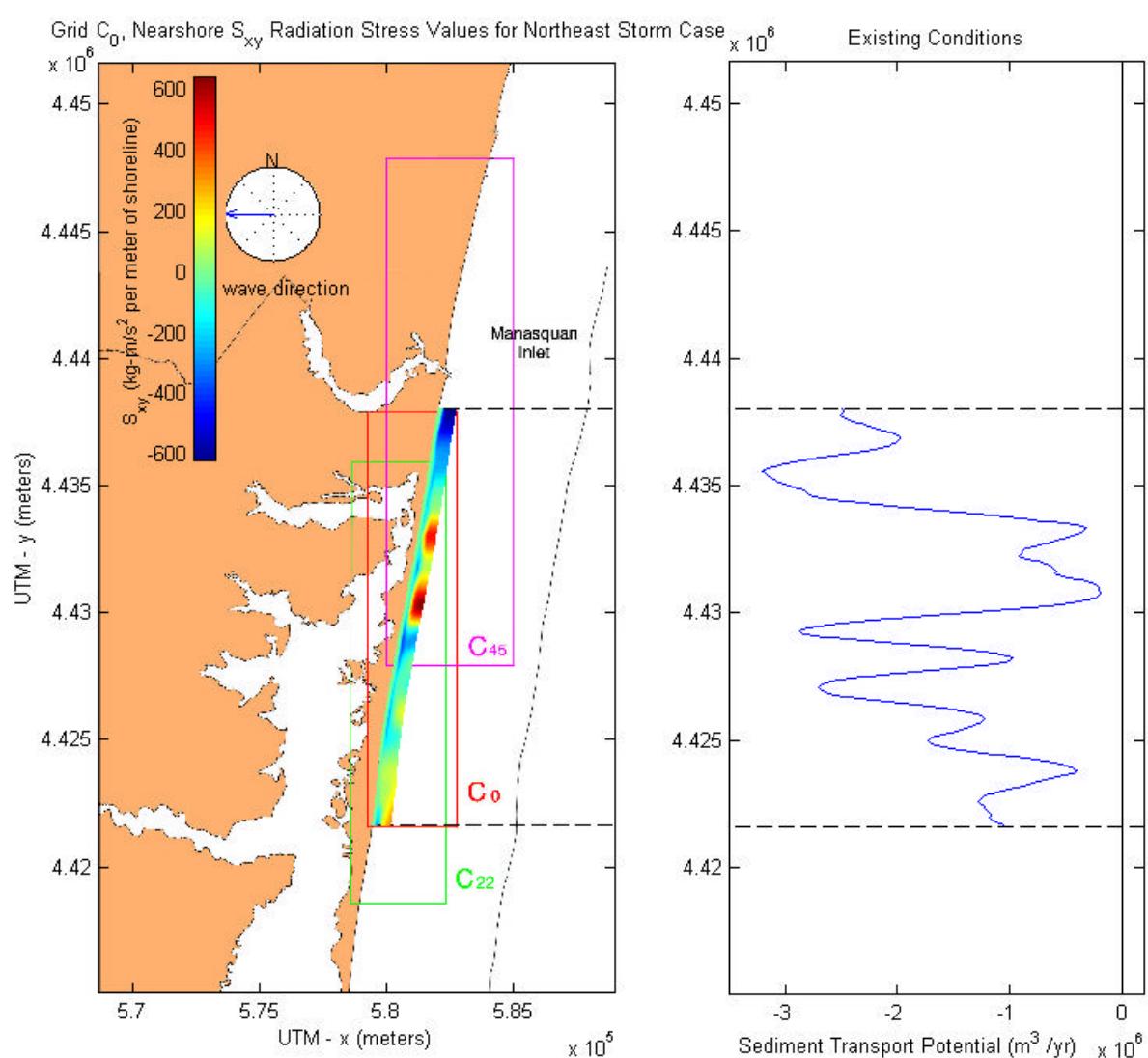


Figure C3-82. S<sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, northeast storm case.

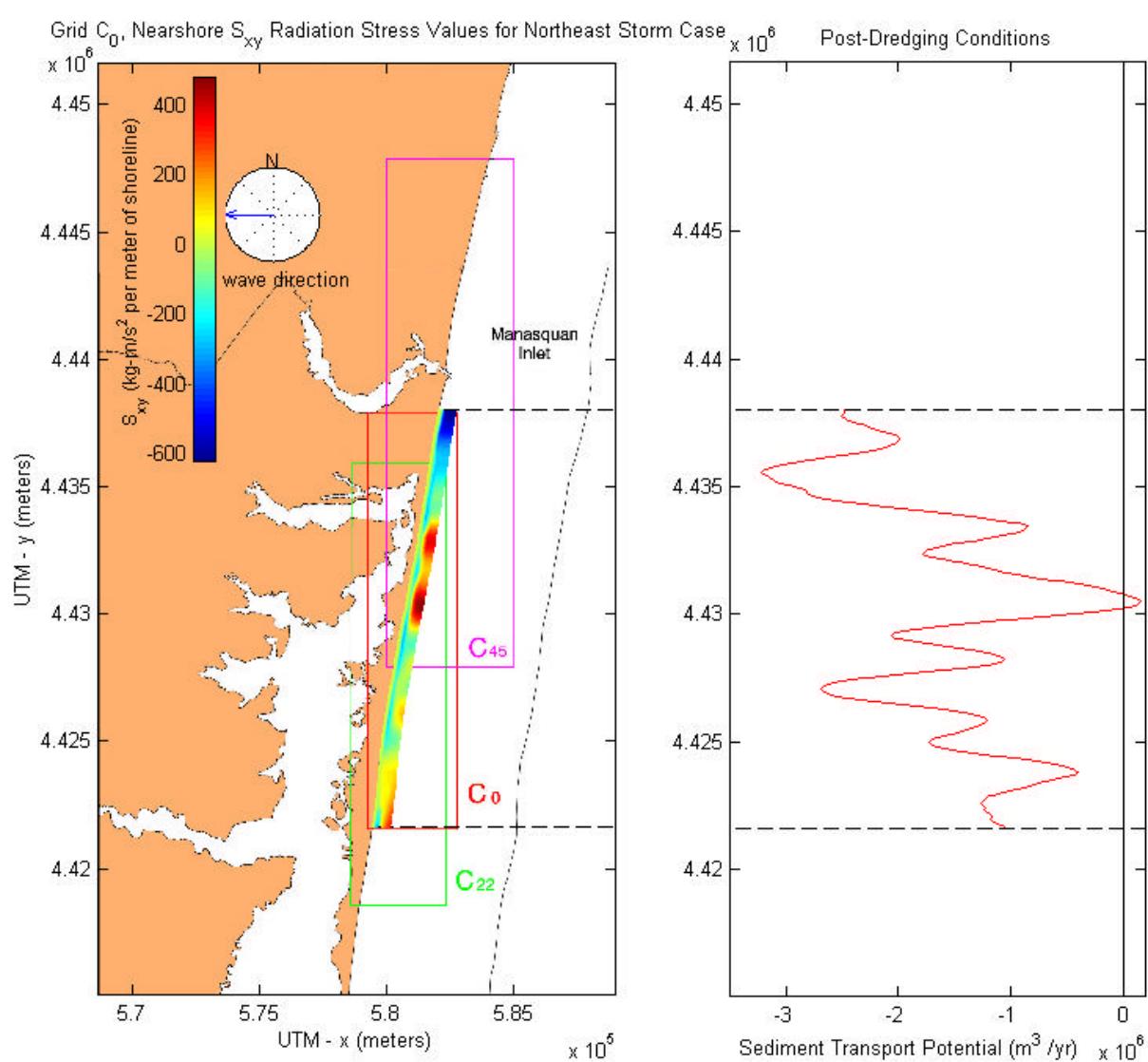


Figure C3-83.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>0</sub>, northeast storm case.

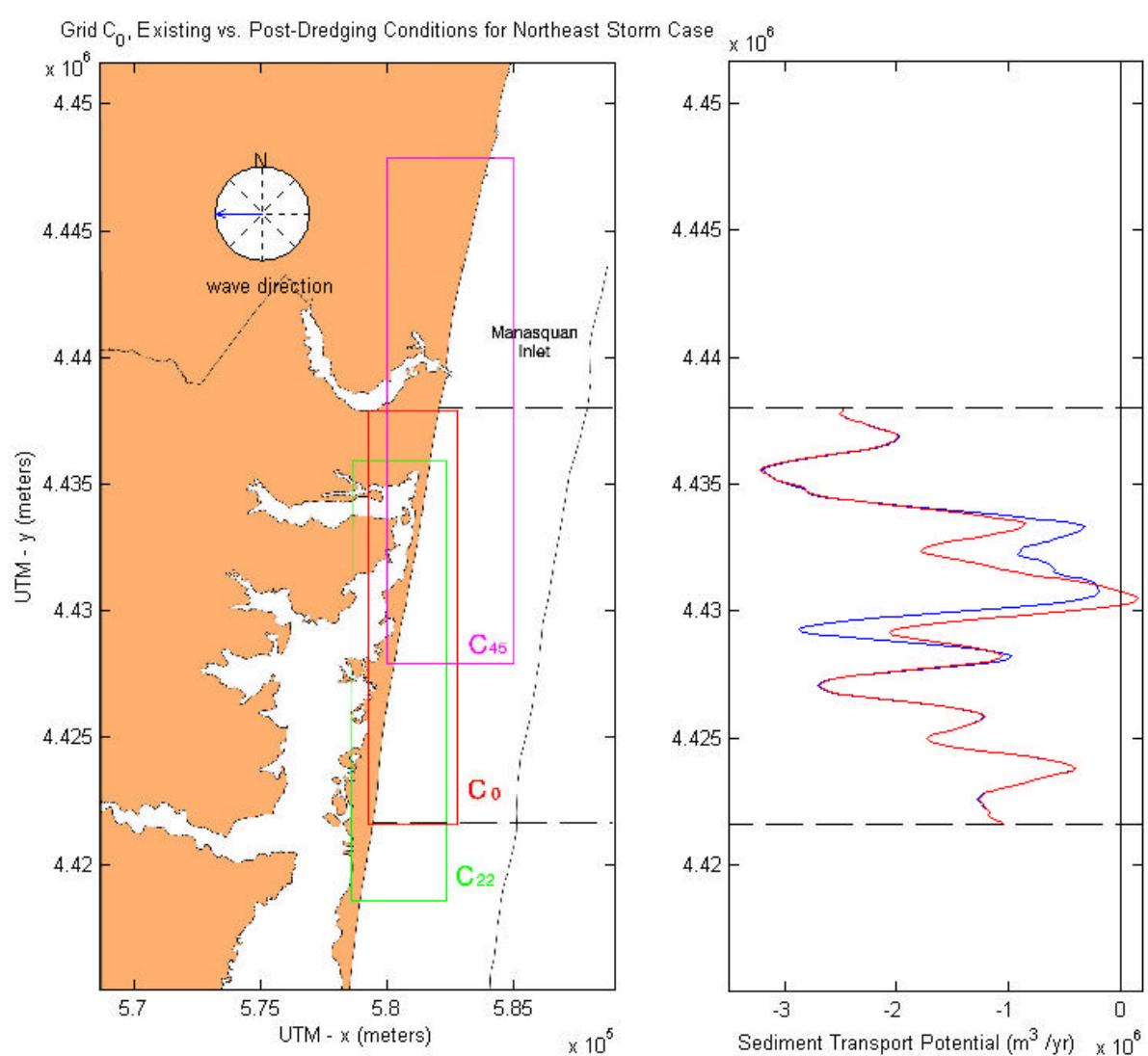


Figure C3-84. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>0</sub> for the northeast storm case.

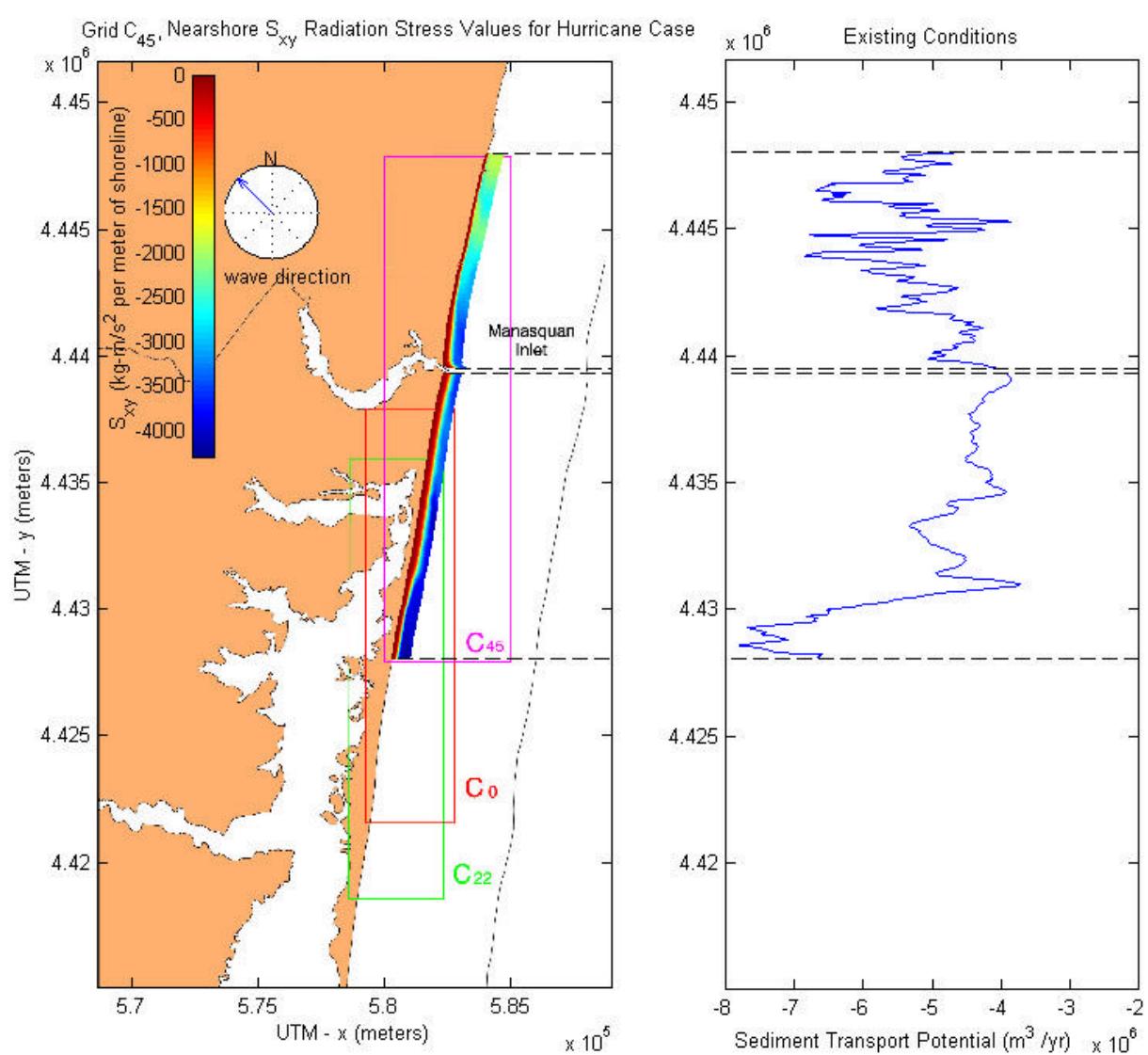


Figure C3-85.  $S_{xy}$  radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for existing conditions at Grid C<sub>45</sub>, hurricane case.

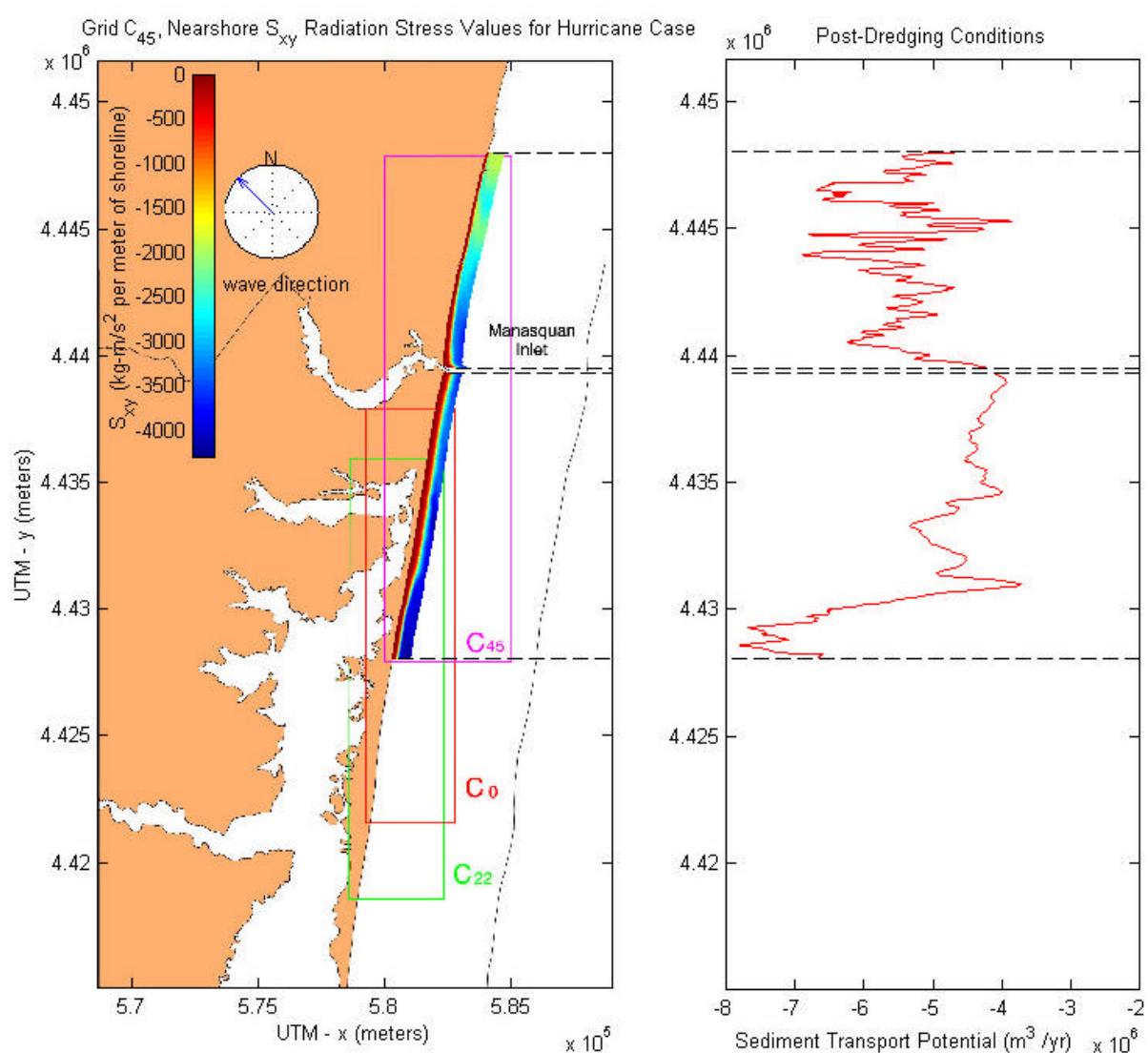


Figure C3-86. S<sub>xy</sub> radiation stress and annual sediment transport potential for post-dredging conditions at Grid C<sub>45</sub>, hurricane case.

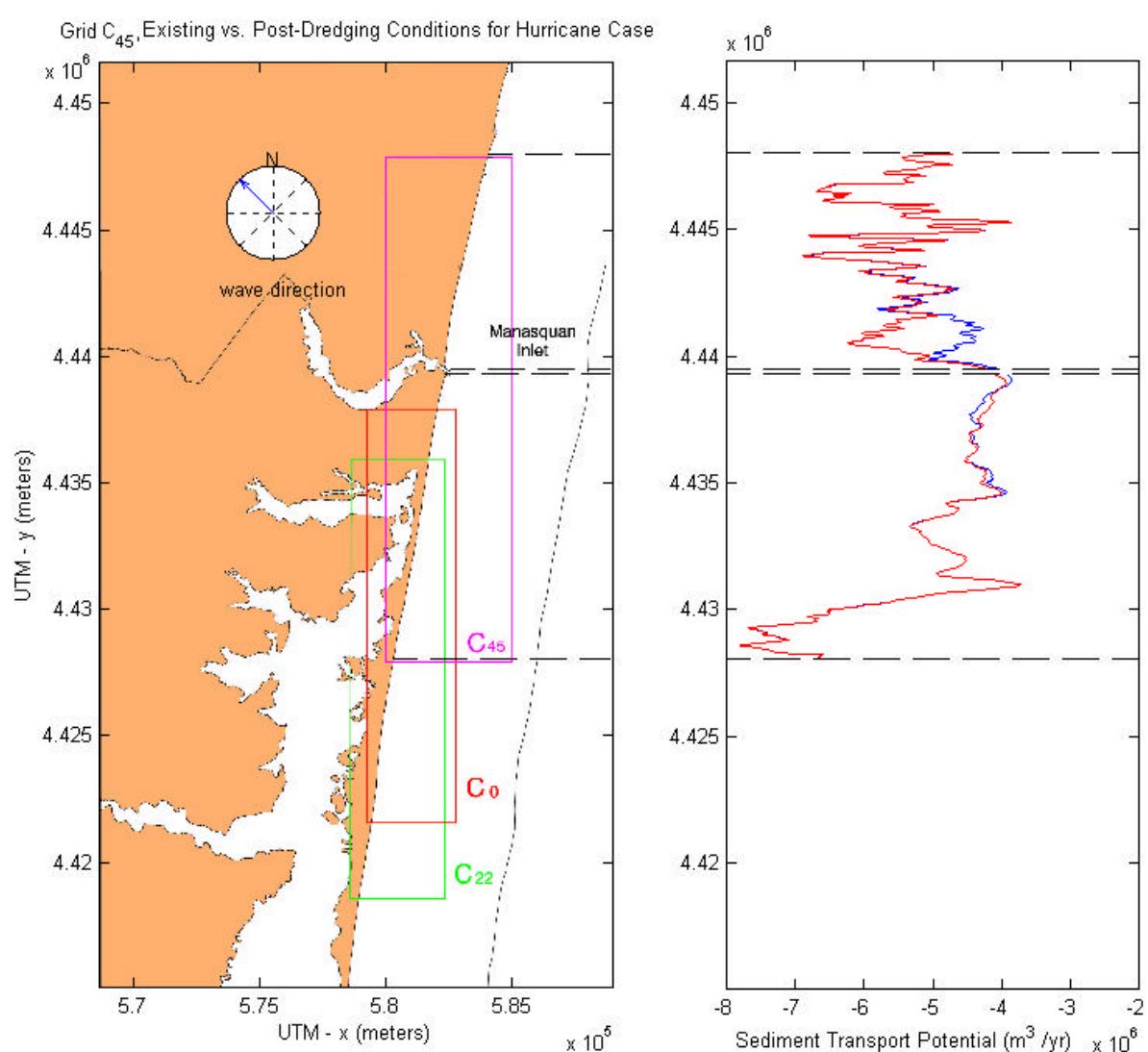


Figure C3-87. Existing versus post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>45</sub> for the hurricane case.

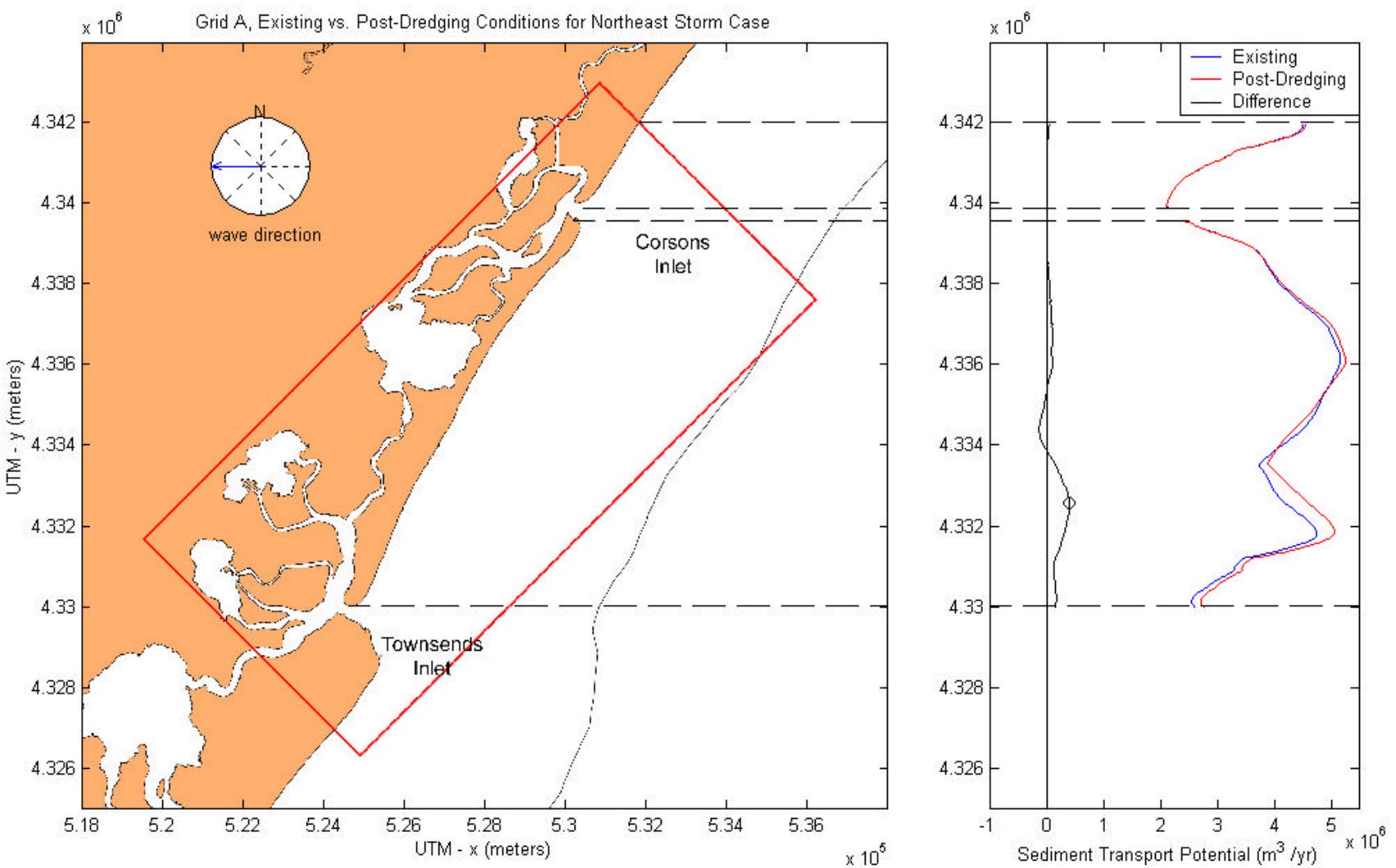


Figure C3-88. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the northeast storm case.

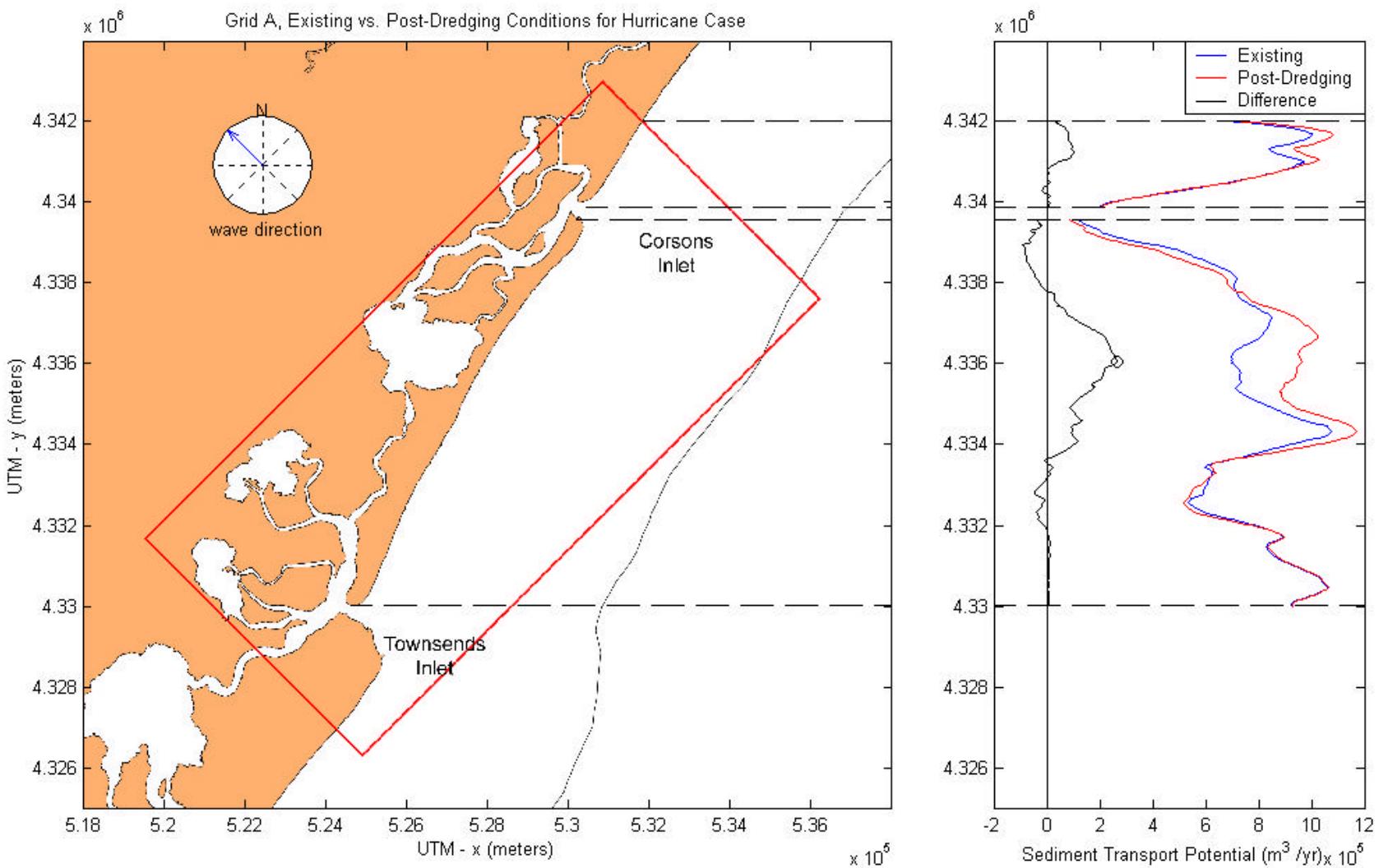


Figure C3-89. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid A for the hurricane case.

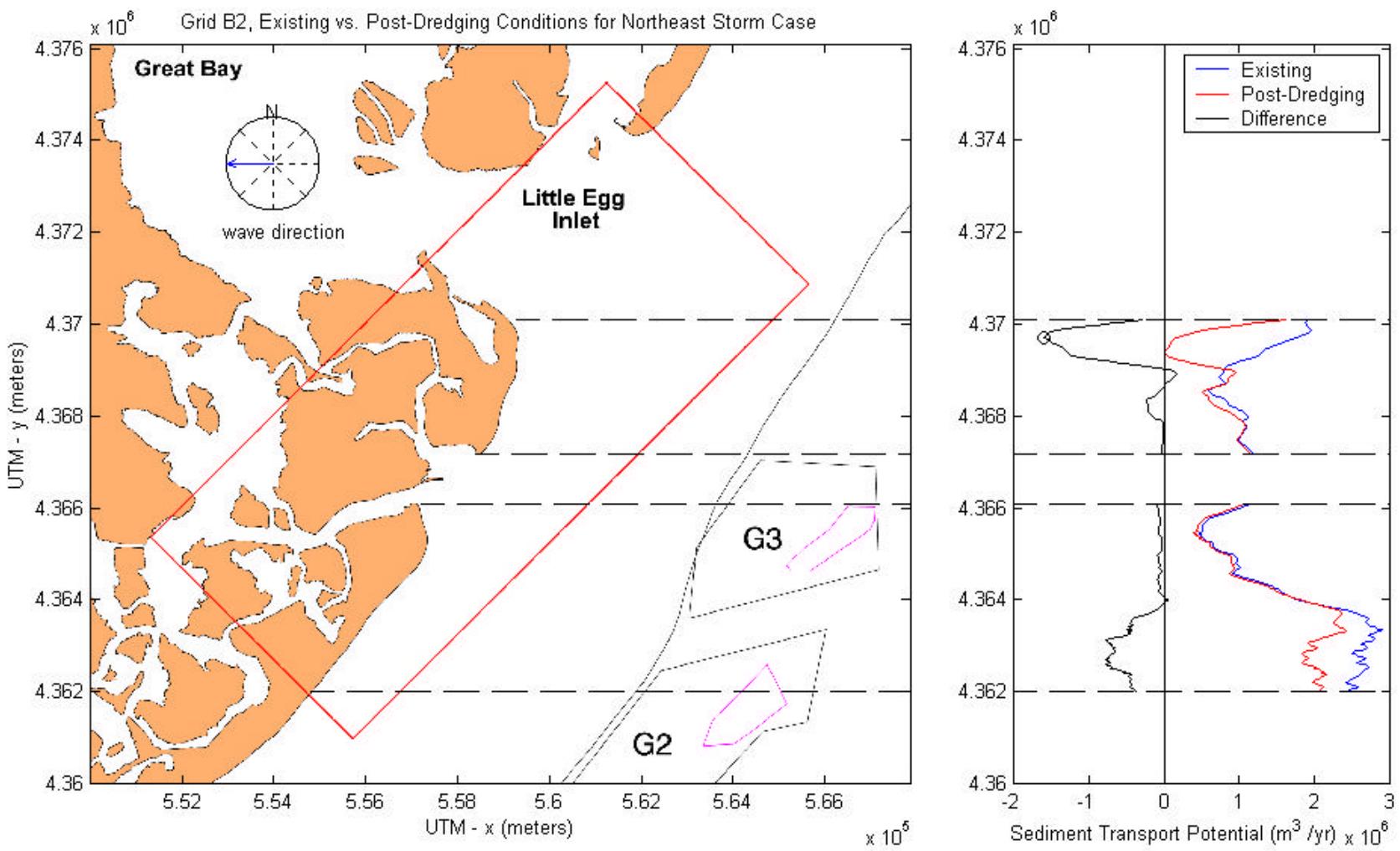


Figure C3-90. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the northeast storm case.

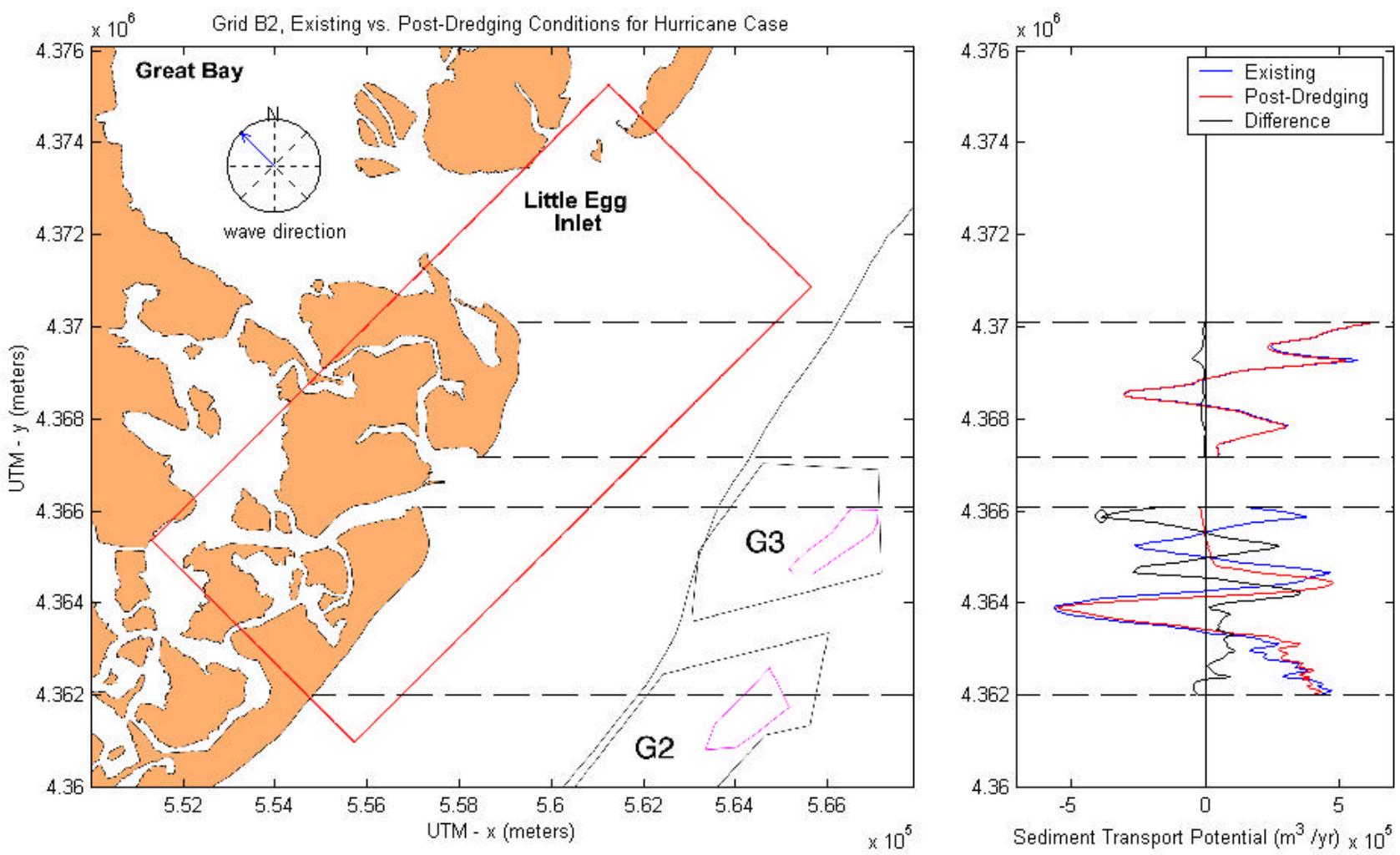


Figure C3-91. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B2 for the hurricane case.

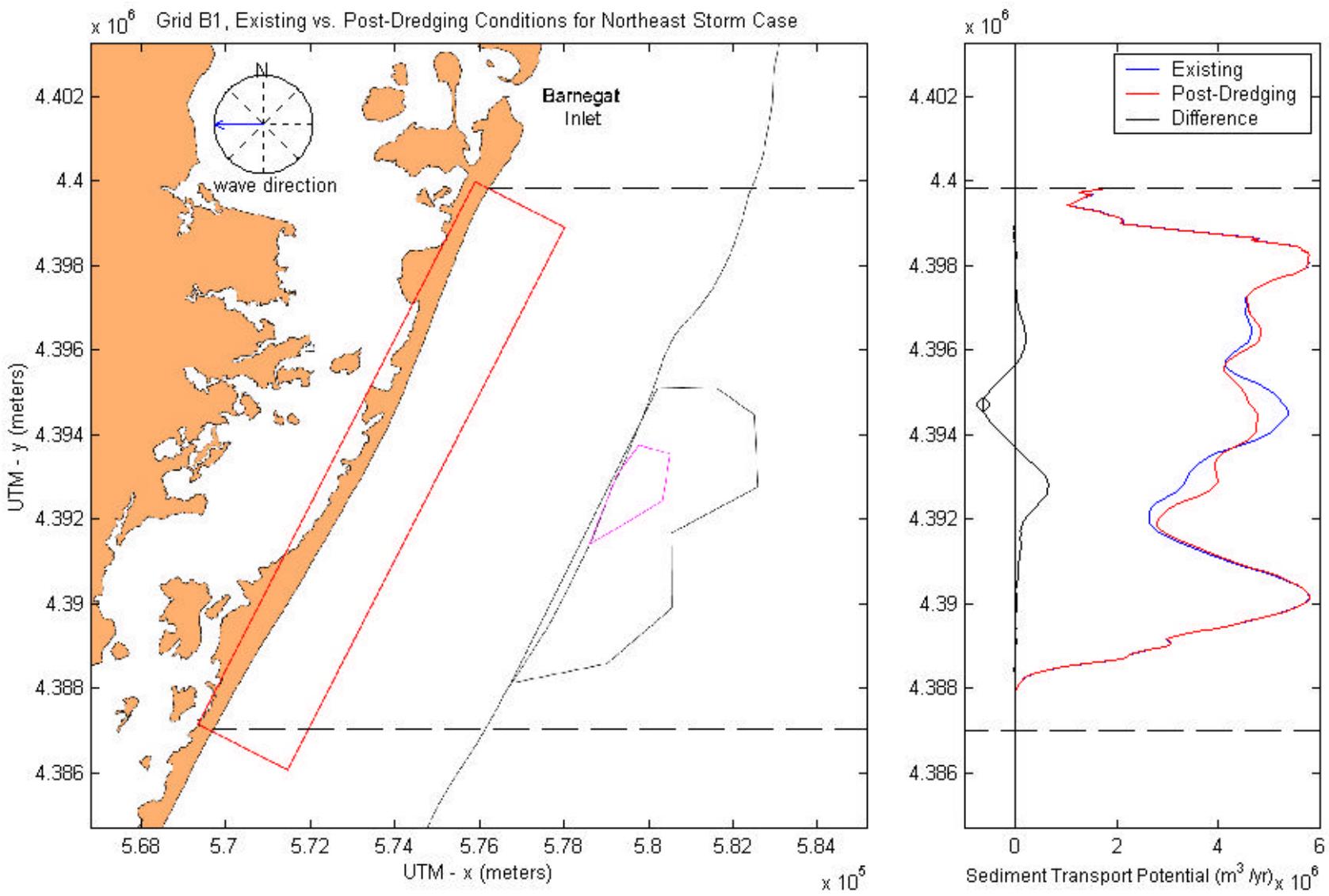


Figure C3-92. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the northeast storm case.

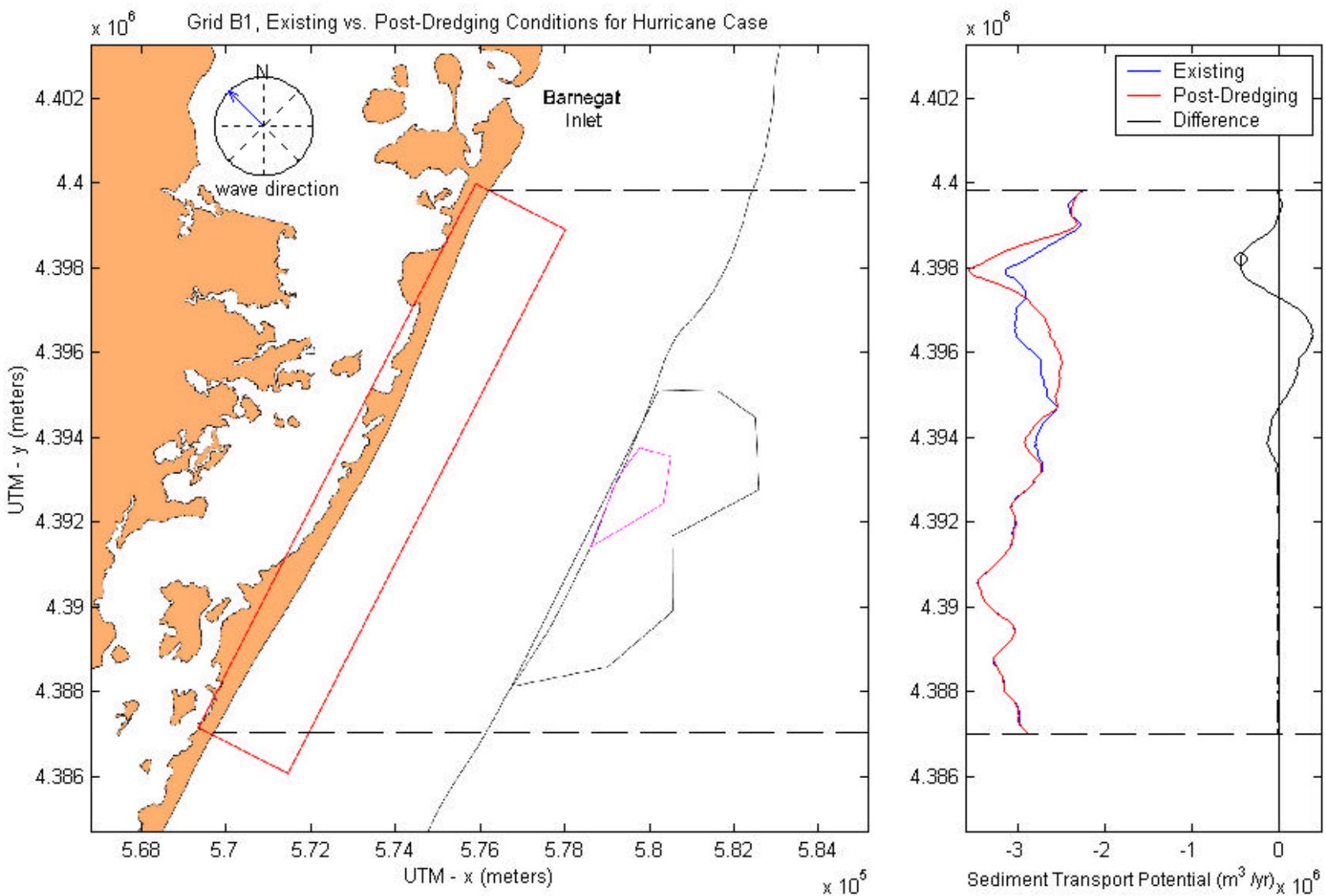


Figure C3-93. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid B1 for the hurricane case.

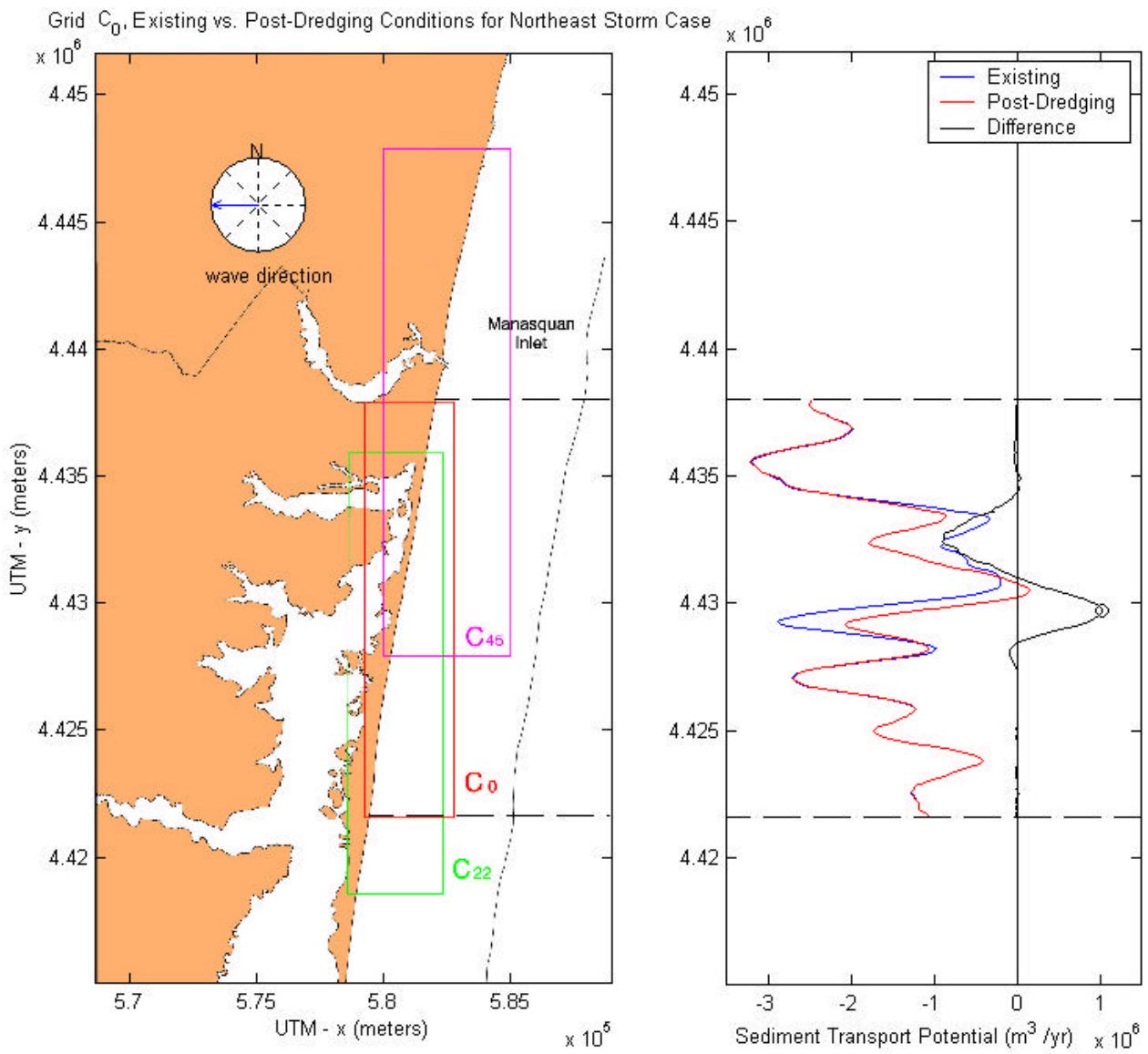


Figure C3-94. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>0</sub> for the northeast storm case.

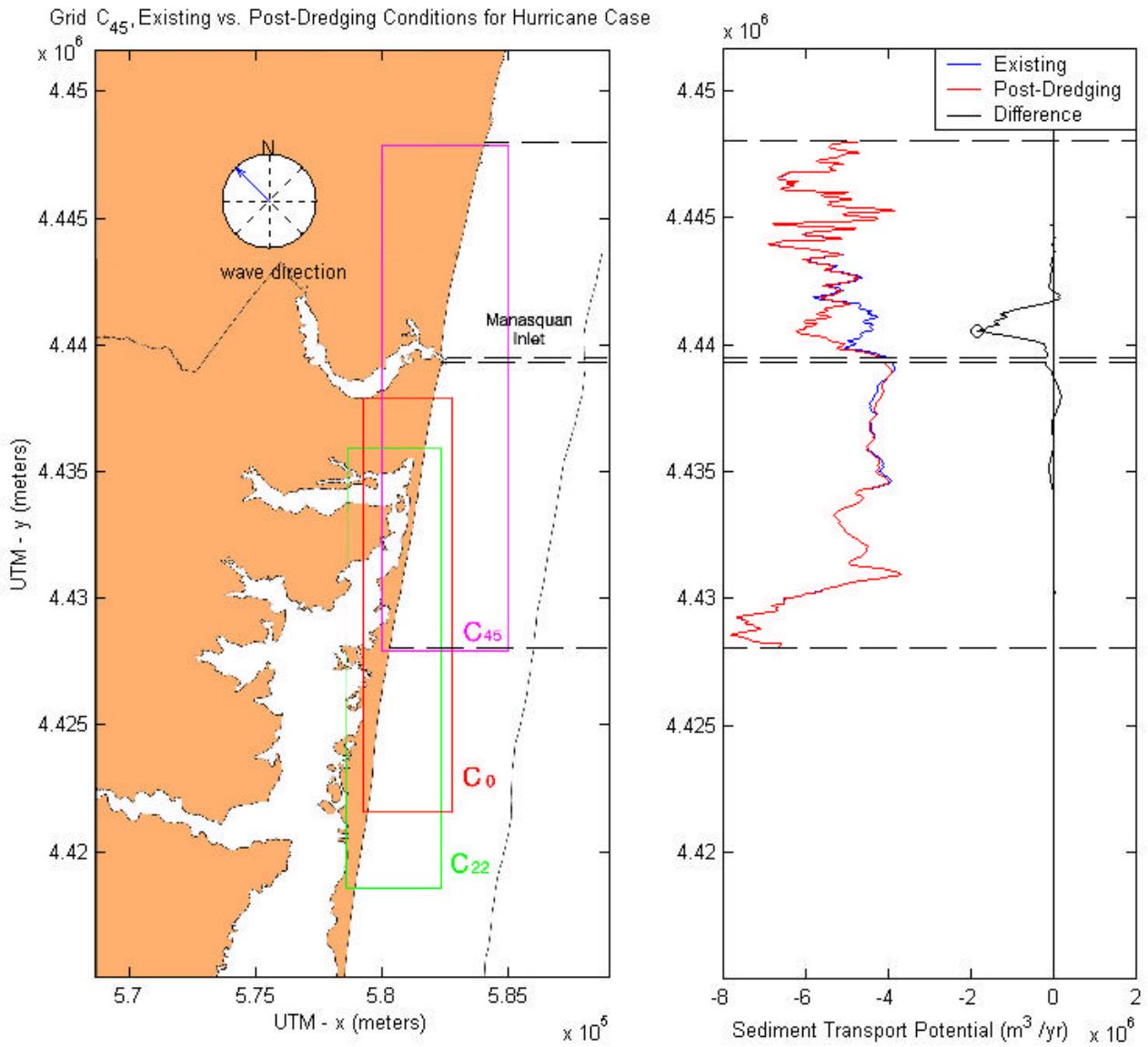


Figure C3-95. Difference between existing and post-dredging annual sediment transport potential at Grid C<sub>45</sub> for the hurricane case.

## **APPENDIX D. BIOLOGICAL FIELD SURVEY DATA**

## D1. SEDIMENT PROFILING CAMERA DATA

### D1.1 Introduction

This appendix was authored by Dr. Robert J. Diaz and Mr. G. Randall Cutter, Jr. from the Virginia Institute of Marine Science. Section numbers and section titles for the text, and tables, and figures, numbers were the only items changed for the purposes of formatting this appendix. All text, tables, and figures are presented as they were provided by the aforementioned authors. The reader is referred to Sections 6.1 (Background), 6.2.1 (Survey Design), and 6.2.2 (Field Methods) for introductory information relative to the overall biological field surveys.

### D1.2 Field Methods

For the May, 1998 survey, sediment profile images and surface images were acquired using a camera system consisting of a Hulcher Model Minnie sediment profile camera and a Benthos Model 381 Edgerton Deep-Sea standard camera (Figure D1-1). Lead and steel weights were attached to the profile camera cradle to facilitate penetration into the sediments. Approximately 450 to 500 pounds of weights were used until a weld that held one side of the prism broke due to excessive drop velocity. Subsequently, field repairs were made and the weight was reduced to about 460 pounds. When sea conditions became very rough (8 May 1998) and deployment of the camera system began to become uncontrollable, the attached weights were reduced to 360 pounds. The amount of weight attached was recorded with the field data. The Benthos (surface) camera was triggered by bottom contact, and acquired images of the seafloor in plan-view. The surface camera was triggered at 40 - 45 cm above the seafloor and imaged an area of 0.13 m<sup>2</sup> (typically 43.5 by 30 cm).

The camera system was deployed two times at each station, or more times if camera functions or system stability during any of the drops were questionable. Deployment of the camera system involved lifting it off the deck using a hydraulic winch, removing prism motion restriction pins, lowering over the stern to the bottom at a controlled rate of drop speed (about 1 to 2 fps), providing slack to the system while on bottom for 20 seconds, lifting the camera off bottom for 40 seconds for circuitry reset, then lowering to the bottom again. Retrieval involved raising the camera system to the water surface where tag lines were used to lash the camera to the A-frame, replacing the pins, and setting the system onboard. The cameras were tested on the vessel after every three to five stations to ensure proper functioning and to provide demarcated images in the slide series that could be used for laboratory quality control purposes.

For the September, 1998 survey, the camera system and procedures were the same as those used during spring, except that the Hulcher profile camera had a video camera incorporated. The video camera was enclosed in an underwater housing attached to the back of the profile prism, and viewed the prism window at a 30 degree angle (Figure D1-2). Using the modified profile camera system, video profile images were acquired in addition to the 35-mm slide images. The video camera was wired to the surface vessel and its output viewed during deployment and recorded. This ensured that camera system deployment was proper and that the still camera functioned. Also, video observation provided preliminary information about the substrate and biological features in the sediments.

### D1.3 Laboratory Methods

Slide film from profile and surface cameras was processed by a professional commercial photofinishing laboratory that could handle bulk film. Slides were mounted and labeled with numbers and survey dates. Slides were labeled with station and drop numbers after inspecting the set and comparing their time-stamps and sequence in the series to field data logs. Slides were digitized using a Polaroid Sprintscan 35 Plus slide scanner, at 725 by 1080 pixels per

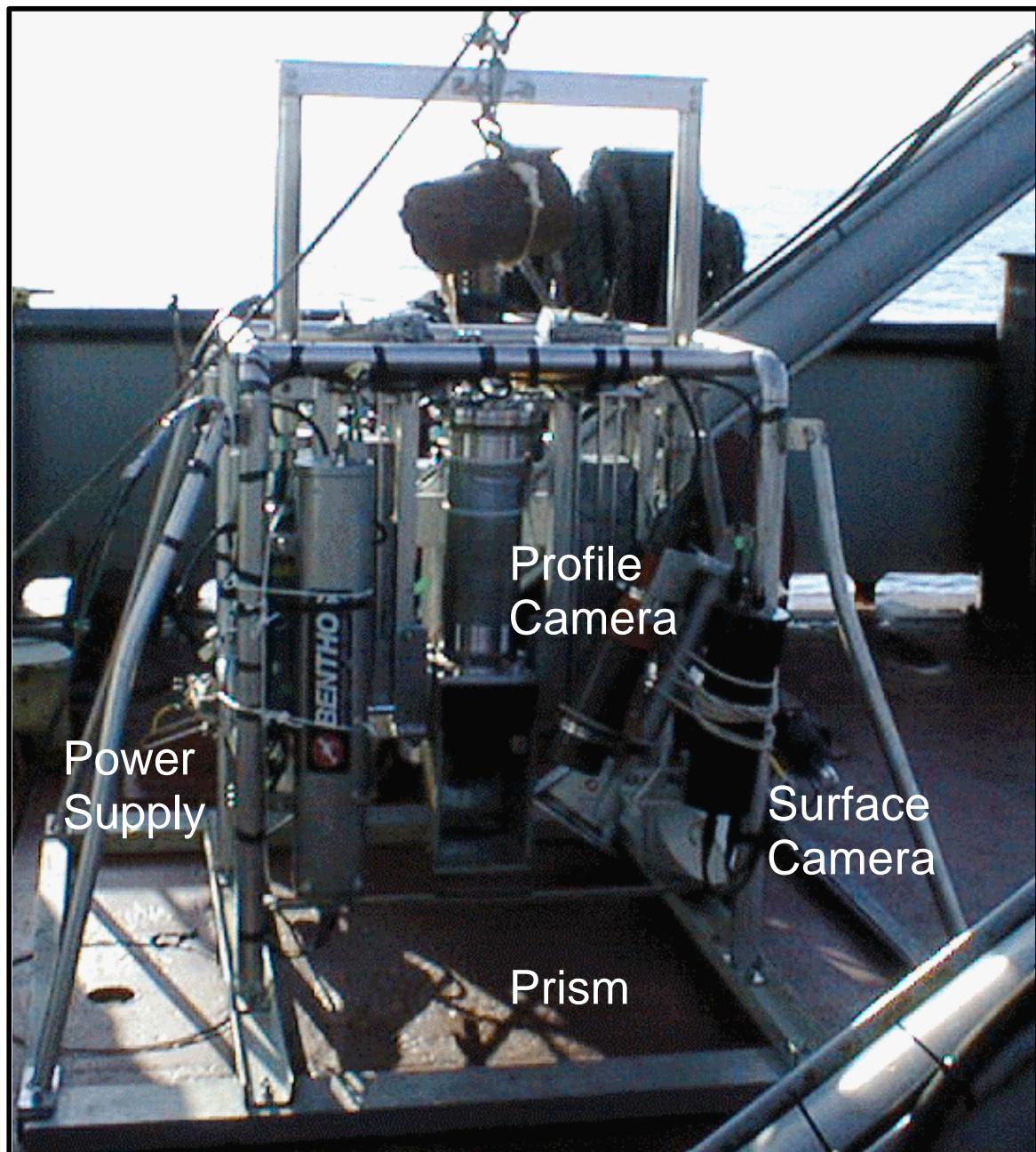


Figure D1-1. Hulcher Sediment Profile Camera and standard surface camera. Prism face plate is 15-cm wide.

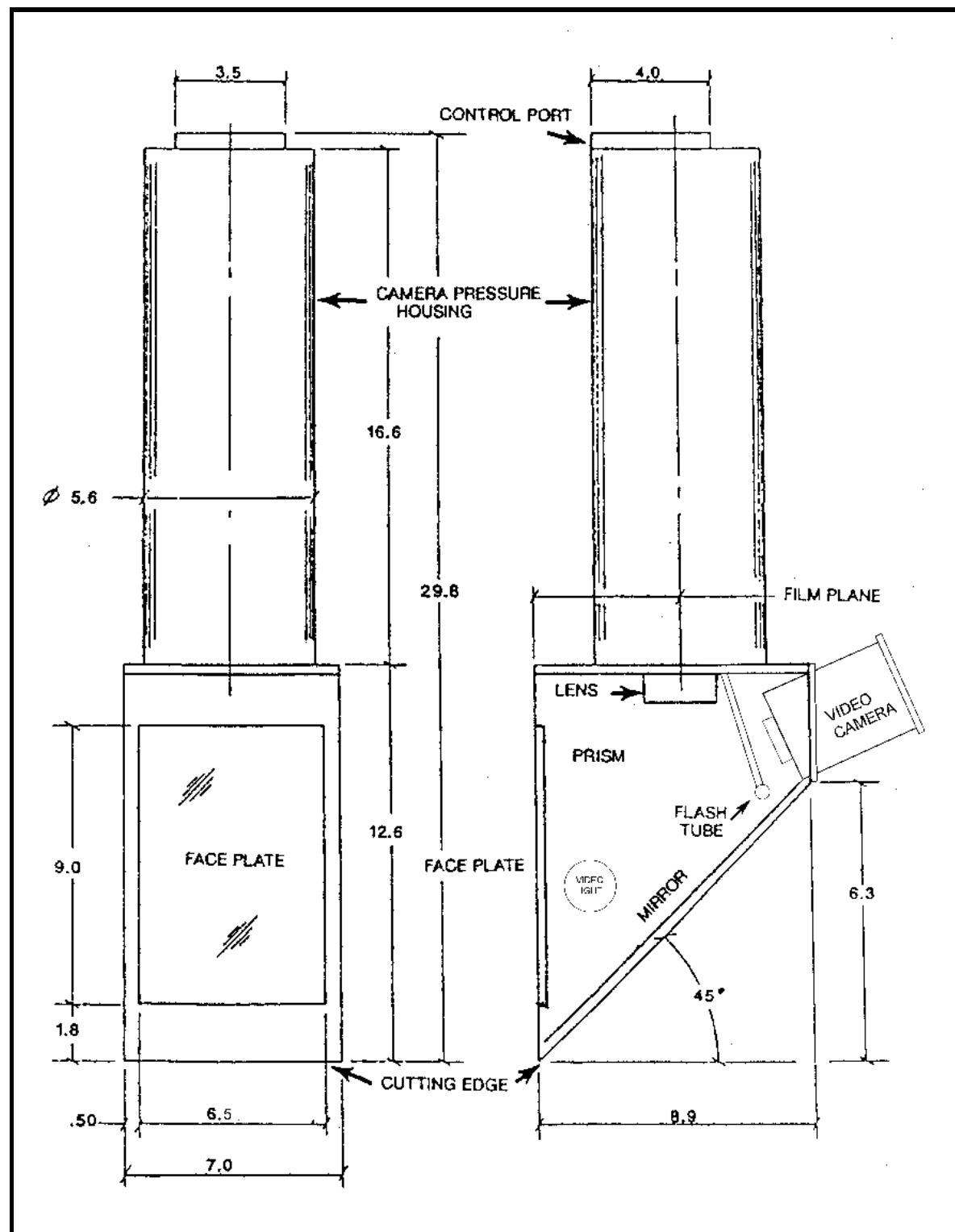


Figure D1-2. Hulcher sediment profile camera diagram.

slide, and 24-bit RGB color. Digital images were archived on CD-ROM disks. Images used for figures included with this report were rescanned at 2350 pixels wide and variable height depending upon the region of interest.

## D1.4 Data Analysis

### Sediment Profile Image Analysis

Sediment profile images (SPI) were analyzed by visual examination of projected slide images upon calibrated screens. Data recorded from each image included the time of acquisition (except from spring images when the clock malfunctioned) and date; minimum, maximum, and average penetration depth of the prism window into the sediments; depth to the redox potential discontinuity; sediment type (grain size class); sediment-water interface relief (maximum - minimum penetration); sediment relief type or the dominant surface roughness features; number and type of epifauna; categorized number of surface tubes; categorized number of fecal pellets on the sediment surface; approximate percentage composition of calcareous biogenic shell material in the sediments; amount of shell on the sediment surface; presence of an organic material layer on the surface; presence of 0.5 mm black grains, dark mineral patches (or layers) in the sediments; number and type of infauna visible, and their depths below the sediment-water interface; and number, type and depth of infaunal burrow and feeding void structures.

Details on the physical and biological importance of these image parameters, and how they are determined, can be found in Viles and Diaz (1991), Diaz and Schaffner (1988), and Rhoads and Germano (1986). A summary of the importance of major image parameters follows:

**Prism Penetration** - This parameter provided a geotechnical estimate of sediment compaction with the profile camera prism acting as a dead weight penetrometer. The further the prism entered into the sediment the softer the sediments. In fine sediments (silts and clays), higher penetration correlates with the higher the water content. Penetration was measured as the distance the sediment moved up the 23-cm length of the faceplate.

**Surface Relief** - Surface relief or boundary roughness was measured as the difference between the maximum and minimum distance the prism penetrated and provided qualitative and quantitative data on habitat characteristics which can be used to evaluate existing conditions. This parameter also estimated small-scale bed roughness, on the order of the prism faceplate width (15-cm). The causes of roughness can often be inferred from visual analysis of the film images and video.

**Apparent Color Redox Potential Discontinuity (RPD) Layer** - This parameter has been determined to be an important estimator of benthic habitat quality (Rhoads and Germano 1986, Diaz and Schaffner 1988, Nilsson and Rosenberg 1997), providing an estimate of the depth to which sediments appear to be oxidized. The term apparent was used in describing this parameter because no actual measurement was made of the redox potential. An assumption was made that, given the complexities of iron and sulfate reduction-oxidation chemistry, reddish-brown sediment color tones (Diaz and Schaffner 1988), or in black and white images whiter or lighter areas of the image (Rhoads and Germano 1986), were indications that the sediments were oxic, or at least are not intensely reducing. This is in accordance with the classical concept of RPD depth, which associates it with sediment color (Fenchel 1969, Vismann 1991).

The depth of the apparent color RPD was defined as the area of all the pixels in the image discerned as being oxidized divided by the width of the digitized image. The area of the image

with oxic sediment was obtained by digitally manipulating the image to enhance characteristics associated with oxic sediment (greenish-brown color tones). The enhanced area was then determined from a density slice of the image.

The apparent color RPD has been very useful in assessing the quality of a habitat for epifauna and infauna from both physical and biological points of view. Rhoads and Germano (1986), Revelas et al. (1987), Day et al. (1988), Diaz and Schaffner (1988), Valente et al. (1992) and Bonsdorff et al. (1996) all found the depth of the RPD from profile images to be directly correlated to the quality of the benthic habitat in polyhaline and mesohaline estuarine zones. Controlling for differences in sediment type, habitats with thinner RPD's (mm's) tend to be associated with some type of environmental stress. While, habitats with deeper RPD's (cm's) usually have flourishing epibenthic and infaunal communities.

**Sediment Grain Size** - Grain size is an important parameter for determining the nature of the physical forces acting on a habitat. It is also a major factor in determining benthic community structure (Rhoads 1974). The sediment type descriptors used for image analysis follow the Wentworth classification as described in Folk (1974) and represent the major modal class for each image. Grain size was determined by comparison of collected images with a set of standard images for which mean grain size had been determined in the laboratory.

**Surface Features** - These parameters included a wide variety of features. Each gives a bit of information on the type of habitat and its quality for supporting benthic species. The presence of certain surface features is indicative of the overall nature of a habitat. For example, bedforms are always associated with physically dominated habitats, whereas the presence of worm tubes or feeding pits would be indicative of a more biologically accommodated habitat (Rhoads and Germano 1986, Diaz and Schaffner 1988). Surface features were visually evaluated from each slide and compiled by type and frequency of occurrence.

**Subsurface Features** - These parameters included a wide variety of features and revealed a great deal about physical and biological processes influencing the bottom. Habitats with burrows, infaunal feeding voids, and/or actual infauna visible are generally more biologically accommodated and considered "healthy" (Rhoads and Germano 1986, Diaz and Schaffner 1988, Valente et al. 1992). Surface features were visually evaluated from each slide and compiled by type and frequency of occurrence.

### Surface Image Analysis

Surface images were analyzed for sediment type; surface sediment sorting characteristics; surface relief feature type; number and type of epifauna; number of tubes extending above the surface; quantity of fecal pellets; quantity of shell material on the surface; number of burrow openings; and presence of dark mineral patches. Comments were recorded as necessary.

### Habitat Classification

Preliminary habitat classifications were designated based upon SPI image data spatial plots. Habitat classifications were first made using only May SPI data (83 stations [187 replicate images]) because of the sparse number of samples in September (29 stations [85 replicate images]). September data were also reserved for testing the validity of the classification scheme. Habitat class designations were made according to sediment type, sediment-water interface configurations, and biological features. Initially, habitat classes were arbitrarily assigned numbers. Apparently similar habitats between sand resource sites were assigned the same number. The initial habitat classification produced seven categories that were tested for robustness using discriminant analysis. The habitat classifications (group variable) were

combined with the SPI data {Average Prism Penetration, Relative RPD Depth (deeper or shallower than penetration), Sediment Grain Size, Epifaunal Presence, Tubes at the Sediment-Water Interface, Fecal Pellets (categorical quantity), Buried Shell Content, Surface Shell Content, Sediment-Water Interface Relief, and Number of Infauna} and discriminant analysis performed. Discriminant analysis results indicated that three of the initial habitat classes were similar and therefore could be combined, and that nine replicates of the 187 could not be classified due to lack of image data. This resulted in a final habitat classification scheme with five habitats (1 through 5).

Biological and physical features were sparse and variable in Habitat 1. This habitat had fine to medium sediments (modal grain size was approximately fine sand with some variation, coarsest sediments were coarse sand). While biological features were not common in Habitat 1, epifauna could be locally abundant (at least one replicate image per station). Bed roughness in Habitat 1 generally consisted of low surface relief bedforms. Habitat 2 consisted of fine to medium sediments with infaunal tubes at the sediment-water interface and/or infauna present. Biogenic relief in the form of surface tubes and pellets was common and an important contribution to overall bed roughness. A high proportion of stations in Habitat 2 had shallow RPD layer depths likely related to the fining of sediments. Habitat 3 was similar to Habitat 1 but had medium to coarse sediments (medium sand to gravel). Grain and gravel dominated surface roughness in Habitat 3, occasional epifauna were present. Habitat 4 consisted of medium to coarse sediments with large infauna, tubes, and other biogenic features common. Habitat 5 had the coarsest sediments of all the habitats. High surface relief and an absence of biogenic features, both epifauna and infauna, characterized stations in the Habitat 5 classification. Habitat 5 appeared to be the most dynamic of all habitats.

After determination of the final habitat classification scheme, September data were added to the discriminant analysis model that defined the five habitat classes in order to determine the validity of the classification. Of the 29 September stations, which were a re-sampled subset from the May stations representing a total of 76 classifiable replicate images, only four replicates (one each from Stations A2-3, F2-6, G1-1, and G2-8) failed to classify into one of the habitat classes determined from the May data.

Because of the project sampling design for New Jersey SPI data collection, no attempt was made to contour habitats identified by discriminant analysis. Habitat contouring was done for a study of sand borrow areas offshore Virginia (Cutter and Diaz 1998), however, sampling design for that study permitted contouring because over 400 grid-cell/stations were sampled twice in a uniform grid design. SPI samples in New Jersey resource areas (83 stations in May and 29 stations in September) were randomly located within ROI's. Random sampling within a small ROI has two problems: first, major topographic and sedimentary features with the ROI could be missed by random sampling and second, the small ROI leads to poor interpolation because of boundary problems. Habitat classes therefore were only plotted for SPI sample locations (Figures D1-3 to D1-14).

## D1.5 Results

Sediment profile image data were collected from a total of 83 stations in May 1998 and 29 stations in September 1998. All sediment profile image data are provided in Tables D1-1 through D1-3, and Figures D1-3 through D1-8 for the May cruise and D1-9 through D1-14 for the September cruise. The data from May and September cruises was combined for the purposes of identifying and discussing habitat conditions since there was little evidence of between-cruise difference in habitat classification. Only four stations (A2-3, F2-6, G1-1, and G2-8) had a single replicate image that classified differently between the cruises. Habitat

classifications were provided as point maps. Unfortunately, the low density of sampling and complexity of the bathymetry precluded the use of spatial mapping techniques.

Most of the 254 station/replicate/cruise images (65% of the total) that could be classified were categorized as Habitat 1, which was characterized as fine to medium sediments (modal grain size approximately fine sand with some variation, coarsest sediments are coarse sand) with few biological features, and generally low surface relief. Habitat 2 was second in total occurrence, followed by class 3, 4, and 5, respectively, as follows:

Habitat Class	May		September		Total %
	Reps	%	Reps	%	
1	118	66	46	61	65
2	27	15	15	20	17
3	16	9	8	11	9
4	11	6	5	7	6
5	6	3	2	3	3

## All Sand Resource Areas

Seafloor relief at decimeter scale was dominated by wave-generated bedforms, which occurred at all sand resource areas. Sediments were primarily fine to medium sand, followed by coarse sand and gravel. Black mineral sediment grains and patches of dark mineral sediments were apparent at all sand resource areas except Adjacent Station 2. In the fall, an organic surface layer was present in all of the sand resource sites except Sand Resource Areas A1, A2, and Adjacent Station 2. This layer appeared to be composed of detrital material originating from planktonic primary and secondary production.

Overall, sampled sand resource area stations were very consistent from May to September 1998 in habitat characteristics. Among the resource areas, Areas F1 and F2 were the most spatially homogeneous, although this may have been an artifact of more limited sampling in these areas, relative to Areas A1, A2, G1, G2, G3, and C1. Resource Area C1 was the most heterogeneous in terms of habitat, both spatially within a cruise and temporally between cruises. All five habitat classes occurred within Area C1. The five C1 stations sampled in September were classified into different habitat types relative to the May classification.

### Area A1 (Figure D1-3 and D1-9)

Sediments in Area A1 were mostly fine to very fine grained, however silt and gravel also were present. In addition to bedforms, relief types included biogenic features in fall and sediment grains (granules and pebbles) in spring and fall. Surface tubes of infauna were present, as were fecal pellets. Infaunal bivalves were observed during spring, and other infauna were observed in spring and fall. In spring an anemone was seen at Station 13 (Figure D1-15), and a large polychaete was visible at Station 1 (Figure D1-16). Infaunal burrows also were apparent in some images.

### Area A2 (Figure D1-3 and D1-9)

Sediments in Area A2 were coarser than in Area A1, primarily medium sand to gravel, followed by fine to medium sand. Bedforms and sediment grains dominated relief in the site. Infaunal surface tubes, fecal pellets, and subsurface burrows were present. In fall, an organic surface layer was present. Infaunal organisms were apparent here as well.

### **Area C1 (Figure D1-4 and D1-10)**

Sediments in Area C1 were primarily fine to coarse sand and gravel. The coarsest sediments observed (medium to large pebbles) in the region were found in this sand resource area. Relief types included, in addition to bedforms, biogenic features (in spring) and sediment grains. Infaunal surface tubes and fecal pellets were abundant at some stations. Infauna also were present. In fall, an organic surface layer was present. In fall at Station 4, a mussel bed with several live mussels apparent was present (Figure D1-17) in coarse sandy gravel. Several dead mussel shells were present at the location of the other camera deployment at Station 4 (Figure D1-18).

### **Area F1 (Figure D1-5 and D1-11)**

Sediments in Area F1 were fine sand to gravel. Relief was dominated by bedforms. Infaunal surface tubes were present. In fall, an organic surface layer was present. A large *Diopatra* tube and the surface organic layer apparent in fall were both present at Station 3 (Figure D1-19).

### **Area F2 (Figure D1-5 and D1-11)**

Sediments in Area F2 were fine sand to gravel. Relief was dominated by bedforms. Infaunal surface tubes, infauna, burrows, and pellets were present. A large clam was observed in spring (Figure D1-20). In fall, an organic surface layer was present.

### **Area G1 (Figure D1-6 and D1-12)**

Sediments in Area G1 were primarily fine to medium sand, however coarse sand and gravel and some silty clay, and combination silt/gravel beds also were present. In addition to bedforms, relief types included biological features such as large worm tubes and biogenic mounds and clasts. Infaunal surface tubes were found in abundance and some tube mats were present. Many fecal pellets were seen at stations in this area. In fall, an organic layer was present. Infauna and infaunal burrows were present. At Station 3, surface images revealed several small *Diopatra* tubes (Figure D1-21a). At Station 2 in fall, many tubes of the polychaete *Asabellides oculata* were present in sandy-gravelly silt sediment (Figure D1-22).

### **Area G2 (Figure D1-6 and D1-12)**

Sediments in Area G2 were primarily fine sand and medium to coarse sand; gravel and some silts and silty combination sediments also were present. In addition to bedforms, relief types included biological features such as large worm tubes and biogenic mounds and clasts. Infaunal tubes were found in abundance and some tube mats were present. Many fecal pellets were seen at stations in Area G2. Many small *Diopatra* tubes were apparent in profile images from Station 4 in spring (Figure D1-21b). In fall, an organic layer was present. Infaunal burrows were present. Several features which appeared to be either sand clasts or tunicates were observed on the sediment surface in fall at Station 8 (Figure D1-23).

### **Area G3 (Figure D1-6 and D1-12)**

Sediments in Area G3 were primarily fine to medium sand. Coarse sand, silt and silty combination sediments also were present. In addition to bedforms, relief types included biological features such as large worm tubes and biogenic mounds and clasts. Infaunal tubes were found in abundance and some tube mats were present. Many fecal pellets were seen at stations in Area G3. In fall, an organic layer was present. Infauna and infaunal burrows were

present. Sediments in Area G3 had high quantities of black mineral grains on the order of 0.5-mm diameter and patches of dark mineral sediment (Figure D1-24). The origin of the mineral grains is uncertain.

### **Adjacent Station 1 (Figure D1-7 and D1-13)**

Bedforms were the only relief feature at Adjacent Station 1 where sediments were primarily fine to medium sand. Infaunal surface tubes and burrows were present. Pellets were absent. In fall, an organic surface layer was present and one camera image revealed many small sand dollars, partially buried and oriented vertically (Figure D1-25).

### **Adjacent Station 2 (Figure D1-8 and D1-14)**

Sediments at Adjacent Station 2 were medium sand to gravel. Relief was dominated by bedforms. No tubes, pellets, infauna, or burrows were observed. There was no organic layer in fall.

### **Adjacent Station 3**

Sediments at Adjacent Station 3 were fine sand to gravel. Relief was dominated by bedforms. Infaunal surface tubes, infauna, burrows, and fecal pellets were present. A large clam was observed in spring.

## **D1.6 Discussion**

Physical processes dominated over the entire range of benthic habitats sampled. This is most evident in the sediment grain size with finest sediments being silty-fine-sands (Fig. D1-3) and coarsest sediments composed of shell and gravels (Fig. D1-5 and D1-6). The only exception occurred in September in Area G1 where tube mats of the polychaete *Asabellides oculata* functioned to trap finer sediments creating the only habitat to be dominated by biological processes (Fig. D1-10). These tube mats were not present in May 1998 and *Asabellides oculata* was not even among the top 10 numerical dominants at any of the Areas sampled (see benthic community section). At that time Area G1 was dominated by physical processes with the basic grain size being coarse-sand and gravel.

The predominance of physical processes is also reflected in the benthic community data where dominant species tend to be those associated with high-energy environments, such as the worm *Polygordius*, haustorid amphipods, and the surf clam *Spisula solidissima*. While grain size and surface relief were dominated by physical processes, sediments were still being reworked and modified by the benthic communities. Tubes and burrows were common in many habitats with current induced bed forms present. For example, tubes of the polychaete *Diopatra cuprea* and other infaunal burrows occurred in fine-sand bedforms of Area G1 and G2 (Fig. D1-9). In localized areas biology could be an important determinant of benthic habitat conditions. Therefore, although major sedimentation patterns and distributions of sediment types are likely controlled by water column dynamics (currents, waves, storms) and topography, the benthic biology controls or alters ultimate fates of particles in many areas, as observed at several stations.

In a few instances, grain size determined from SPI was different from grain size determined by analysis of benthic grab sediments. Grain size samples likely were taken from the top layer of sediments in the grabs, and therefore would typically have included larger grains because of differential sorting. In dynamic non-cohesive sediments, smaller grains will settle deeper into the matrix than larger grains. Also, the sediment profile camera images a 2-D vertical slice of the substrate, but does not slice through individual grains. If sediment grain size

distribution spans several sizes, then the smaller grains will infill the spaces between larger grains. Smaller grains will surround much of the larger grains, and obstruct them visually. Therefore, SPI may see only the unobstructed part of the grain. This visual obstruction effect will be more pronounced in poorly sorted sediments. If the sediments are composed of a limited grain size range, SPI images will reveal a greater area of the grains, since visual obstructions will only be caused by grain packing. In that case, SPI and grab grain sizes should agree best.

In many areas, biological processes appeared to be responsible for fining of sediments and shallowing of the apparent color RPD layer (Rhoads 1974). At most stations without indications of biogenic structures (tubes, burrows, infauna, void), RPD layer depths exceeded prism penetration. The deep RPD layers in these habitats was due to wave or tidal induced pore water pumping that percolated water through sandy sediments. In areas where the benthos facilitated the trapping of fine sediments RPD layer depths were shallower. This sequence can be seen in images from Areas G1, D1, and F2. Area G1 had stations with the shallowest RPD layers, associated with a polychaete tube mat (Fig. D1-10). Area D1 had stations with RPD layers that were about 3 cm (Fig. D1-3). Area F2 had stations with RPD layer depths that exceeded 12 cm (Fig. D1-8).

While benthic habitats were consistent temporally from May to September 1998, our sample size may not have been sufficient to account for small-scale spatial heterogeneity observed in several areas. For example, the two replicate images from Area G1 Station 2 ranged in grain size from silty-clay to coarse-sand-gravel. In any case, habitats changed little between collections. Recruitment and/or growth of individuals could have accounted for most of the major changes that related to biological processes. For example, the development of a tube mat in Area G1. A flocculent organic-looking layer was present in all areas in September, except A1 and A2. This layer appeared to be composed of detrital material deposited from the water column and may represent settlement of fall bloom material either directly through sinking of phytoplankton cells or indirectly through zooplankton fecal pellets (Fig. D1-7). Similar layers attributed to settlement of spring and fall bloom material have been reported in other coastal environments (Graf 1992 and Nilsson and Rosenberg 1997).

Recruitment of *Asabellides oculata*, blue mussels, and tunicates was observed in September. *Asabellides oculata* recruited into finer sedimentary regions of Areas G1, G2, and G3 (also confirmed by infaunal data). Mussels recruited only into Area C1 and seemed to be attached to coarse-sand or gravel. Similar grain size sediments in other Areas showed no signs of recruitment, such as empty shells or fragments from recent predation events (Fig. D1-6). In Figure D1-17 there is a small *Cancer* crab that may be in the process of eating recently set mussels. Tunicates recruited over a broader range of sediment grain sizes from fine-sand to gravel and in Areas A1, A2, C1, G1, G2, G3, and R2 (in Figure D1-23, the tunicates may be the features identified as sand aggregates). Tunicates were also observed in May in Areas D1 and A2.

Overall, the stations sampled were consistent from May to September 1998 in habitat characteristics. Recruitment of several benthic species during this time interval accounted for most of the variation in habitat type. While physical processes dominated the entire study area, biological processes were important and could affect benthic habitat classification. Community development in dredged areas will be dependent not only upon existing sediment types and sediment deposition due to physical processes alone, but also upon sediment changes occurring in response to recruitment behavior. To evaluate the relative importance of physical and biological processes a longer time series or denser spatial coverage is needed.

Table D1-1. Explanations for key terms used in Tables D1-2 and D1-3.

AREA - Sand resource area.

STATION - Sample station name.

REPLICATE - The sequential number given to each camera deployment.

PICTURE - Picture A or B, since the camera takes two images during each deployment.

TIME - Time that the image was taken.

DATE - SP98: Spring cruise, May 3-8, 1998. Fall98: Fall cruise, September 19-21, 1998.

Minimum Penetration - Refers to profile camera prism penetration. Minimum penetration is the distance from the bottom of the prism to the lowest point on the sediment-water interface in the image.

Maximum Penetration - Refers to profile camera prism penetration. Maximum penetration is the distance from the bottom of the prism to the highest point on the sediment-water interface in the image.

Average Penetration - Refers to profile camera prism penetration. Average Penetration is the mean height of the image based upon image area divided by width. This parameter provides a geotechnical estimate of sediment compaction with the profile camera prism acting as a dead weight penetrometer. The further the prism enters into the sediment the softer the sediments, and likely the higher the water content. Penetration is simply measured as the distance the sediment moves up the length of the face plate.

Redox Potential Discontinuity Depth (RPD) - Refers to the apparent color Redox Potential Discontinuity (RPD) Layer. ">" indicates that the RPD was deeper than the prism penetration of the prism window into the sediments. It is the depth to which sediments are oxidized. The term apparent is used in describing this parameter because no actual measurement is made of the redox potential. An assumption is made that, given the complexities of iron and sulfate reduction-oxidation chemistry, reddish-brown sediment color tones (Diaz and Schaffner 1988), or in black and white images whiter or lighter areas of the image (Rhoads and Germano 1986), are indications that the sediments are oxic, or at least are not intensely reducing. This is in accordance with the classical concept of RPD depth, which associates it with sediment color (Fenchel 1969, Vismann 1991).

SEDIMENT TYPE - The sediment type descriptors used follow the Wentworth classification as described in Folk (1974) and represent the major modal class for each layer identified in an image. Grain size is determined by comparison of collected images with a set of standard images for which mean grain size has been determined in the laboratory. Sediment grain size from gravel, to sand, to silt, and clay can be accurately estimated from the images.

Abbreviations used are:

CL Clay

CLSI Clayey Silt

CLSIFS Clayey Silty Fine-sand

CLMS Clayey Medium-Sand

CS Coarse-Sand

CSGR Coarse-Sandy Gravel

FS Fine-Sand

FSCL Fine-Sand and Clay

FSMS Fine-Sand to Medium-Sand

FSSI	Fine-Sandy Silt
GR	Gravel
GRMS	Gravelly Medium-Sand
GRCS	Gravelly Coarse-Sand
IND	Indeterminate
MS	Medium-Sand
MSCS	Medium-Sand to Coarse-Sand
MSCSGRM	Medium-Sand Coarse-Sand and Gravel
NA	No analysis
SA	Sand
SACL	Sandy Clay
SASI	Sandy Silt
SASH	Sandy Shell
SH	Shell
SI	Silt
SISACL	Silty Sandy Clay
SICL	Silty Clay
SIFS	Silty Fine-Sand
SISH	Silty Shell
SICLFS	Silty Clayey Fine-sand
SISA	Silty Sand
VCS	Very-Coarse-Sand
VCSGR	Very-Coarse-Sand to Gravel

/ Indicates that sediments are layered, for example: FS/SI is fine sand layer over silt layer.

**Sediment Surface relief** - Surface relief is measured as the difference between the maximum and minimum distance the prism penetrated. This parameter provides an estimate of small-scale bed roughness, on the order of the prism face plate width (15 cm).

**Relief Type** - The causes of roughness can often be determined from visual analysis of the images. In physically dominated sandy habitats surface relief is typically small sand waves or bed forms. In muddy habitats surface relief is typically irregular surfaces, derived from biological activity of benthic organisms, or smooth. Biological surface roughness can range from small fecal mounds and tubes to large colonies of hydroids or macroalgae. Surface relief provides qualitative and quantitative data on habitat characteristics, which can be used to evaluate existing conditions.

BED - Bedform(s)

GRAIN - Sediment Grains (usually pebbles or larger gravel)

BIOG - Biogenic Features

SH - Shells or shell fragments

**Epifauna** - Any epifaunal or infaunal organism seen on the surface of the sediment. Surface fauna is visually evaluated from each slide and compiled by type and frequency of occurrence.

**Tubes at Sediment Surface** - Tubes at the sediment water interface are categorized by abundance per image and type. Categories range form:

NONE - 0 tubes

FEW - 1 to 6 tubes

SOME - 7 to 18

MANY - >18

MAT - densities of tubes high enough to appear as a carpet at the sediment water interface.

Pellets - Presence of fecal pellets is noted. Categories range from:

NONE - 0

FEW - 1 to 6

SOME - 7 to 18

MANY - >18

LAYER - densities of pellets high enough to cover the sediment water interface.

Buried Shell Content - Visually estimated percentage of sediments composed of shells or fragmented shell material.

Surface Shell Content - Relative quantity of shells or shell fragments on the sediment surface.

Infauna - Presence and number of infaunal organisms is noted.

Infauna Type - Taxonomic category to which the infaunal organism belongs.

Abbreviations used are:

CL Clam

WR Worm

AN Anemone

NEMA NEMATODE

Infauna Depth - Depth at which the infaunal organism is below the sediment water interface.

Burrow - Number of burrows in image.

Burrow condition - Burrows are noted as being either oxic (OX), anoxic (AN).

Comments - Comments on any other characteristics of the image, such as sediment layer, bacterial mats, relic RPD layers, sediment texture or color changes, etc.

General Codes - The following codes are used for many different variables, and always mean the same thing:

NA = No analysis was possible.

ND = No data.

NI = No image was collected.

IND = Indeterminate, unable to determine a value.

Table D1-2. Sediment profile image analysis data for the May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 offshore New Jersey.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
A1	1	1	B	.	SP98	7.1	8.0	7.6	>	MS	0.9	BED	1 SNAIL	NONE	NONE	2	SOME	0	1	0	2	WR	3, 7.5	0	TRACE OF FINES	
A1	1	2	B	.	SP98	5.6	8.0	6.8	>	FSMS	2.4	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	3	SOME	0	1	0	0			0		
A1	2	1	B	.	SP98	7.9	8.9	8.4	>	FSMS	1.0	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	2	2	B	.	SP98	6.0	9.0	7.5	>	FSMS	3.0	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	1	CLAM	5	0	SMALL DIOPATRA	
A1	3	1	B	.	SP98	11.6	13.1	12.4	>	FSMS	1.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	NONE	0	1	0	0			0		
A1	3	3	B	.	SP98	6.3	8.8	7.6	6.0	FSMS	2.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	0	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	4	1	B	.	SP98	10.0	10.7	10.4	>	CS	0.7	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0			0		
A1	4	2	B	.	SP98	14.5	16.4	15.5	>	CS	1.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0			0		
A1	5	1	B	.	SP98	5.5	7.2	6.4	>	FSMS	1.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	5	2	B	.	SP98	9.2	13.0	11.1	>	FSMS	3.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	6	1	B	.	SP98	4.0	5.6	4.8	>	FSMS	1.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	7	1	B	.	SP98	5.0	6.8	5.9	>	MSCS	1.8	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0			0		
A1	7	2	B	.	SP98	7.0	8.4	7.7	6.0	MSCS	1.4	BED	1 SNAIL	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0		
A1	8	1	B	.	SP98	5.0	7.3	6.2	>	FSMS	2.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	SOME	0	0	0	0			0		
A1	8	2	B	.	SP98	8.0	11.1	9.6	>	FSMS	3.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0		
A1	9	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	7.3	6.7	0.3	MSCSGR	1.3	BED/GRAIN	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	SOME	0	0	0	1	AN	4	0	DARK GRAVEL, LARGE DIOPATRA, ORG. SAND	
A1	9	2	B	.	SP98	4.0	5.0	4.5	2.5	MSCSGR	1.0	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0			0	DARK GRAVEL, ORG. SAND	
A1	10	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.0	8.0	>	FSMS	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	10	2	B	.	SP98	8.0	11.4	9.7	>	FSMS	3.4	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	TRACE	SOME	0	0	0	0			0		
A1	11	1	B	.	SP98	7.5	8.0	7.8	>	FSMS	0.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	0	0	0			0	SH LAYER @ 3 cm	
A1	11	2	B	.	SP98	8.7	9.6	9.2	>	FS	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	12	1	B	.	SP98	7.1	12.2	9.7	>	FSMS	5.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	12	2	B	.	SP98	4.0	6.3	5.2	>	FSMS	2.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
A1	13	1	B	.	SP98	9.5	10.7	10.1	4.0	SIFS	1.2	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		6	OX	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES, 2 LARGE TUBES, CERIANTHID TUBE	
A1	13	2	B	.	SP98	8.5	10.2	9.4	3.0	SIFS	1.7	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	1	AN	5	0	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES, 1 LARGE TUBES, CERIANTHID	
A2	1	2	B	.	SP98	13.0	16.6	14.8	>	MSCS	3.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0			0		
A2	2	1	B	.	SP98	12.1	12.6	12.4	1.0	SIFS/GR	0.5	GRAIN	NONE	FEW	SOME	TRACE	SOME	0	0	0	1	WR	5	3	OX	AMPELISCA TUBES?
A2	2	2	B	.	SP98	8.6	10.1	9.4	1.2	SIFS/GR	1.5	GRAIN	NONE	NONE	SOME	TRACE	SOME	0	0	0	2	WR	3, 6	4	OX	LARGE WORM
A2	3	1	B	.	SP98	7.9	8.6	8.3	>	FSMS	0.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	SOME	0	0	1	0			0		
A2	3	2	B	.	SP98	8.3	13.4	10.9	>	MSCSGR	5.1	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	1	0			0		
A2	4	1	B	.	SP98	10.0	12.2	11.1	>	MSCSGR	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0			0		

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
A2	4	2	B	.	SP98	10.4	14.8	12.6	>	MSCS	4.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	1	0		0			
A2	5	1	B	.	SP98	5.0	7.6	6.3	>	FS	2.6	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	3	TRACE	0	0	1	0		0		DIOPATRA TUBES	
A2	5	2	B	.	SP98	5.1	6.7	5.9	>	FS	1.6	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	2	TRACE	0	0	1	0		1	OX	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES, CLAM BLOOD	
A2	6	1	B	.	SP98	6.8	8.2	7.5	>	MSCS	1.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0		0			
A2	6	2	B	.	SP98	7.4	11.2	9.3	>	MSCS	3.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	7	1	B	.	SP98	7.9	10.8	9.4	>	FSMS	2.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0		0		PATCHES OF DARK MINERALS	
A2	7	2	B	.	SP98	12.0	13.7	12.9	>	FSMS	1.7	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	TRACE	NONE	0	0	1	0		0		PATCHES OF DARK MINERALS	
A2	8	1	B	.	SP98	5.3	8.5	6.9	>	FS	3.2	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0		0		PATCHES OF DARK MINERALS, EDGE OF SAND TRACKS	
A2	8	2	B	.	SP98	6.2	11.1	8.7	>	FSMS	4.9	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	9	1	B	.	SP98	11.5	14.0	12.8	>	MSCSGR	2.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		GRAVEL LAYER @ 6 cm	
A2	9	2	B	.	SP98	15.0	15.6	15.3	>	MSCSGR	0.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		GRAVEL LAYER @ 6 cm	
A2	10	1	B	.	SP98	4.7	7.3	6.0	>	MS	2.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	10	2	B	.	SP98	6.7	8.9	7.8	>	MS	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	11	1	B	.	SP98	6.5	9.6	8.1	>	FS	3.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	1	0		0			
A2	11	2	B	.	SP98	6.4	8.6	7.5	>	FS	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	0	0	1	0		0			
A2	12	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.3	8.2	>	FS	2.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	1	0		0		PATCHES OF DARK MINERAL	
A2	12	2	B	.	SP98	5.9	8.2	7.1	>	FS	2.3	BED	2 SAND DOLLARS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	1	0		0		PATCHES OF DARK MINERAL	
A2	13	1	B	.	SP98	6.3	10.4	8.4	>	MS	4.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	14	1	B	.	SP98	10.0	15.0	12.5	>	CSGR	5.0	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	14	2	B	.	SP98	6.8	7.2	7.0	>	CSGR	0.4	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	15	1	B	.	SP98	7.7	9.1	8.4	>	MSCS	1.4	BED	1 ASTARTE	NONE	NONE	1	SOME	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	15	2	B	.	SP98	7.9	8.8	8.4	>	FSMS	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	16	1	B	.	SP98	15.8	17.0	16.4	>	MSCSGR	1.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	16	2	B	.	SP98	2.5	3.5	3.0	>	CSGR	1.0	BED/GRAIN	SNAILS	NONE	NONE	NONE	MANY	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	17	1	B	.	SP98	7.5	8.0	7.8	>	MSCSGR	0.5	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	17	2	B	.	SP98	8.6	13.2	10.9	>	MSCSGR	4.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		GR COVERED BY MS LAYER	
A2	18	1	B	.	SP98	8.0	10.5	9.3	>	MSCS	2.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		SAND BALLS	
A2	18	2	B	.	SP98	11.8	14.0	12.9	>	MSCS	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
A2	19	1	B	.	SP98	12.0	13.0	12.5	>	CSGR	1.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		BLACK GRAVEL	
A2	19	2	B	.	SP98	7.0	10.0	8.5	>	CSGR	3.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		BLACK GRAVEL	
C1	1	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.0	8.0	>	MSCSGR	2.0	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
C1	1	2	B	.	SP98	4.8	8.0	6.4	>	CSGR	3.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0				

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INF AUNA (number)	INF AUNA TYPE	INF AUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
C1	1	3	B	.	SP98	4.0	8.5	6.3	>	MSCSGR	4.5	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	NONE	0	0	0	0	WR	4,5,6	0		
C1	2	1	B	.	SP98	15.5	16.6	16.1	>	CSGR	1.1	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0	WR	3	0		
C1	2	2	B	.	SP98	7.0	10.3	8.7	>	CSGR	3.3	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	2	3	B	.	SP98	6.6	10.2	8.4	>	CSGR	3.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	3	1	A	.	SP98	5.8	7.4	6.6	>	MSCSGR	1.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	3	3	B	.	SP98	5.2	7.2	6.2	>	MSCSGR	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	4	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	6.5	6.3	>	CSGR	0.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	4	2	B	.	SP98	8.6	13.7	11.2	>	CSGR	5.1	BED	3 HERMIT CRABS	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	4	3	B	.	SP98	12.5	17.0	14.8	>	MSCSGR	4.5	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	5	1	B	.	SP98	4.6	7.0	5.8	3.5	FS	2.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	0	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	5	2	B	.	SP98	6.2	7.7	7.0	>	FS	1.5	BED	NONE	SOME	SOME	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	5	3	B	.	SP98	6.2	9.5	7.9	3.0	FS	3.3	BED	1 HERMIT CRAB	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	6	1	B	.	SP98	8.3	10.9	9.6	>	FSMS	2.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	6	2	B	.	SP98	6.3	11.5	8.9	>	FSMS	5.2	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0	LARGE DIOPATRA	
C1	6	3	B	.	SP98	7.8	12.0	9.9	>	FSMS	4.2	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	7	1	B	.	SP98	10.4	12.0	11.2	>	SIFSMSCSG R	1.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0	TRACE OF FINES IN PORE WATER	
C1	7	2	B	.	SP98	3.8	7.0	5.4	>	SIFSMSCSG R	3.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	7	3	B	.	SP98	9.8	10.1	10.0	>	MSCSGR	0.3	GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	8	1	B	.	SP98	8.6	9.1	8.9	>	FS	0.5	BED/BIOG	NONE	MANY	MANY	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0	WR	6	0	TRACE OF FINES	
C1	8	2	B	.	SP98	6.0	7.3	6.7	>	FS	1.3	BED	NONE	MANY	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	9	1	B	.	SP98	7.8	11.8	9.8	>	FSMSCS	4.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	9	2	B	.	SP98	5.5	6.0	5.8	>	FSMSCS	0.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	9	3	B	.	SP98	8.4	9.4	8.9	>	FSMSCS	1.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	WR	6	0		
C1	10	1	B	.	SP98	4.2	6.6	5.4	>	FSMS	2.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	10	2	B	.	SP98	5.4	5.9	5.7	>	FSMS	0.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	10	3	B	.	SP98	7.4	7.8	7.6	>	FSMS	0.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	11	1	B	.	SP98	6.5	12.0	9.3	>	FSMS	5.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	11	2	B	.	SP98	4.5	9.0	6.8	>	FSMS	4.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	11	3	B	.	SP98	8.0	10.0	9.0	>	FSMS	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	12	1	B	.	SP98	8.0	9.8	8.9	>	MSCS	1.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	2	AN?	3,5	0		
C1	12	2	B	.	SP98	7.0	8.6	7.8	>	FSMSCS	1.6	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0	LARGE DIOPATRA	
C1	12	3	B	.	SP98	9.0	12.0	10.5	>	MSCS	3.0	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR	NONE	NONE	3	SOME	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		
C1	13	1	B	.	SP98	5.5	6.9	6.2	>	MSCS	1.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	WR	6	0		

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
C1	13	2	B	.	SP98	13.4	14.0	13.7	>	FSMS	0.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	LAYERED SEDIMENTS		
C1	14	1	B	.	SP98	9.0	14.8	11.9	>	FSMS	5.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
C1	14	2	B	.	SP98	5.6	7.3	6.5	>	FSMS	1.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
C1	14	3	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.0	8.0	>	FSMS	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
C1	15	1	B	.	SP98	3.8	10.0	6.9	>	FSMSCS	6.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0			
C1	15	2	B	.	SP98	9.0	12.5	10.8	>	FSMSCS	3.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0			
C1	15	3	B	.	SP98	7.0	12.0	9.5	>	FSMSCS	5.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0			
C1	16	1	B	.	SP98	5.4	10.5	8.0	>	FSMSCS	5.1	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	LARGE DIOPATRA		
C1	16	2	B	.	SP98	4.8	11.0	7.9	>	FSMSCS	6.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
C1	16	3	B	.	SP98	6.0	6.9	6.5	>	FSMSCS	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
F1	1	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	7.4	6.7	>	FSMS	1.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0			
F1	1	2	A	.	SP98	0.0	0.0	0.0	IND	FSMS	0.0	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR	NONE	NONE	IND	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0			
F1	1	3	B	.	SP98	0.0	1.0	0.5	>	FSMS	1.0	BED	8 SAND DOLLARS	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0			
F1	2	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	6.3	6.2	>	FSMS	0.3	BED	5 SAND DOLLARS	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0	WALKING SAND DOLLAR		
F1	2	2	B	.	SP98	7.8	9.0	8.4	>	MSCS	1.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	SOME	0	0	0	0	0	0			
F2	5	1	B	.	SP98	7.2	9.0	8.1	>	FS	1.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0			
F2	5	2	B	.	SP98	6.0	7.8	6.9	>	FS	1.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	1	OX 2 cm BURROW		
F2	6	1	B	.	SP98	10.5	14.1	12.3	>	MSCS	3.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	1	CLAM	8	0	LARGE CLAM CRUSHED	
F2	6	3	B	.	SP98	9.2	10.8	10.0	>	MSCS	1.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0	0	0			
F2	6	4	B	.	SP98	6.8	11.0	8.9	>	MSCS	4.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0			
G1	1	1	B	.	SP98	7.2	8.0	7.6	>	FSMS	0.8	BED	SNAIL	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	LOTS OF DARK MINERALS		
G1	1	2	B	.	SP98	5.2	8.6	6.9	>	FSMS	3.4	BED	NONE	NONE	SOME	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	LOTS OF DARK MINERALS		
G1	2	1	B	.	SP98	8.0	10.2	9.1	>	CSGR	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0	SILT BALL		
G1	2	2	B	.	SP98	12.7	13.4	13.1	0.8	SICL	0.7	BED	NONE	FEW	SOME	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	LIGHT LAYER OVER DARK LAYER		
G1	3	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	9.3	7.7	>	FS	3.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	1	0	2	OX	LOTS OF DARK MINERALS		
G1	3	2	B	.	SP98	4.0	6.8	5.4	>	FS	2.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	LOTS OF DARK MINERALS		
G1	4	1	B	.	SP98	5.4	11.0	8.2	>	MS	5.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
G1	4	2	B	.	SP98	6.5	9.0	7.8	3.0	FSMS	2.5	BED	1 HERMIT CRAB	NONE	NONE	20	MANY	0	1	0	0	0	0			
G1	5	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	10.6	8.8	>	FSMS	3.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	1	0	0	0	0			
G1	5	2	B	.	SP98	8.0	13.0	10.5	>	FSMS	5.0	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	3	SOME	0	1	0	0	0	0			
G1	6	1	B	.	SP98	11.3	14.0	12.7	>	FSMS	2.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0			

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
G1	6	2	B	.	SP98	12.5	15.8	14.2	>	FSMSGR	3.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	GR @ 8 cm	
G1	7	1	B	.	SP98	5.2	9.3	7.3	>	FS	4.1	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
G1	7	2	B	.	SP98	5.0	7.0	6.0	>	FS	2.0	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
G1	7R	1	B	.	SP98	7.9	10.8	9.4	>	MSCS	2.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G1	7R	2	B	.	SP98	12.0	13.0	12.5	>	MSCS	1.0	BED	1 HERMIT CRAB	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	1	1	B	.	SP98	5.4	7.0	6.2	>	FS	1.6	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	1	SOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
G2	1	2	B	.	SP98	4.7	6.8	5.8	>	FS	2.1	BED	NONE	SOME	SOME	TRACE	SOME	0	0	0	1	CLAM	5	0	TRACE OF FINES, SMALL DIOPATRA	
G2	2	1	B	.	SP98	5.0	8.8	6.9	5.0	FSMS	3.8	BED	NONE	SOME	MANY	TRACE	SOME	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	SMALL DIOPATRA, CLAM BLOOD	
G2	2	2	B	.	SP98	5.2	8.0	6.6	>	FSMS	2.8	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	8	TRACE	0	0	0	1	CLAM	4	0		
G2	3	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	9.0	7.5	>	FS	3.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
G2	3	2	B	.	SP98	4.0	6.0	5.0	>	FS	2.0	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	3	3	B	.	SP98	5.3	6.8	6.1	>	FS	1.5	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	4	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.1	8.1	>	FS	2.1	BED	NONE	FEW	SOME	2	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	4	2	B	.	SP98	5.9	8.3	7.1	>	FS	2.4	BED	NONE	NONE	MANY	1	SOME	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	5	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.0	8.0	>	FS	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	
G2	5	2	B	.	SP98	7.8	10.0	8.9	>	FS	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	6	1	B	.	SP98	1.8	3.2	2.5	2.0	FS/CL	1.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	MANY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
G2	6	2	B	.	SP98	5.5	6.1	5.8	>	FS	0.6	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	TRACE OF CLAY	
G2	7	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.1	8.1	>	FSMS	2.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	SOME	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	7	2	B	.	SP98	7.3	12.8	10.1	>	FSMS	5.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	8	1	B	.	SP98	15.8	17.5	16.7	15.0	FSMS	1.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
G2	8	2	B	.	SP98	4.8	8.0	6.4	>	FSMSCS	3.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	SOME	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
G2	9	1	B	.	SP98	10.3	11.9	11.1	>	FSMS	1.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	9	2	B	.	SP98	6.6	10.1	8.4	>	FSMS	3.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	10	1	B	.	SP98	7.9	10.0	9.0	>	FS	2.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	SOME	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	10	2	B	.	SP98	7.8	11.0	9.4	>	FS	3.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	11	1	B	.	SP98	6.3	10.2	8.3	>	FS	3.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	11	2	B	.	SP98	7.2	8.8	8.0	>	FS	1.6	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G2	12	1	B	.	SP98	5.0	5.5	5.3	>	FSMS	0.5	BED	1 HERMIT CRAB	NONE	NONE	5	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
G2	12	2	B	.	SP98	8.0	8.9	8.5	>	FSMSCS	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	4	SOME	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
G3	1	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.0	8.0	>	FS	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G3	1	2	B	.	SP98	7.5	11.2	9.4	>	FS	3.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G3	1	3	B	.	SP98	7.3	11.4	9.4	>	FS	4.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G3	2	1	B	.	SP98	7.0	11.8	9.4	>	FSMS	4.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES	

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
G3	3	1	B	.	SP98	10.0	11.3	10.7	>	FSMS	1.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0		0	DARK MINERAL IN LAYER		
G3	3	2	B	.	SP98	8.7	12.8	10.8	>	FSMS	4.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	1	0		0	DARK MINERAL IN LAYER		
G3	4	1	B	.	SP98	5.0	9.1	7.1	>	FSMS	4.1	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	3	MANY	0	0	0	0		0	SHELL LAYER		
G3	4	2	B	.	SP98	8.5	14.0	11.3	>	FSMS	5.5	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
G3	5	1	B	.	SP98	5.2	9.4	7.3	>	FSMS	4.2	BED	NONE	FEW	MANY	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	5	2	B	.	SP98	6.6	7.9	7.3	4.0	FSMS/SI	1.3	BED	NONE	SOME	MANY	TRACE	SOME	0	1	0	0		3	OX		
G3	5	3	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.2	8.1	>	MS	2.2	BED	TUNICATES?	MAT	NONE	3	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0	MAT OF SMALL SAND GRAIN TUBES?		
G3	6	1	B	.	SP98	6.6	9.3	8.0	>	FSMS/CS	2.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	SOME	0	1	1	0		0			
G3	6	2	B	.	SP98	5.4	10.8	8.1	>	FSMS/CS	5.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	1	0		0			
G3	6	3	B	.	SP98	5.5	8.2	6.9	>	FSMS	2.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	SOME	0	1	1	0		0			
G3	7	1	B	.	SP98	10.0	11.0	10.5	9.5	FSMS	1.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	TRACE	0	1	0	0		1	OX		
G3	7	2	B	.	SP98	5.0	7.2	6.1	2.5	FSMS	2.2	BED	NONE	MANY	SOME	10	MANY	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	7	3	B	.	SP98	8.5	12.0	10.3	9.0	FSMS	3.5	BED	NONE	NONE	SOME	2	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	8	1	B	.	SP98	6.8	11.4	9.1	>	FSMS	4.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	8	2	B	.	SP98	7.2	10.9	9.1	>	FSMS	3.7	BED	NONE	FEW	SOME	2	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	8	3	B	.	SP98	7.0	9.8	8.4	>	FSMS	2.8	BED	NONE	SOME	FEW	1	SOME	0	1	1	0		0			
G3	9	1	B	.	SP98	7.3	12.0	9.7	>	FSMS/CSGR	4.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	9	2	B	.	SP98	10.9	11.8	11.4	>	FSMS	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0			
G3	9	3	B	.	SP98	11.3	13.0	12.2	>	FSMS/CS	1.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	SOME	0	1	0	0		0	LAYERED SEDIMENTS		
R1	1	1	B	.	SP98	6.0	7.9	7.0	3.5	FS	1.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0		0			
R2	1	1	B	.	SP98	8.8	10.1	9.5	>	MSCSGR	1.3	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0	GRAVEL LAYER TO 5 cm		
R2	1	2	B	.	SP98	5.0	7.7	6.4	>	MSCSGR	2.7	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0		0	GRAVEL LAYER TO 5 cm		
R2	1	3	B	.	SP98	4.0	9.4	6.7	>	MSCS	5.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0			
R3	1	1	B	.	SP98	5.4	7.0	6.2	>	FSMS/CS	1.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	NONE	0	0	0	0		0			
R3	1	2	B	.	SP98	5.0	11.0	8.0	>	FSMS/CS	6.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0		0		
R3	1	3	B	.	SP98	9.3	10.2	9.8	>	FSMS/CS	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	0	0	1	CLAM	0	ASTARTE AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	
A1	4	1	B	18:00	Fall98	4.0	5.4	4.7	>	CSGR	1.4	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	SOME	0	0	0	0		0			
A1	4	2	A	19:00	Fall98	6.0	9.0	7.5	>	CSGR	3.0	BED	TUNICATES?	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	0			0		
A1	4	3	A	19:01	Fall98	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	0					
A1	7	1	B	18:22	Fall98	5.0	5.9	5.5	>	FSMS	0.9	BED/BIOG	NONE	SOME	NONE	5	MANY	0	1	0	0		0	LARGE DIOPATRAS		
A1	7	2	A	18:23	Fall98	6.9	8.3	7.6	>	FSMS/CS	1.4	BED/BIOG	SCAPHOPOD?	SOME	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0		0			
A1	7	3	B	18:24	Fall98	5.0	7.0	6.0	>	FSMS/CS	2.0	BED	1 STARFISH	NONE	NONE	TRACE	MANY	0	1	0	0		0	DARK PATCH OF SILTY SEDIMENT		

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
A1	10	1	A	14:38	Fall98	5.0	7.2	6.1	>	FSMS	2.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
A1	10	2	B	14:39	Fall98	6.2	11.1	8.7	>	FSMS	4.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
A1	10	3	B	14:40	Fall98	5.8	7.0	6.4	>	FSMS	1.2	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
A1	10	4	B	17:40	Fall98	7.0	10.0	8.5	IND	IND	3.0	BED	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	0	0	0		
A2	3	1	B	16:26	Fall98	7.2	8.3	7.8	>	FSMS	1.1	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	SAND GRAIN AGGREGATES	
A2	3	2	B	16:27	Fall98	9.3	10.1	9.7	>	FSMS	0.8	BED	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
A2	3	3	B	16:28	Fall98	7.8	9.2	8.5	>	FSMS	1.4	BED	1 HERMITCRAB, TUNICATES, SNAIL?	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	SNAIL COVERED WITH SAND	
A2	4	1	B	16:15	Fall98	9.0	9.9	9.5	>	MSCSGR	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
A2	4	2	B	16:16	Fall98	6.4	8.3	7.4	>	MSCSGR	1.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
A2	4	3	B	16:17	Fall98	7.8	8.8	8.3	>	MSCSGR	1.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0			
A2	4	4	B	16:18	Fall98	9.7	9.9	9.8	>	MSCSGR	0.2	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	0	1	NEMA	3	0	SAND GRAIN AGGREGATES	
A2	11	1	B	15:52	Fall98	6.1	10.3	8.2	>	FSMS	4.2	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	SAND GRAIN AGGREGATES, SALTATING SAND ON CREST	
A2	11	2	B	15:53	Fall98	7.3	9.4	8.4	>	FSMS	2.1	BED	TUNICATES?	FEW?	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	1	OX	SAND GRAIN AGGREGATES	
A2	11	3	B	15:54	Fall98	7.2	10.3	8.8	>	FSMS	3.1	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR, TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	SAND GRAIN AGGREGATES	
A2	19	1	B	15:03	Fall98	6.5	8.2	7.4	>	MSCSGRPB	1.7	GRAIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PATCH OF REDUCED ORGANIC MATERIAL	
A2	19	2	B	15:04	Fall98	6.6	8.0	7.3	>	MSCSGRPB	1.4	GRAIN	NONE	FEW	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	0	0	1	WR	3	0	PATCH OF REDUCED ORGANIC MATERIAL
A2	19	3	B	15:05	Fall98	6.0	7.6	6.8	4.0	MSCSGRPB	1.6	GRAIN	MUSSEL?	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	OX	
C1	2	1	B	10:04	Fall98	7.5	8.8	8.2	>	CSGRPB	1.3	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	INTERSTITIAL WATER TURBID	
C1	2	2	B	10:05	Fall98	7.6	8.6	8.1	>	CSGRPB	1.0	BED/GRAIN	1 HERMITCRAB, 1 MUSSEL	FEW	NONE	5	TRACE	0	0	0	1	WR?	3	0		
C1	2	3	B	10:06	Fall98	9.4	9.9	9.7	>	CSGRPB	0.5	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	SOME	5	NONE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	CLAM BLOOD?	
C1	4	1	B	9:49	Fall98	7.0	11.0	9.0	4.0	CSGRPB	4.0	BED/GRAIN	1 CRAB, MANY MUSSELS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	MUSSEL BED, GRAVEL LAYERED AT 2 AND 4CM APPEARS AGGREGATED, PSEUDOPODIA ON LEFT	
C1	4	2	B	9:50	Fall98	5.5	6.4	6.0	>	CSGRPB	0.9	BED/GRAIN	NONE	NONE	MANY	NONE	MANY	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	MUSSEL SHELLS	
C1	4	3	B	9:51	Fall98	8.0	9.0	8.5	>	CSGRPB	1.0	BED/GRAIN	1MUSSEL	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	1	0	0	1	WR	6	0		
C1	8	1	B	9:20	Fall98	6.8	8.2	7.5	3.5	FSMS	1.4	BED	NONE	SOME	SOME	1	NONE	1	1	0	0	0	0	DARK SILT BALLS AT SURFACE, BURIED ORGANIC AGGREGATES, AMPHIPOD TUBES		
C1	8	2	A	9:21	Fall98	8.1	8.6	8.4	5.0	FSMS	0.5	BED	NONE	MANY	NONE	1	SOME	1	1	0	0	0	0	AMPHIPOD TUBES		
C1	8	3	B	9:22	Fall98	8.0	9.4	8.7	3.5	FSMS	1.4	BED	NONE	MANY	SOME	1	TRACE	1	1	0	0	0	0	AMPHIPOD TUBES?		

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
C1	10	1	B	8:51	Fall98	7.2	8.9	8.1	>	FSMS	1.7	BED	TUNICATES?	FEW	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	WORM OUT OF TUBE, SAND CLASTS	
C1	10	2	B	8:52	Fall98	8.0	9.5	8.8	>	FSMS	1.5	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR, TUNICATES?	FEW	FEW	1	TRACE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	DARK SILT?, PATCH OF HIGHLY REDUCED SEDIMENT, SAND AGGREGATES	
C1	10	3	B	8:53	Fall98	6.8	9.0	7.9	>	FSMS	2.2	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	PSEUDOPODIA OF FORAMINIFERA AT DEPTH?, SAND AGGREGATES	
C1	13	1	A	8:08	Fall98	5.2	6.3	5.8	>	MSCS	1.1	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	ANOXIC PATCHES UNDER ORGANIC AGGREGATES	
C1	13	2	B	8:09	Fall98	7.1	8.8	8.0	>	MSCS	1.7	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	BED MIGRATED OVER ORGANIC AGGREGATES, SAND CLASTS	
C1	13	3	B	8:10	Fall98	9.0	13.0	11.0	>	MSCS	4.0	BED	1 HERMITCRAB	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F1	2	1	B	16:03	Fall98	6.4	8.9	7.7	>	MSCSGR	2.5	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	1	SOME	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F1	2	2	A	16:04	Fall98	3.8	4.6	4.2	>	MSCSGR	0.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F1	3	1	B	16:19	Fall98	5.3	7.0	6.2	2.0	MSCS	1.7	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F1	3	2	B	16:20	Fall98	7.0	8.0	7.5	2.0	MSCS	1.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F1	3	3	B	16:21	Fall98	2.7	3.9	3.3	2.0	MSCS	1.2	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	SOME	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 LARGE DIOPATRA	
F2	4	1	B	15:13	Fall98	8.6	9.8	9.2	>	FSMS	1.2	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	0	NONE	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
F2	4	2	B	15:14	Fall98	7.3	8.4	7.9	>	FSMS	1.1	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	NONE	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
F2	6	1	B	14:34	Fall98	10.0	11.6	10.8	>	CS	1.6	BED	2 SAND DOLLARS	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F2	6	2	B	14:35	Fall98	5.2	6.1	5.7	>	MSCSGR	0.9	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	TRACE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
F2	6	3	B	14:36	Fall98	11.0	13.1	12.1	>	MSCS	2.1	BED	1 SAND DOLLAR	NONE	NONE	0	NONE	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G1	1	1	B	16:53	Fall98	6.5	8.2	7.4	>	FSMS	1.7	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES ON SURFACE	
G1	1	2	B	16:54	Fall98	10.0	12.0	11.0	>	FSMS	2.0	BED	1 HERMITCRAB	NONE	SOME	2	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	DARK MINERAL PATCHES ON SURFACE	
G1	1	3	B	16:55	Fall98	9.1	10.3	9.7	>	FSMS	1.2	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G1	2	1	B	17:26	Fall98	6.9	7.5	7.2	0.5	CSGR/SI	0.6	GRAIN/SH	2 HERMIT CRABS	SOME	MANY	3	SOME	1	0	0	0	0	1	OX	SMALL HERMIT CRABS	
G1	2	2	B	17:27	Fall98	10.0	12.0	11.0	0.5	CSGR/SI	2.0	BIOG	NONE	MANY	MANY	3	TRACE	1	0	0	2	WR	7.6	0	ASABELLIDES TUBES, DARK SILT LAYER AT 6 cm	
G1	2	3	B	17:28	Fall98	10.6	12.0	11.3	0.0	SI/CSGR	1.4	BIOG	NONE	MAT	MANY	NONE	NONE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	ASABELLIDES TUBES	
G1	6	1	B	17:43	Fall98	7.4	8.0	7.7	>	FSMS	0.6	BED	NONE	FEW	SOME	3	TRACE	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G1	6	2	B	17:44	Fall98	6.6	9.3	8.0	>	FSMS	2.7	BED	1 HERMITCRAB	NONE	FEW	1	TRACE	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		
G1	6	3	B	17:45	Fall98	6.9	7.4	7.2	>	FSMS	0.5	BED	1 HERMITCRAB	NONE	SOME	3	SOME	1	1	1	0	0	0	0		

Table D1-2. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	TIME	DATE	MINIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	MAXIMUM PENETRATION (cm)	AVERAGE PENETRATION (cm)	REDOX POTENTIAL DISCONTINUITY DEPTH (cm)	SEDIMENT TYPE (grain size class)	SEDIMENT SURFACE RELIEF (cm)	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	BURIED SHELL CONTENT (%)	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	ORGANICS (presence/absence)	0.5 MM BLACK MINERAL GRAINS (PRESENCE/ABSENCE)	SMALL DARK MINERALS (presence/absence)	INFRAUNA (number)	INFRAUNA TYPE	INFRAUNA DEPTH (cm)	BURROW (number)	BURROW CONDITION	COMMENTS
G2	2	1	B	12:04	Fall98	>25	>25	>25	IND	FSMS/SI	IND	IND	IND	IND	IND	NONE	IND	IND	1	0	0	0	WR	3	0	SILT SAND SILT LAYERING
G2	2	2	B	12:05	Fall98	22.4	24.0	23.2	0.1	SI/FSMS	1.6	BIOG	NONE	MAT	NONE	NONE	1	0	0	0	0	0		0	LONG THIN TUBES, 4-5 cm	
G2	2	3	B	12:07	Fall98	9.8	10.0	9.9	3.0	MS	0.2	BIOG	NONE	MANY	MANY	TRACE	TRACE	1	1	0	1	WR	3	0		
G2	4	1	B	11:52	Fall98	7.3	9.4	8.4	3.0	FSMS	2.1	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	2	TRACE	1	1	1	0			0	DARK PATCHES ON SURFACE, SMALL DIOPATRA	
G2	4	2	B	11:53	Fall98	5.3	7.8	6.6	4.0	FSMS	2.5	BED	NONE	MANY	FEW	3	MANY	1	1	1	0			0	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES	
G2	4	3	B	11:54	Fall98	7.7	8.5	8.1	5.0	FSMS	0.8	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	1	MANY	1	1	1	0			0	DARK REDUCED SEDIMENT PATCH	
G2	8	1	B	11:02	Fall98	8.0	8.3	8.2	>	MSCS	0.3	BED	1 HERMITCRAB	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0			0		
G2	8	2	B	11:03	Fall98	9.0	9.9	9.5	>	MSCS	0.9	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	1	0		1	OX	SAND AGGREGATES	
G2	8	3	B	11:04	Fall98	6.5	9.0	7.8	>	MSCS	2.5	BED	TUNICATES?, SNAIL?	NONE	NONE	5	SOME	0	1	0	0			0	SAND AGGREGATES	
G2	10	1	B	10:42	Fall98	9.0	9.5	9.3	>	FSMSCS	0.5	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	2	TRACE	0	1	0	0			0		
G2	10	2	B	10:43	Fall98	8.5	10.0	9.3	>	FSMSCS	1.5	BED	NONE	NONE	FEW	2	TRACE	0	1	0	0			0		
G2	10	3	B	10:44	Fall98	8.2	11.5	9.9	>	FSMSCS	3.3	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	1	0	0			0	SMALL DIOPATRA	
G3	1	1	B	9:47	Fall98	6.7	7.3	7.0	>	FS	0.6	BED	NONE	FEW	FEW	1	MANY	0	1	1	0			0	SAND AGGREGATES	
G3	1	2	B	9:48	Fall98	6.1	8.0	7.1	>	FS	1.9	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	1	1	1	0			0	SAND AGGREGATES	
G3	1	3	B	9:49	Fall98	6.5	7.4	7.0	>	FS	0.9	BED	TUNICATES?	NONE	MANY	1	SOME	1	1	1	0			0		
G3	3	1	B	9:57	Fall98	6.5	7.3	6.9	>	FSMS	0.8	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0			0	SAND AGGREGATES	
G3	3	5	B	10:07	Fall98	4.4	9.5	7.0	>	FSMS	5.1	BED	NONE	FEW	NONE	TRACE	SOME	0	1	1	0			0	SAND AGGREGATES, SMALL DIOPATRA	
G3	5	1	B	9:12	Fall98	7.0	7.8	7.4	3.0	FSMS	0.8	BED/BIOG	NONE	SOME	SOME	4	TRACE	1	1	0	0			0	ASABELLIDES TUBES	
G3	5	2	B	9:13	Fall98	8.0	8.3	8.2	2.0	FSMS	0.3	BED/BIOG	NONE	SOME	MANY	2	TRACE	1	1	0	0			0	ASABELLIDES TUBES	
G3	5	3	B	9:14	Fall98	6.0	7.8	6.9	1.0	FSMSCS	1.8	BED/BIOG	NONE	MANY	MANY	3	SOME	1	0	0	0			0	ASABELLIDES TUBES	
R1	1	1	B	14:03	Fall98	5.4	6.7	6.1	4.0	FSMS	1.3	BED	10 SAND DOLLARS	MANY	SOME	TRACE	TRACE	1	1	0	0			0	AMPHIPOD TUBES OR SAND DOLLARS FEEDING ON EDGE	
R1	1	2	B	14:04	Fall98	7.0	7.7	7.4	4.0	FSMS	0.7	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	1	TRACE	1	1	0	0		3	OX	SAND AGGREGATES	
R1	1	3	B	14:05	Fall98	5.9	6.4	6.2	2.5	FSMS	0.5	BED	NONE	SOME	NONE	1	TRACE	0	0	0	0		1	OX		
R2	1	1	B	12:04	Fall98	5.0	8.4	6.7	>	CSGR	3.4	BED	TUNICATES	NONE	NONE	TRACE	TRACE	0	0	0	0			0		
R2	1	2	B	12:05	Fall98	5.0	6.8	5.9	>	CSGR	1.8	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	0	0	0			0	DARK SILT?, PATCH OF HIGHLY REDUCED SEDIMENT	
R3	1	1	B	18:13	Fall98	6.1	6.7	6.4	>	MSCSGR	0.6	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	1	TRACE	1	0	0	0		0			
R3	1	2	B	18:14	Fall98	8.0	10.0	9.0	>	MSCS	2.0	BED	2 SAND DOLLARS	SOME	NONE	1	NONE	1	1	0	1	WR	5	0	CENTER, CLEAR WORM WITH SEGMENTS	
R3	1	3	B	18:15	Fall98	4.8	6.8	5.8	>	MSCS	2.0	BED	NONE	NONE	NONE	TRACE	SOME	1	1	0	0		1	OX		

Table D1-3. Sediment surface image analysis data for the May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 offshore New Jersey.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	SEQUENCE NUMBER	DATE	SEDIMENT TYPE	SURFACE SEDIMENT CHARACTERISTIC	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	HERMIT CRAB OR SNAILS	SAND DOLLARS	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	BURROW	DARK PATCHES	COMMENTS
A1	1	1	B	297	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID
A1	1	2	A	299	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID
A1	2	1	A	285	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	SOME	SOME	TRACE	NONE	0	
A1	2	1	B	286	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	DISTURBED
A1	2	2	A	289	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	DATE STAMP OUT OF FOCUS
A1	2	3	A	290	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A1	3	1	A	275	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	3	2	A	279	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 HERMIT CRAB	1	0.0	SOME	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	3	3	A	280	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	IND	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A1	4	1	A	260	SP98	CS	UNIFORM	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
A1	4	2	A	265	SP98	CSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	CLOSEUP SURFACE IN FOCUS
A1	4	2	B	266	SP98	CSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	2 HERMIT CRABS	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	CLOSEUP SURFACE IN FOCUS
A1	4	3	A	268	SP98	CSGR	UNIFORM	FLAT	1 ANEMONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
A1	5	1	A	252	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	5	1	B	253	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	DISTURBED
A1	5	2	A	254	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 HERMIT CRAB	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	
A1	6	1	A	225	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	6	2	A	226	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	FEW	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	2 ASTARTE?
A1	7	1	A	231	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ripple	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	
A1	7	2	A	232	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	FEW	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	7	2	B	233	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	5 HERMIT CRABS	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	8	1	A	237	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	8	1	B	238	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	8	2	A	241	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	
A1	9	1	A	217	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	ripple	CRAB	0	0.0	FEW	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	9	2	A	218	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	ripple	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	10	1	A	211	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	10	2	A	212	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	TUNICATES?	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	11	1	A	204	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	11	2	A	205	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A1	12	1	A	198	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	12	2	A	200	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR, 1 ANEMONE	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A1	13	1	A	190	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	SNAILS?	1	0.0	SOME	FEW	TRACE	NONE	0	
A1	13	2	A	191	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 ANEMONE, SNAILS	1	0.0	MANY	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	BIOGENIC PITS

Table D1-3. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	SEQUENCE NUMBER	DATE	SEDIMENT TYPE	SURFACE SEDIMENT CHARACTERISTIC	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	HERMIT CRAB OR SNAILS	SAND DOLLARS	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	BURROW	DARK PATCHES	COMMENTS
A2	1	1	A	35	SP98	FSMSCS	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	1 HAMANOE, TUNICATE?	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	
A2	1	1	B	36	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	CAMERA DRAGGED
A2	1	2	A	38	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	FEW	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A2	1	2	B	39	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID
A2	2	1	A	44	SP98	SIGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	CRAB, SNAILS	1	0.0	MANY	MANY	SOME	NONE	0	DIOPATRA TUBE
A2	2	2	A	45	SP98	SIGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	SNAILS	1	0.0	MANY	MANY	SOME	FEW	0	DIOPATRA TUBES
A2	3	1	A	51	SP98	FSMSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	TRough	1 HERMIT CRAB	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE		
A2	3	1	B	52	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	CAMERA DRAGGED
A2	3	2	A	54	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
A2	4	1	A	61	SP98	FSMSCS	UNIFORM	FLAT	SNAIL?	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	DIOPATRA TUBE, 3 ASTARTE
A2	4	2	A	62	SP98	FSMSCS	UNIFORM	FLAT	SNAIL?	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	5 ASTARTE ON SURFACE
A2	4	2	B	63	SP98	FSMSCS	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	SNAIL?	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	4 ASTARTE ON SURFACE
A2	5	1	A	71	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	SOME	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES
A2	5	2	A	72	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	MANY	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES
A2	6	1	A	77	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A2	6	2	A	78	SP98	FSMSCS	UNIFORM	FLAT	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	BIOGENIC DEPRESSIONS
A2	7	1	A	85	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	7	1	B	86	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	CAMERA DRAGGED
A2	7	2	A	87	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	FLAT	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	8	1	A	90	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	8	2	A	91	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	9	1	A	95	SP98	MSCSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	9	2	A	96	SP98	MSCSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	10	1	A	130	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	10	2	A	131	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	11	1	A	122	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	11	1	B	123	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	11	2	A	124	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR, SNAIL	1	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	12	1	A	115	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	3 SAND DOLLARS	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	12	2	A	116	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	10 SAND DOLLARS	0	1.0	FEW	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES
A2	12	2	B	117	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	2 SAND DOLLARS	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	13	1	A	136	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	SOME	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	13	2	A	137	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	2 SAND DOLLARS, 2 HAMANOE	1	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	13	2	B	138	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	IND	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	

Table D1-3. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	SEQUENCE NUMBER	DATE	SEDIMENT TYPE	SURFACE SEDIMENT CHARACTERISTIC	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	HERMIT CRAB OR SNAILS	SAND DOLLARS	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	BURROW	DARK PATCHES	COMMENTS
A2	13	3	A	142	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	1 SAND DOLLAR, SNAIL	1	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	
A2	14	1	A	153	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	2 ASTARTE ON SURFACE
A2	14	2	A	154	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	15	1	A	160	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	2 SAND DOLLARS, 1 SNAIL, 1 HERMIT CRAB	1	1.0	FEW	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	DIOAPTRA TUBE
A2	15	2	A	161	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	5 SAND DOLLARS	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	1	BURIED SAND DOLLARS
A2	16	1	A	166	SP98	MSCSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	3 ANEMONES	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	16	2	A	167	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	1 ANEMONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	16	2	B	168	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	CAMERA DRAGGED
A2	17	1	A	148	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	FLAT	1 SNAIL	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	
A2	17	2	A	149	SP98	MSCSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
A2	18	1	A	179	SP98	MSCSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
A2	18	2	A	181	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	FEW	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	SMALL DIOPATRA TUBES
A2	19	1	A	172	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
A2	19	2	A	173	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
A2	19	2	B	174	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
A2	19	3	A	175	SP98	MSCSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	1 ANEMONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
F2	5	1	A	27	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	3 SAND DOLLARS	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
F2	5	2	A	28	SP98	FSMS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	2 SAND DOLLARS	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	BIOGENIC DEPRESSIONS
F2	6	1	A	10	SP98	CSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	FEW	NONE	0	
F2	6	1	B	11	SP98	CSGR	UNIFORM	FLAT	1 HERMIT CRAB	1	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
F2	6	2	A	12	SP98	CSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	ROUGH	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	
F2	6	2	B	13	SP98	CSGRPB	UNIFORM	FLAT	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	0	
F2	6	3	A	16	SP98	CSGR	UNIFORM	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
F2	6	3	B	17	SP98	CSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	1 HERMIT CRAB	1	0.0	FEW	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	
F2	6	4	A	20	SP98	CSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	IND	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
F2	6	4	B	21	SP98	CSGRPB	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	
F2	6	4	C	22	SP98	MSCSGR	HETEROGENEOUS	RIPPLE	1 SAND DOLLAR	0	1.0	NONE	NONE	TRACE	NONE	0	2 ASTARTE ON SURFACE
G1	1	1	A	315	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	SOME	TRACE	NONE	1	
G1	1	2	A	316	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	FEW	SOME	TRACE	NONE	1	
G1	2	1	A	320	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID
G1	2	2	A	321	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID
G1	2	2	B	322	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID

Table D1-3. Continued.

AREA	STATION	REPLICATE	PICTURE	SEQUENCE NUMBER	DATE	SEDIMENT TYPE	SURFACE SEDIMENT CHARACTERISTIC	RELIEF TYPE	EPIFAUNA	HERMIT CRAB OR SNAILS	SAND DOLLARS	TUBES AT SEDIMENT SURFACE	PELLETS	SURFACE SHELL CONTENT	BURROW	DARK PATCHES	COMMENTS
G1	3	1	A	324	SP98	FS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	SOME	NONE	FEW	NONE	1	
G1	4	1	A	329	SP98	MSCS	UNIFORM	ASYMMETRICAL RIPPLES	NONE	0	0.0	NONE	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	
R1	1	1	A	306	SP98	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	TURBID
R1	1	2	A	308	SP98	FSSI	UNIFORM	FLAT	1 SNAIL	1	0.0	MANY	NONE	SOME	NONE	0	DIOPATRA TUBES

Table D1-4. Figure Key: Habitat classifications as predicted from discriminant analysis of sediment profile image data from May and September, 1998; New Jersey Sand Resource Areas.

- Habitat 1 Fine to medium sediments (modal grain size approximately fine sand with some variation, coarsest sediments are coarse sand) with few biological features, and generally low surface relief. Dominated by bedforms. Biological and physical features sparse and variable. Epifauna can be locally (in one replicate image per station) common.
- FSMS/low relief
- Habitat 2 Fine to medium sediments with infaunal tubes at the sediment-water interface and/or infauna present. Dominated by bedforms and biogenic relief. Surface tubes and pellets common. High proportion of stations in this class had shallow RPD layer depths.
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- Habitat 3 Medium to coarse sediments (medium sand to gravel) and occasional epifauna. Dominated by bedforms. Surface roughness dominated by grain and gravel. A coarser sediment version of Habitat class 1.
- MSCS/surface roughness
- Habitat 4 Medium to coarse sediments with large infauna common. Dominated by bedforms. Tube and other biogenic features common.
- MSCS/large infauna
- Habitat 5 Coarse sediments and high surface relief. Dominated by bedforms. Absence of biogenic features and epifauna or infauna. Likely the most dynamic of all habitats.
- CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

# NJ Spring 1998



## LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- ▽ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

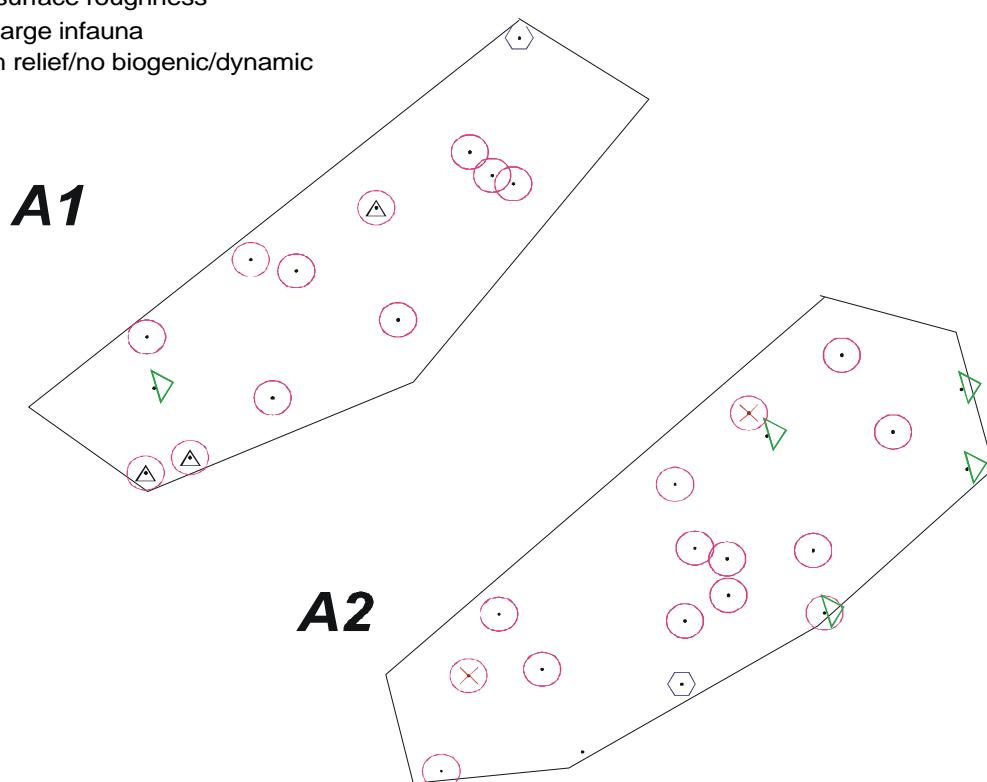


Figure D1-3. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas A1 and A2, Spring 1998.

# NJ Spring 1998

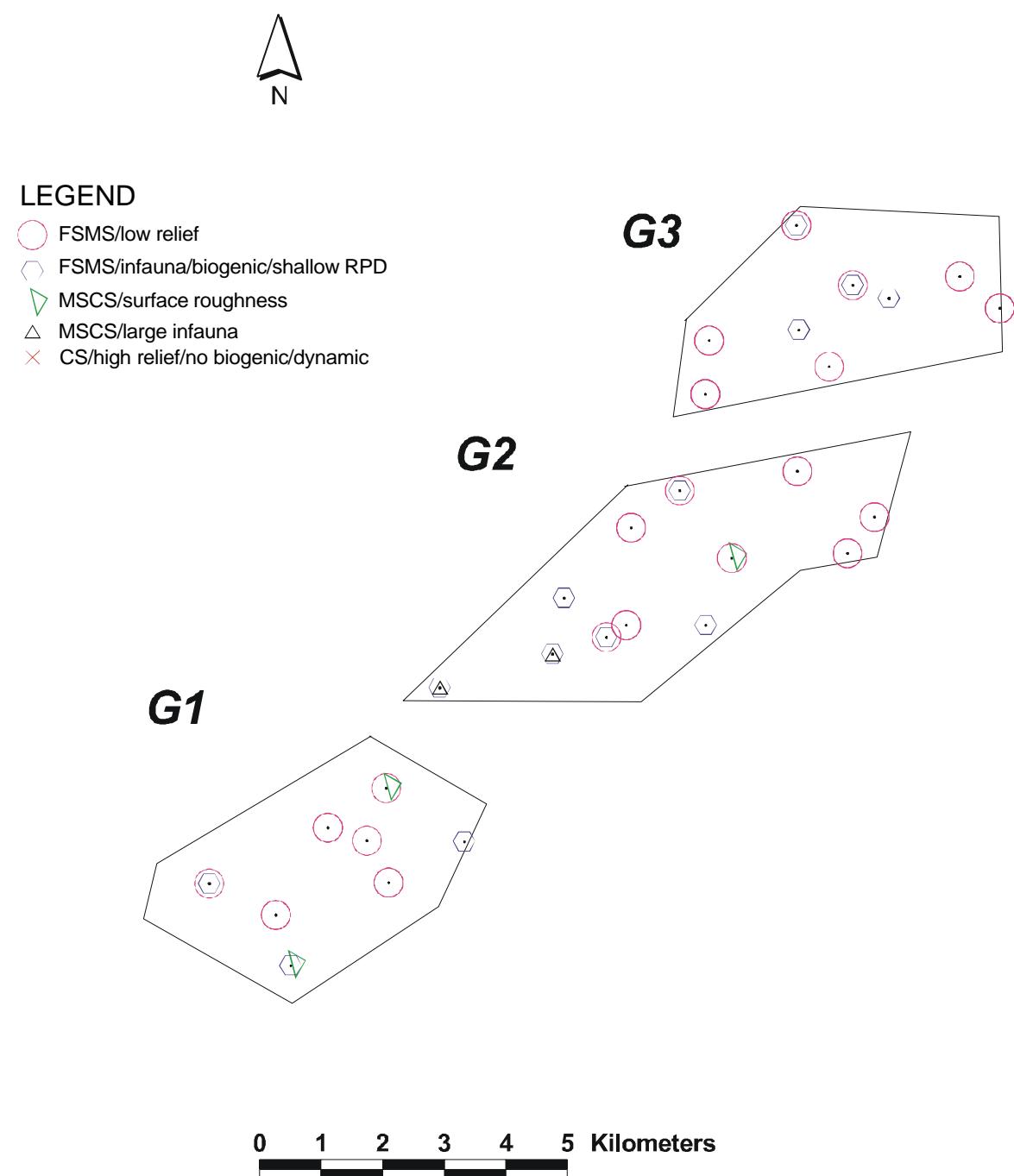


Figure D1-4. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas G1, G2, and G3, Spring 1998.

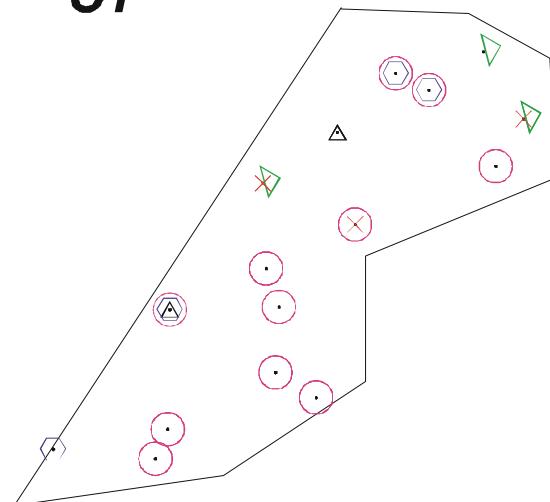
## NJ Spring 1998



### LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- ▽ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

C1



0 1 2 3 4 5 Kilometers

A horizontal scale bar with numerical markings at 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 kilometers. The bar consists of alternating black and white segments.

Figure D1-5. Habitat classes form Sand Resource Area C1, Spring 1998.

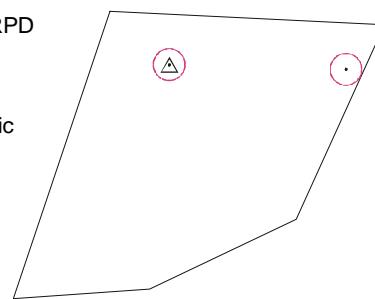
## NJ Spring 1998



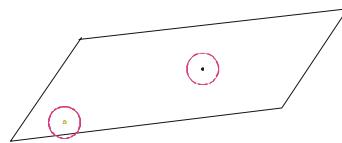
### F2

#### LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- △ FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- ▽ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- × CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic



### F1



0 1 2 3 4 5 Kilometers

Figure D1-6. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas F1 and F2, Spring 1998.

## NJ Spring 1998



### LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- ▽ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

**R1**



0    1    2    3    4    5 Kilometers

A horizontal scale bar divided into six segments. The first five segments are each 1 kilometer long, and the last segment is 1 kilometer long, ending with the word "Kilometers".

Figure D1-7. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 1, Spring 1998.

## NJ Spring 1998



### LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- △ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- × CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

*R2*



0    1    2    3    4    5 Kilometers

A horizontal scale bar consisting of six segments, each 1 kilometer long, with numerical labels at 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

Figure D1-8. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 2, Spring 1998.

# NJ Fall 1998



## LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- △ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

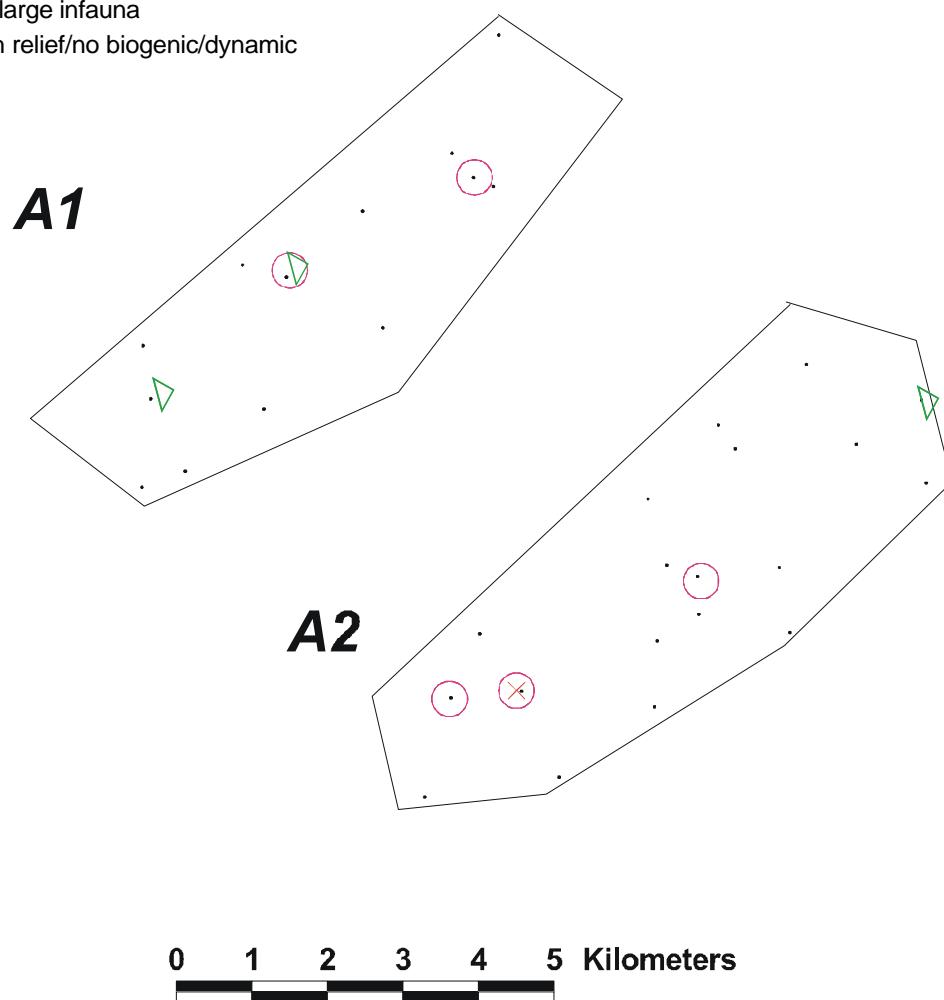


Figure D1-9. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas A1 and A2, Fall 1998.

# NJ Fall 1998



## LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- △ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

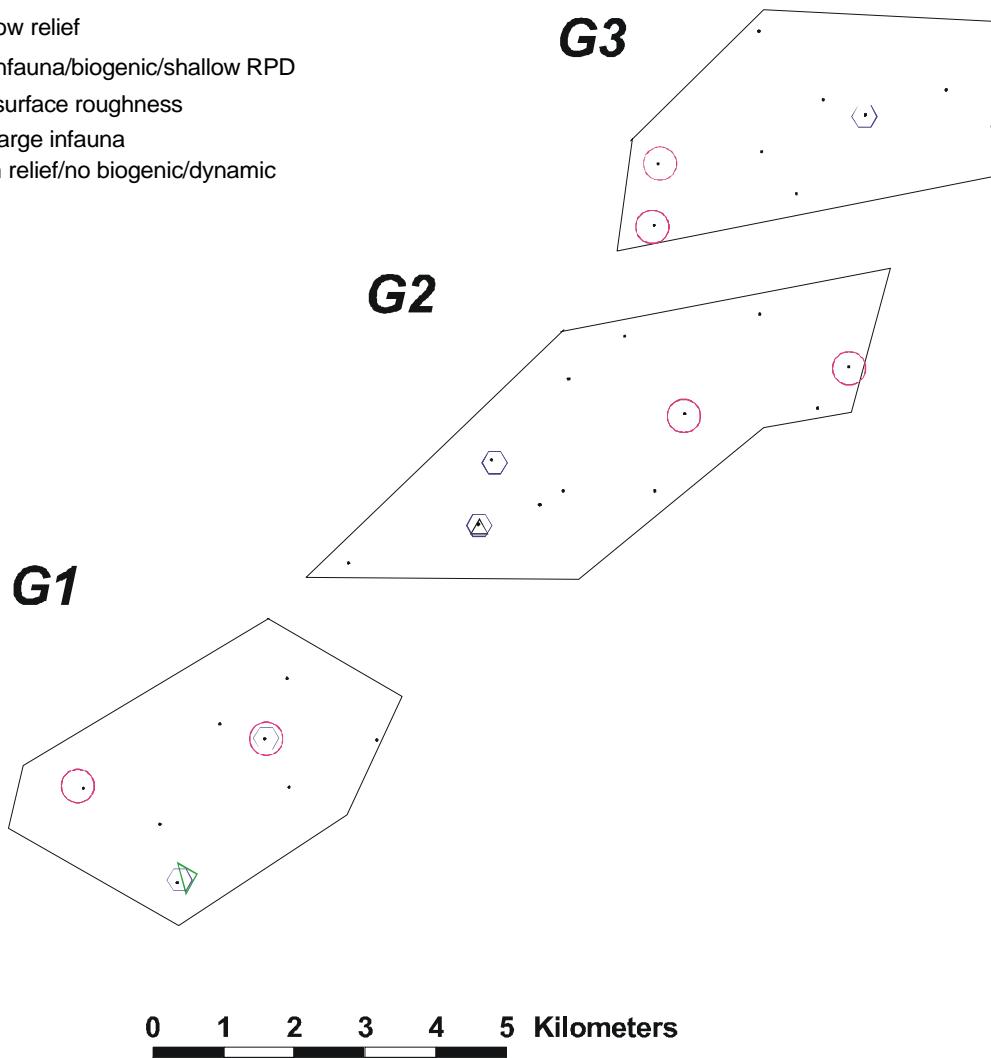


Figure D1-10. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas G1, G2, and G3, Fall 1998.

# NJ Fall 1998



## LEGEND

- (○) FSMS/low relief
- (○) FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- (▽) MSCS/surface roughness
- (△) MSCS/large infauna
- (×) CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

**C1**

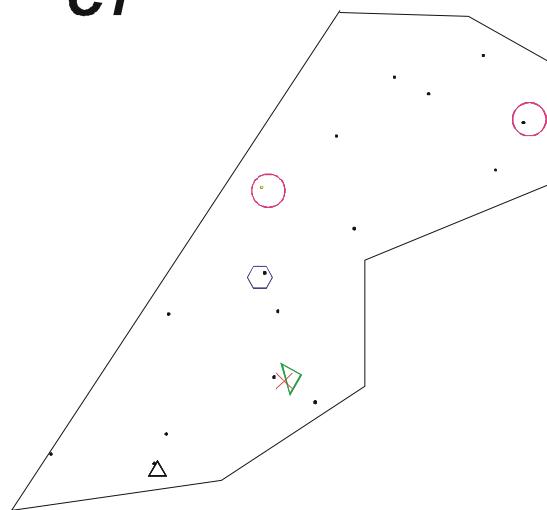
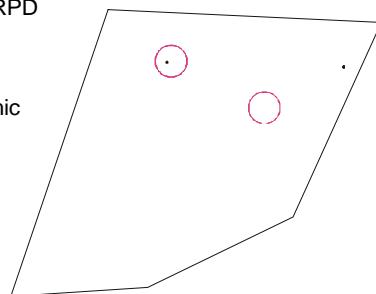
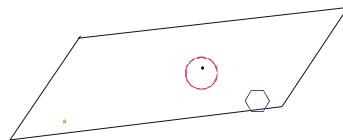


Figure D1-11. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Area C1, Fall 1998.

**NJ Fall 1998****LEGEND**

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- △ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- × CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

**F2****F1**

0    1    2    3    4    5 Kilometers

A horizontal scale bar with numerical markings at 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 kilometers. The segments between the numbers are of equal length.

Figure D1-12. Habitat classes from Sand Resource Areas F1 and F2, Fall 1998.

# NJ Fall 1998



## LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- ▽ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

**R1**



Figure D1-13. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 1, Fall 1998.

# NJ Fall 1998



## LEGEND

- FSMS/low relief
- FSMS/infauna/biogenic/shallow RPD
- ▽ MSCS/surface roughness
- △ MSCS/large infauna
- ✗ CS/high relief/no biogenic/dynamic

*R2*



0 1 2 3 4 5 Kilometers

A horizontal scale bar with numerical markings at 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. The segments between the numbers are black, while the numbers themselves and the ends of the bar are white.

Figure D1-14. Habitat class from Adjacent Station 2, Fall 1998.

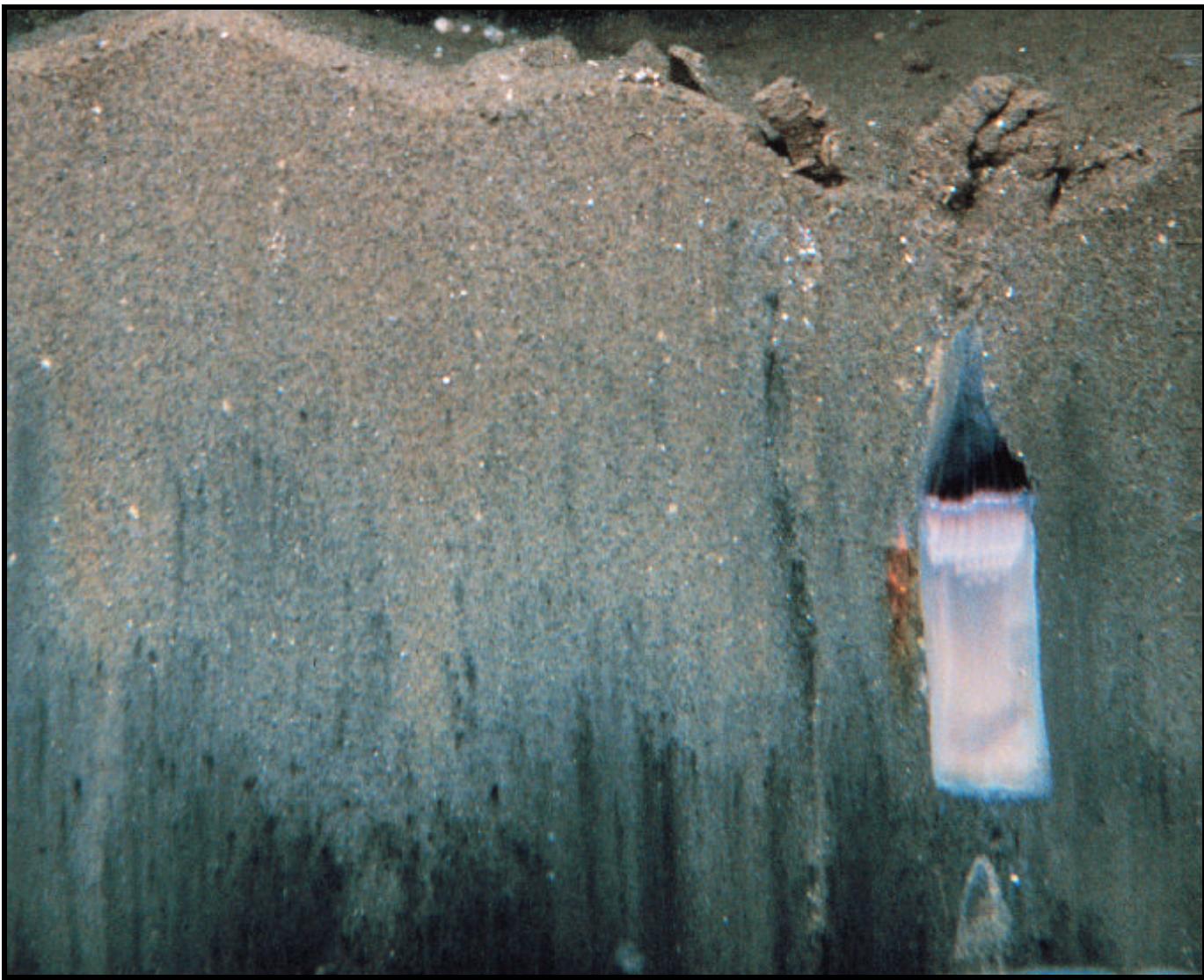


Figure D1-15. Area A1, Image A1-13-2b, May 1998. Anemone dragged down into the sediments by the camera prism; its tube is visible at the sediment-water interface.



Figure D1-16. Area A1, Image A1-01-1b, May 1998. Infaunal polychaete with visible segmentation (enhanced by unsharp mask filtering).

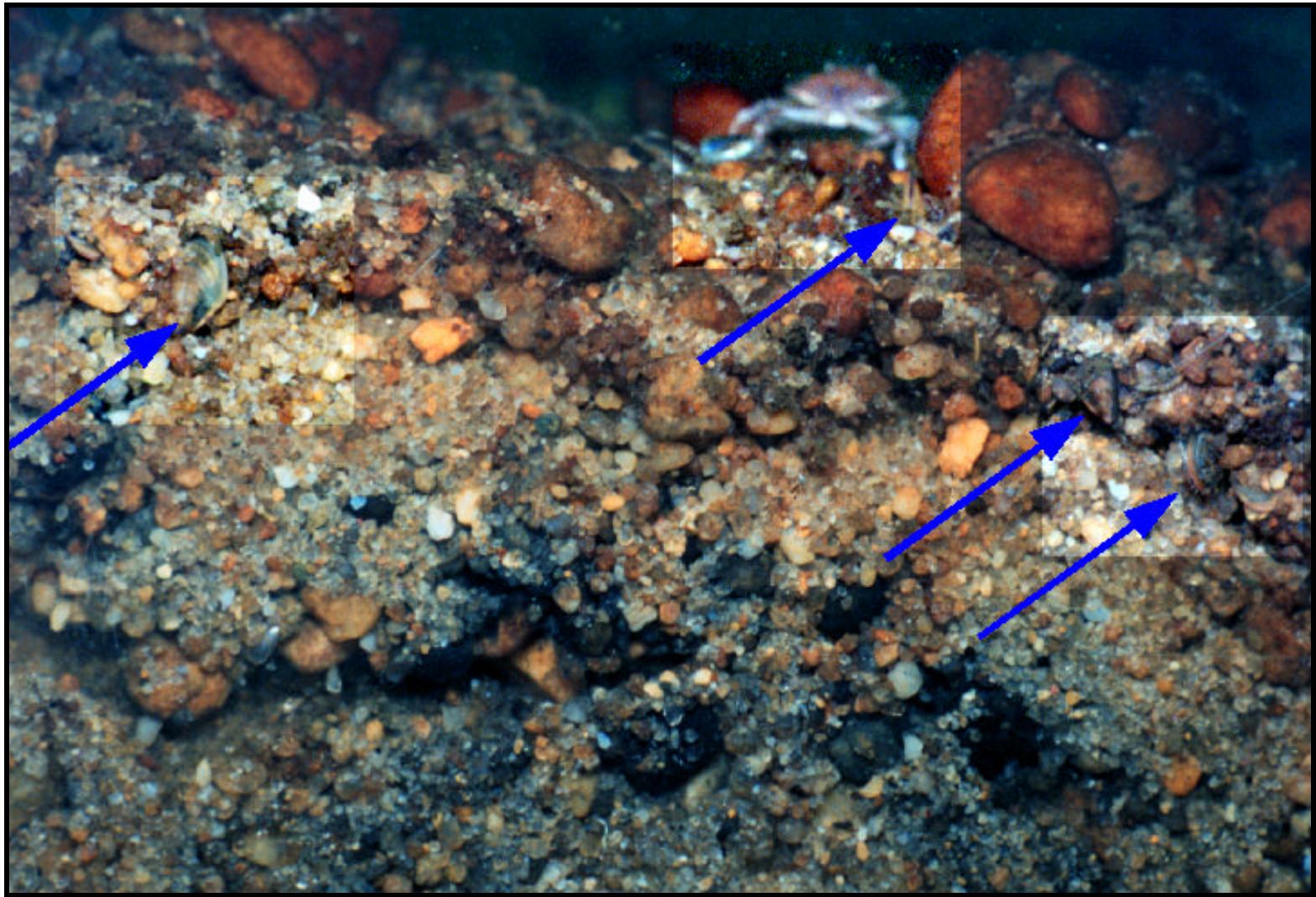


Figure D1-17. Area C1, Image C1-04-1b, September 1998. Live mussels in sandy gravel with signs of decomposing buried organic material, and a crab on the surface.



Figure D1-18. Area C1, Image C1-04-2b, September 1998. Mussel shells in sandy gravel with an organic surface layer. Tick marks are spaced at 1cm.



Figure D1-19. Area F1, Image F1-03-3b, September 1998. Large *Diopatra* tube and organic surface layer. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm.

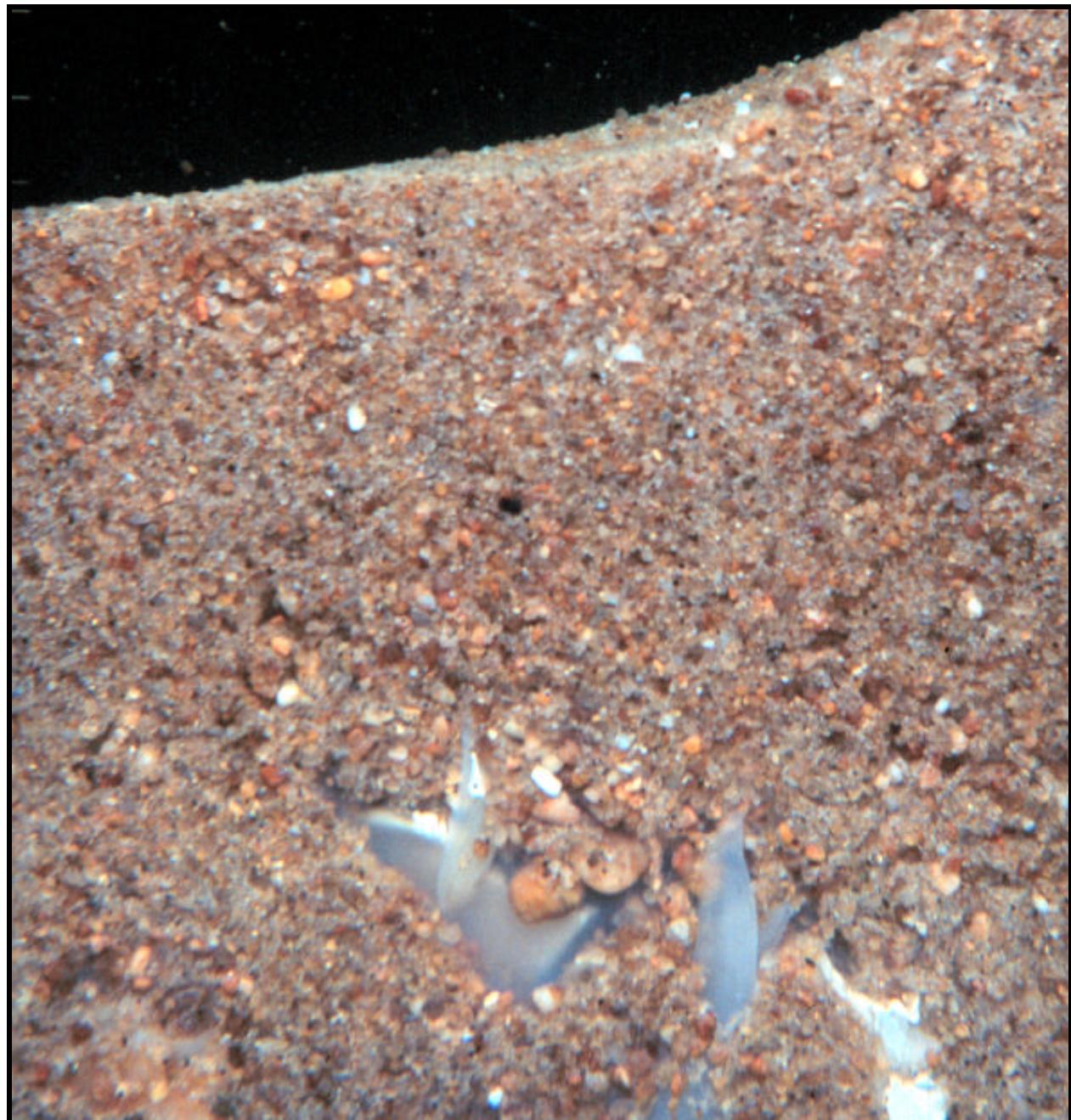


Figure D1-20. Area F2, Image F2-06-1b, May 1998. Large clam (probably *Spisula*; parts of the shell and body are visible) crushed by the camera prism in gravelly coarse sand. Tick marks (upper left) are spaced at 1 cm.

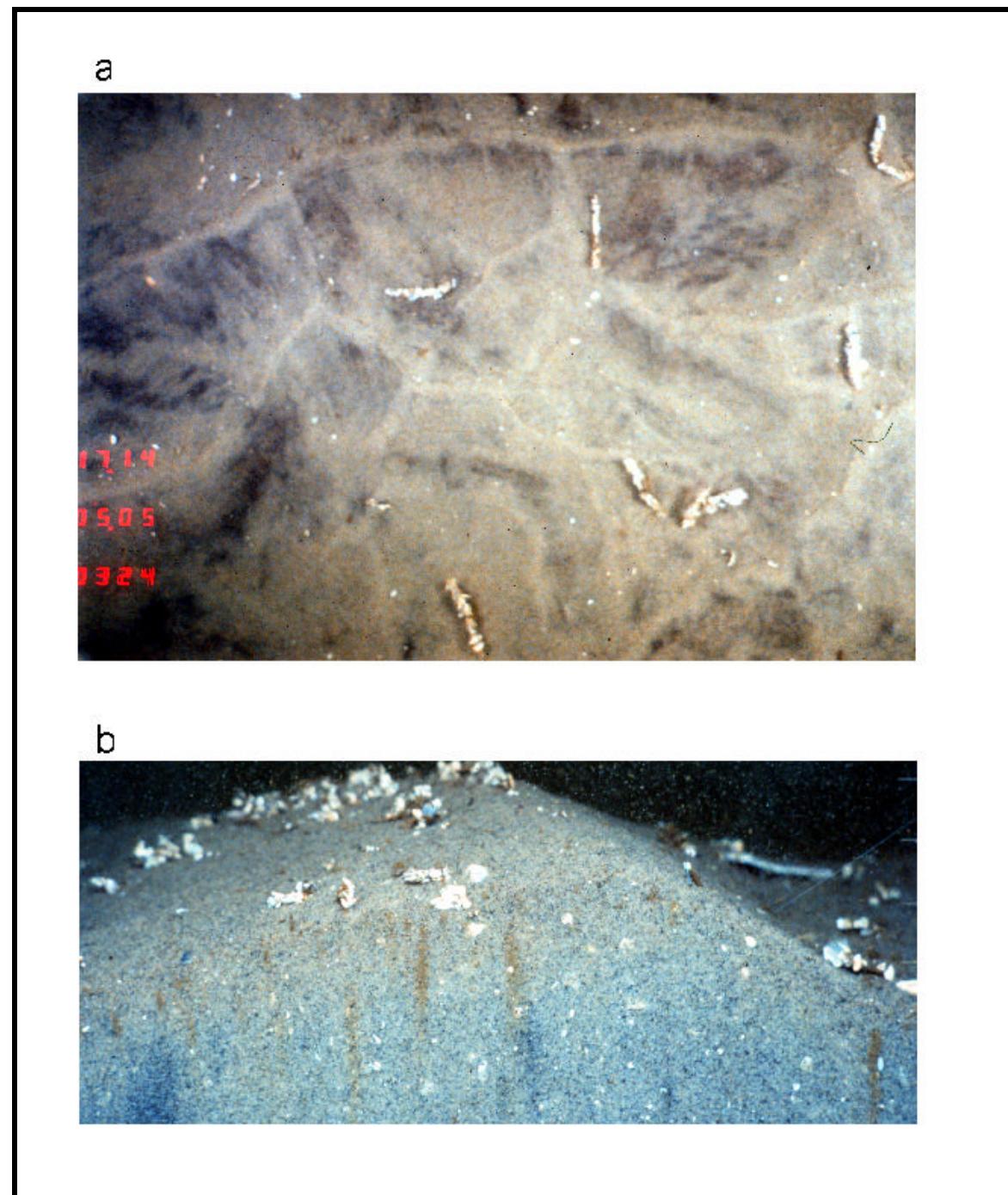


Figure D1-21. (a) Area G1, Image G1-03-1a, May 1998 above, and (b) Area G2, Image G2-04-2b below. Small tubes of the polychaete *Diopatra cuprea*. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm.



Figure D1-22. Area G1, Image G1-02-2b, September 1998. Tubes of the polychaete *Asabellides oculata* in sandy-gravelly silt. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm.

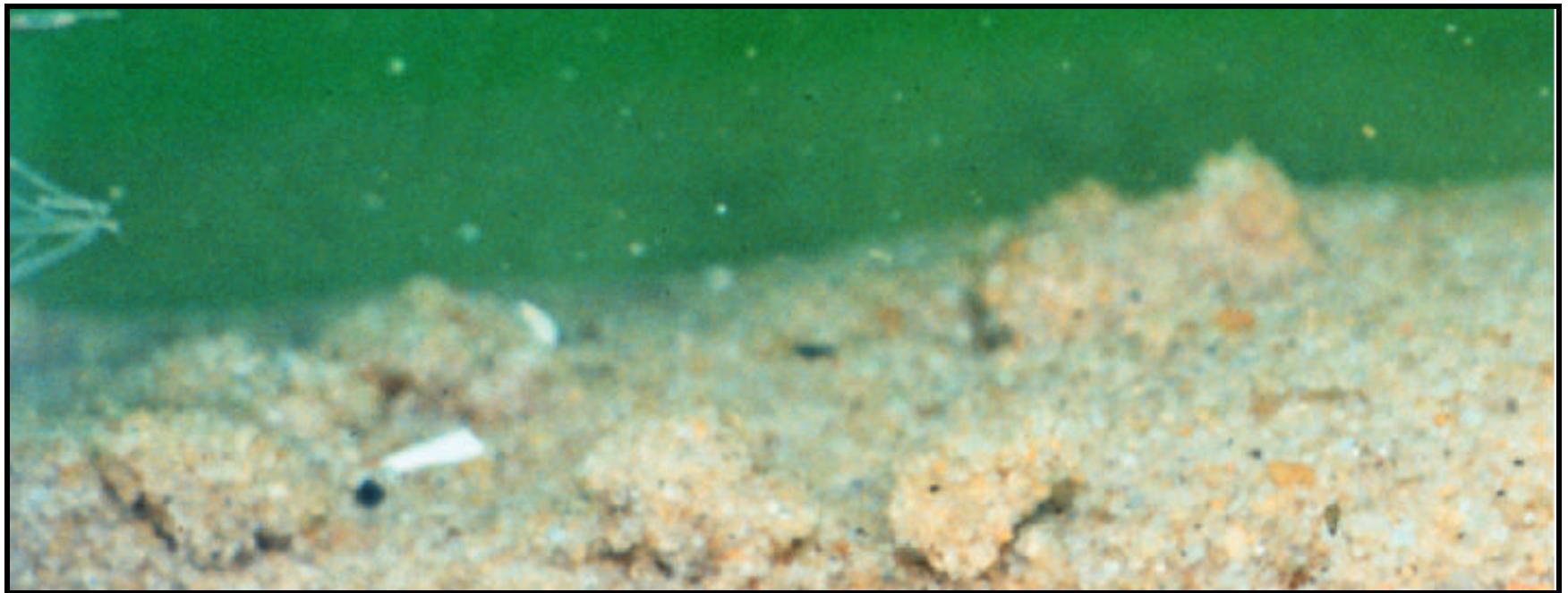


Figure D1-23. Area G2, Image G2-08-2b, September 1998. Sand clasts on the sediment surface. Tick marks are spaced at 1 cm.

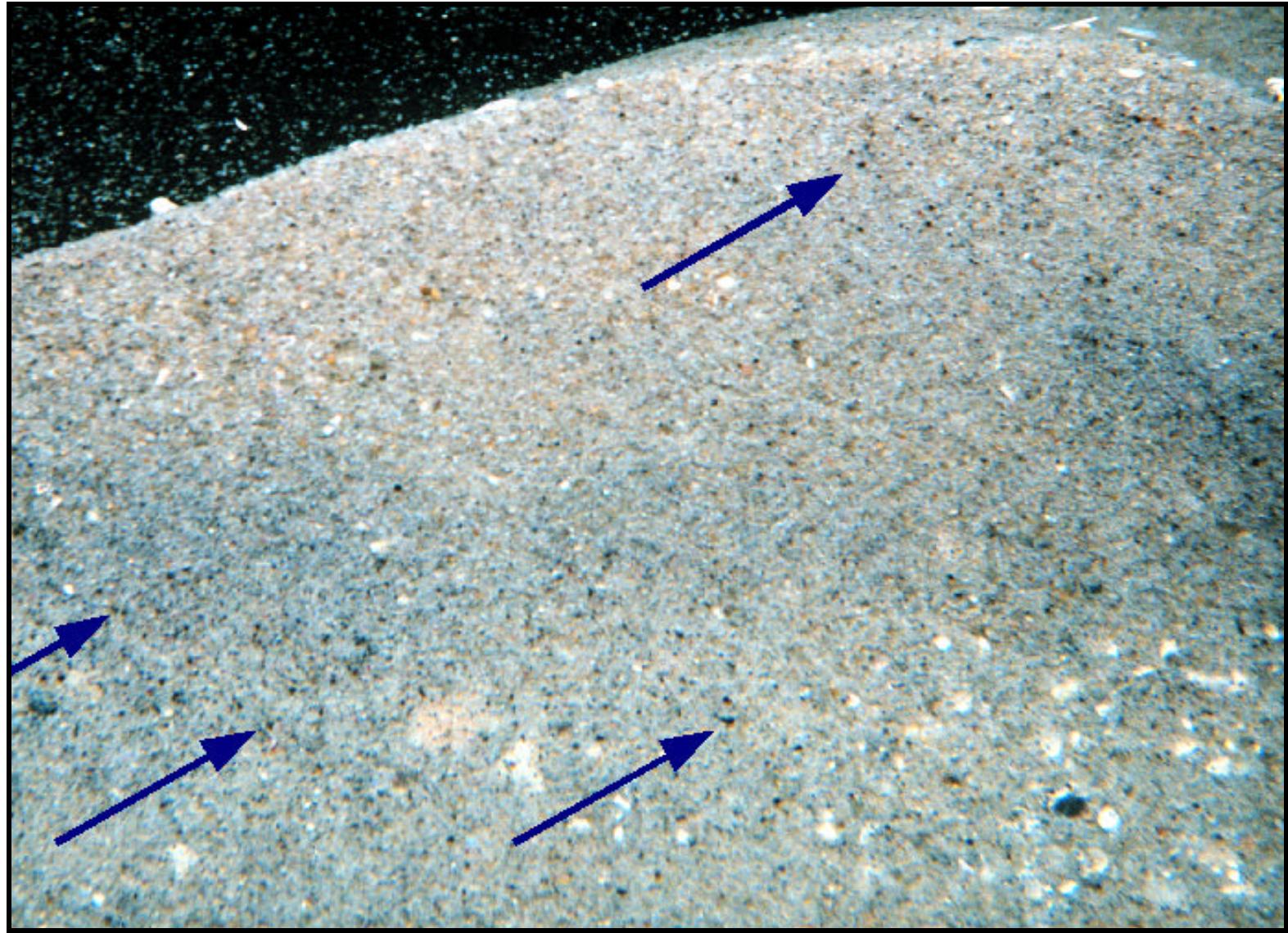


Figure D1-24. Area G3, Image G3-02-1b, May 1998. Black sediment grains, approximately 0.25 to 0.5 mm diameter.



Figure D1-25. Adjacent Station 1, Image R1-01-1b, September 1998. Small sand dollars partially buried.

## D2. SAMPLE TYPES, SAMPLE CODES, COORDINATES, AND WATER DEPTHS

The following appendix provides the sample types, sample codes, coordinates, and water depths for the May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey. Sample types include grain size, infauna, sediment profile camera, Hydrolab, and trawl. Sample codes are in the format S1-A1-1 where S1 means Survey 1, A1 refers to Area A1, and -1 refers to Station 1. Within some sample codes, HL means Hydrolab, STR means trawl start, and END means trawl end. X and Y coordinates are Universal Transverse Mercator projection and given in meters. Station coordinates also are given in latitude/longitude (World Grid System [WGS] 84). Water depths are in meters.

Table D2-1. Sample types, sample codes, coordinates, and water depths for the May 1998 Survey 1.

Sample Type	Sample Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Grain size	S1-A1-1	534014	4329964	N 39° 07' 05.41"	W 74° 36' 23.55"	16
	S1-A1-2	534453	4330176	N 39° 07' 2.23"	W 74° 36' 05.23"	13
	S1-A1-3	534006	4331780	N 39° 08' 04.33"	W 74° 36' 23.53"	12
	S1-A1-5	535341	4330953	N 39° 07' 37.30"	W 74° 35' 28.08"	12
	S1-A1-6	535077	4332902	N 39° 08' 40.57"	W 74° 35' 38.74"	13
	S1-A1-8	536443	4332065	N 39° 08' 13.21"	W 74° 34' 41.97"	14
	S1-A1-9	536246	4333590	N 39° 09' 02.70"	W 74° 34' 49.87"	16
	S1-A1-11	537611	4333943	N 39° 09' 13.97"	W 74° 33' 52.94"	16
	S1-A1-12	537177	4334392	N 39° 09' 28.60"	W 74° 34' 10.95"	14
	S1-A1-4	534122	4331131	N 39° 07' 43.26"	W 74° 36' 18.81"	15
	S1-A1-7	535484	4332762	N 39° 08' 35.97"	W 74° 35' 21.81"	14
	S1-A1-10	537389	4334068	N 39° 09' 18.05"	W 74° 34' 02.17"	20
	S1-A1-13	537669	4335926	N 39° 10' 18.28"	W 74° 33' 50.13"	20
Sediment profile camera	S1-A1-1	534011	4329964	N 39° 07' 05.41"	W 74° 36' 23.66"	16
	S1-A1-2	534453	4330177	N 39° 07' 12.26"	W 74° 36' 05.21"	13
	S1-A1-3	534016	4331836	N 39° 08' 06.13"	W 74° 36' 23.11"	12
	S1-A1-4	534095	4331131	N 39° 07' 43.25"	W 74° 36' 19.93"	12
	S1-A1-5	535257	4331003	N 39° 07' 38.94"	W 74° 35' 31.59"	13
	S1-A1-6	535034	4332901	N 39° 08' 40.53"	W 74° 35' 40.51"	14
	S1-A1-7	535480	4332752	N 39° 08' 35.63"	W 74° 35' 21.97"	18
	S1-A1-8	536480	4332080	N 39° 08' 13.69"	W 74° 34' 40.44"	16
	S1-A1-9	536262	4333619	N 39° 09' 03.66"	W 74° 34' 49.21"	16
	S1-A1-10	537398	4334070	N 39° 09' 18.10"	W 74° 34' 01.81"	14
	S1-A1-11	537606	4333953	N 39° 09' 14.28"	W 74° 33' 53.13"	15
	S1-A1-12	537179	4334389	N 39° 09' 28.49"	W 74° 34' 10.88"	14
	S1-A1-13	537654	4335954	N 39° 10' 19.18"	W 74° 33' 50.76"	20

Table D2-1. Continued.

Sample Type	Sample Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Hydrolab	S1-A1-HL	533994	4331308	N 39° 07' 49.01"	W 74° 36' 24.11"	11
Trawl start	S1-A1-STR	534202	4331077	N 39° 07' 41.49"	W 74° 36' 15.50"	11
Trawl end	S1-A1-END	533778	4331393	N 39° 07' 51.79"	W 74° 36' 33.08"	16
Grain size	S1-A2-1	536921	4325820	N 39° 04' 50.57"	W 74° 34' 23.29"	15
	S1-A2-2	538271	4326145	N 39° 05' 00.90"	W 74° 33' 27.03"	20
	S1-A2-5	539265	4327066	N 39° 05' 30.60"	W 74° 32' 45.46"	21
	S1-A2-6	537491	4328031	N 39° 06' 02.21"	W 74° 33' 59.11"	16
	S1-A2-7	539284	4327996	N 39° 06' 00.77"	W 74° 32' 44.47"	14
	S1-A2-8	539745	4328276	N 39° 06' 09.77"	W 74° 32' 25.25"	15
	S1-A2-9	540661	4328045	N 39° 06' 02.14"	W 74° 31' 47.17"	18
	S1-A2-10	539376	4328960	N 39° 06' 32.03"	W 74° 32' 40.45"	13
	S1-A2-12	540550	4328977	N 39° 06' 32.39"	W 74° 31' 51.55"	16
	S1-A2-13	539206	4329836	N 39° 07' 00.47"	W 74° 32' 47.35"	19
	S1-A2-14	540133	4330551	N 39° 07' 23.52"	W 74° 32' 08.61"	16
	S1-A2-15	--	--	--	--	16
	S1-A2-16	542056	4330112	N 39° 07' 08.95"	W 74° 30' 48.62"	20
	S1-A2-17	539918	4330827	N 39° 07' 32.51"	W 74° 32' 17.47"	19
	S1-A2-18	540845	4331634	N 39° 07' 58.54"	W 74° 31' 38.69"	17
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-A2-3	537219	4327167	N 39° 05' 34.20"	W 74° 34' 10.62"	13
	S1-A2-4	537899	4327270	N 39° 05' 37.43"	W 74° 33' 42.31"	11
	S1-A2-11	539750	4328823	N 39° 06' 27.53"	W 74° 32' 24.90"	14
	S1-A2-19	542020	4331146	N 39° 07' 42.50"	W 74° 30' 49.87"	20
Sediment profile camera	S1-A2-1	536938	4325888	N 39° 04' 52.75"	W 74° 34' 22.57"	15
	S1-A2-2	538322	4326154	N 39° 05' 01.19"	W 74° 33' 24.91"	20
	S1-A2-3	537200	4327200	N 39° 05' 35.27"	W 74° 34' 11.41"	13
	S1-A2-4	537923	4327290	N 39° 05' 38.09"	W 74° 33' 41.29"	11
	S1-A2-5	539296	4327093	N 39° 05' 31.47"	W 74° 32' 44.18"	21
	S1-A2-6	537496	4328044	N 39° 06' 02.63"	W 74° 33' 58.90"	16
	S1-A2-7	539321	4327963	N 39° 05' 59.69"	W 74° 32' 42.97"	14
	S1-A2-8	539748	4328311	N 39° 06' 10.93"	W 74° 32' 25.10"	15
	S1-A2-9	540688	4328077	N 39° 06' 03.17"	W 74° 31' 46.03"	18
	S1-A2-10	539412	4328958	N 39° 06' 31.97"	W 74° 32' 38.95"	13
	S1-A2-11	539730	4328814	N 39° 06' 27.23"	W 74° 32' 25.75"	14
	S1-A2-12	540574	4328936	N 39° 06' 31.07"	W 74° 31' 50.59"	16
	S1-A2-13	539213	4329838	N 39° 07' 00.53"	W 74° 32' 47.05"	19
	S1-A2-14	540112	4330503	N 39° 07' 21.95"	W 74° 32' 09.49"	16

Table D2-1. Continued.

Sample Type	Sample Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Sediment profile camera (Continued)	S1-A2-15	541356	4330565	N 39° 07' 23.76"	W 74° 31' 17.67"	16
	S1-A2-16	542079	4330060	N 39° 07' 07.25"	W 74° 30' 47.65"	20
	S1-A2-17	539936	4330818	N 39° 07' 32.21"	W 74° 32' 16.75"	19
	S1-A2-18	540841	4331616	N 39° 07' 57.95"	W 74° 31' 38.89"	17
	S1-A2-19	542022	4331151	N 39° 07' 42.67"	W 74° 30' 49.78"	20
Hydrolab	S1-A2-HL	537042	4327232	N 39° 05' 36.36"	W 74° 34' 17.99"	14
Trawl start	S1-A2-STR	537042	4327232	N 39° 05' 36.36"	W 74° 34' 17.99"	14
Trawl end	S1-A2-END	537344	4326849	N 39° 05' 23.89"	W 74° 34' 05.48"	10
Grain size	S1-C1-1	577135	4388940	N 39° 38' 48.38"	W 74° 06' 03.49"	17
	S1-C1-3	578355	4389203	N 39° 38' 56.51"	W 74° 05' 12.20"	17
	S1-C1-5	578348	4390910	N 39° 39' 51.89"	W 74° 05' 11.78"	20
	S1-C1-6	579527	4390948	N 39° 39' 52.73"	W 74° 04' 22.28"	15
	S1-C1-7	579958	4389671	N 39° 39' 11.16"	W 74° 04' 04.74"	15
	S1-C1-9	580322	4392111	N 39° 40' 30.17"	W 74° 03' 48.44"	15
	S1-C1-11	580159	4393419	N 39° 41' 12.65"	W 74° 03' 54.68"	15
	S1-C1-12	581868	4392952	N 39° 40' 56.93"	W 74° 02' 43.16"	18
	S1-C1-14	580810	4394266	N 39° 41' 39.89"	W 74° 03' 27.00"	15
	S1-C1-15	581098	4394038	N 39° 41' 32.41"	W 74° 03' 15.01"	16
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-C1-16	581721	4394599	N 39° 41' 50.38"	W 74° 02' 48.57"	16
	S1-C1-2	578276	4388814	N 39° 38' 43.92"	W 74° 05' 15.70"	14
	S1-C1-4	579580	4390022	N 39° 39' 22.67"	W 74° 04' 20.49"	15
	S1-C1-8	579362	4391468	N 39° 40' 09.65"	W 74° 04' 29.00"	20
	S1-C1-10	579362	4392696	N 39° 40' 49.47"	W 74° 04' 28.44"	14
Sediment profile camera	S1-C1-13	582194	4393663	N 39° 41' 19.86"	W 74° 02' 29.16"	17
	S1-C1-1	577097	4388936	N 39° 38' 48.29"	W 74° 06' 05.10"	17
	S1-C1-2	578212	4388818	N 39° 38' 44.09"	W 74° 05' 18.38"	14
	S1-C1-3	578341	4389236	N 39° 38' 57.59"	W 74° 05' 12.78"	17
	S1-C1-4	579504	4390041	N 39° 39' 23.31"	W 74° 04' 23.66"	15
	S1-C1-5	578347	4390916	N 39° 39' 52.07"	W 74° 05' 11.84"	20
	S1-C1-6	579534	4390967	N 39° 39' 53.33"	W 74° 04' 21.98"	15
	S1-C1-7	579951	4389694	N 39° 39' 11.93"	W 74° 04' 05.06"	15
	S1-C1-8	579385	4391505	N 39° 40' 10.85"	W 74° 04' 27.99"	20
	S1-C1-9	580350	4392130	N 39° 40' 30.77"	W 74° 03' 47.24"	15
	S1-C1-10	579338	4392696	N 39° 40' 49.49"	W 74° 04' 29.48"	14
	S1-C1-11	580143	4393422	N 39° 41' 12.77"	W 74° 03' 55.34"	15
	S1-C1-12	581868	4392967	N 39° 40' 57.41"	W 74° 02' 43.16"	18

Table D2-1. Continued.

Sample Type	Sample Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Sediment profile camera (Continued)	S1-C1-13	582163	4393634	N 39° 41' 18.94"	W 74° 02' 30.45"	17
	S1-C1-14	580764	4394258	N 39° 41' 39.65"	W 74° 03' 28.92"	15
	S1-C1-15	581130	4394033	N 39° 41' 32.25"	W 74° 03' 13.65"	16
	S1-C1-16	581719	4394575	N 39° 41' 49.61"	W 74° 02' 48.68"	16
Hydrolab	S1-C1-HL	581636	4394612	N 39° 41' 50.86"	W 74° 02' 52.14"	18
Trawl start	S1-C1-STR	578498	4391132	N 39° 39' 59.03"	W 74° 05' 05.41"	18
Trawl end	S1-C1-END	578453	4391820	N 39° 40' 21.36"	W 74° 05' 07.00"	14
Grain size	S1-F1-1	590903	4426512	N 39° 59' 02.02"	W 73° 56' 07.14"	20
	S1-F1-4	592291	4427306	N 39° 59' 27.23"	W 73° 55' 08.24"	18
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-F1-2	592150	4427129	N 39° 59' 21.51"	W 73° 55' 14.28"	20
	S1-F1-3	592611	4426765	N 39° 59' 09.55"	W 73° 54' 55.01"	20
Sediment profile camera	S1-F1-1	590863	4426506	N 39° 59' 01.84"	W 73° 56' 08.84"	20
	S1-F1-2	592125	4427161	N 39° 59' 22.56"	W 73° 55' 15.30"	18
Grain size	S1-F2-1	590611	4430171	N 40° 01' 00.79"	W 73° 56' 17.63"	22
	S1-F2-2	590843	4430600	N 40° 01' 14.59"	W 73° 56' 07.61"	18
	S1-F2-3	590552	4431395	N 40° 01' 40.49"	W 73° 56' 19.51"	18
	S1-F2-5	592366	4432105	N 40° 02' 02.81"	W 73° 55' 02.59"	19
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-F2-4	591621	4431664	N 40° 01' 48.80"	W 73° 55' 34.28"	18
	S1-F2-6	590781	4432144	N 40° 02' 04.70"	W 73° 56' 09.48"	22
Sediment profile camera	S1-F2-5	592360	4432132	N 40° 02' 03.71"	W 73° 55' 02.84"	19
	S1-F2-6	590737	4432171	N 40° 02' 05.60"	W 73° 56' 11.32"	22
Hydrolab	S1-F2(Out)-HL	592224	4433047	N 40° 02' 33.41"	W 73° 55' 08.13"	21
Trawl start	S1-F2(Out)-STR	592224	4433047	N 40° 02' 33.41"	W 73° 55' 08.13"	21
Trawl end	S1-F2(Out)-END	592851	4433818	N 40° 02' 58.19"	W 73° 54' 41.27"	22
Grain size	S1-G1-3	558008	4355539	N 39° 20' 50.44"	W 74° 19' 36.45"	16
	S1-G1-4	559477	4356054	N 39° 21' 06.79"	W 74° 18' 34.94"	17
	S1-G1-5	558691	4356944	N 39° 21' 35.85"	W 74° 19' 07.50"	13
	S1-G1-7	560399	4356745	N 39° 21' 28.97"	W 74° 17' 56.17"	18
	S1-G1-8	559422	4357636	N 39° 21' 58.11"	W 74° 18' 36.72"	14
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-G1-1	557177	4356031	N 39° 21' 06.59"	W 74° 20' 11.05"	10
	S1-G1-2	558225	4354700	N 39° 20' 23.17"	W 74° 19' 27.68"	20
	S1-G1-6	559158	4356772	N 39° 21' 30.15"	W 74° 18' 48.03"	14
Sediment profile camera	S1-G1-1	557188	4356020	N 39° 21' 06.23"	W 74° 20' 10.57"	10
	S1-G1-2	558223	4354697	N 39° 20' 23.09"	W 74° 19' 27.73"	20

Table D2-1. Continued.

Sample Type	Sample Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Sediment profile camera (Continued)	S1-G1-3	558028	4355517	N 39° 20' 49.73"	W 74° 19' 35.65"	16
	S1-G1-4	559441	4356050	N 39° 21' 06.65"	W 74° 18' 36.43"	17
	S1-G1-5	558672	4356938	N 39° 21' 35.64"	W 74° 19' 08.28"	13
	S1-G1-6	559167	4356731	N 39° 21' 28.83"	W 74° 18' 47.67"	14
	S1-G1-7	560391	4356719	N 39° 21' 28.13"	W 74° 17' 56.53"	18
	S1-G1-8	559401	4357585	N 39° 21' 56.45"	W 74° 18' 37.63"	16
Grain size	S1-G2-1	560075	4359303	N 39° 22' 52.01"	W 74° 18' 08.89"	14
	S1-G2-3	562164	4360060	N 39° 23' 16.03"	W 74° 16' 41.35"	14
	S1-G2-5	562401	4360268	N 39° 23' 22.72"	W 74° 16' 31.34"	13
	S1-G2-6	563432	4360235	N 39° 23' 21.39"	W 74° 15' 48.27"	17
	S1-G2-7	562438	4361802	N 39° 24' 12.47"	W 74° 16' 29.29"	13
	S1-G2-9	565188	4361484	N 39° 24' 01.43"	W 74° 14' 34.46"	13
	S1-G2-11	563082	4362405	N 39° 24' 31.85"	W 74° 16' 02.18"	14
	S1-G2-12	564532	4362732	N 39° 24' 42.09"	W 74° 15' 01.41"	15
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-G2-2	561492	4359754	N 39° 23' 06.29"	W 74° 17' 09.54"	14
	S1-G2-4	561599	4360680	N 39° 23' 36.29"	W 74° 17' 04.75"	12
	S1-G2-8	563683	4361365	N 39° 23' 57.99"	W 74° 15' 37.41"	10
	S1-G2-10	565539	4362028	N 39° 24' 18.98"	W 74° 14' 19.57"	15
Sediment profile camera	S1-G2-1	560063	4359216	N 39° 22' 49.19"	W 74° 18' 09.43"	14
	S1-G2-2	561479	4359767	N 39° 23' 06.71"	W 74° 17' 10.05"	18
	S1-G2-3	562154	4360053	N 39° 23' 15.83"	W 74° 16' 41.77"	14
	S1-G2-4	561619	4360677	N 39° 23' 36.20"	W 74° 17' 03.92"	12
	S1-G2-5	562405	4360246	N 39° 23' 22.01"	W 74° 16' 31.22"	13
	S1-G2-6	563402	4360252	N 39° 23' 21.95"	W 74° 15' 49.52"	17
	S1-G2-7	562452	4361827	N 39° 24' 13.29"	W 74° 16' 28.69"	13
	S1-G2-8	563721	4361346	N 39° 23' 57.35"	W 74° 15' 35.84"	10
	S1-G2-9	565178	4361432	N 39° 23' 59.75"	W 74° 14' 34.88"	13
	S1-G2-10	565512	4362023	N 39° 24' 18.83"	W 74° 14' 20.72"	15
	S1-G2-11	563058	4362436	N 39° 24' 32.88"	W 74° 16' 03.16"	14
	S1-G2-12	564537	4362757	N 39° 24' 42.91"	W 74° 15' 01.20"	15
Hydrolab	S1-G2-HL	564042	4361184	N 39° 23' 52.02"	W 74° 15' 22.47"	9
Trawl start	S1-G2-STR	564042	4361184	N 39° 23' 52.02"	W 74° 15' 22.47"	9
Trawl end	S1-G2-END	564377	4360651	N 39° 23' 34.63"	W 74° 15' 08.62"	20
Grain size	S1-G3-2	564985	4364486	N 39° 25' 38.87"	W 74° 14' 41.88"	14
	S1-G3-4	564583	4365128	N 39° 25' 59.77"	W 74° 14' 58.47"	14
	S1-G3-6	567057	4365425	N 39° 26' 08.75"	W 74° 13' 14.90"	16

Table D2-1. Continued.

Sample Type	Sample Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Grain size (Continued)	S1-G3-7	564516	4366808	N 39° 26' 54.29"	W 74° 15' 00.68"	14
	S1-G3-8	565294	4365820	N 39° 26' 22.04"	W 74° 14' 28.50"	14
	S1-G3-9	566560	4365950	N 39° 26' 25.92"	W 74° 13' 35.49"	15
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-G3-1	563372	4363995	N 39° 25' 23.35"	W 74° 15' 49.48"	13
	S1-G3-3	563408	4364866	N 39° 25' 51.59"	W 74° 15' 47.72"	11
	S1-G3-5	565665	4365572	N 39° 26' 13.91"	W 74° 14' 13.04"	18
Sediment profile camera	S1-G3-1	563369	4363997	N 39° 25' 23.44"	W 74° 15' 49.61"	13
	S1-G3-2	564923	4364460	N 39° 25' 38.02"	W 74° 14' 44.49"	14
	S1-G3-3	563406	4364869	N 39° 25' 51.71"	W 74° 15' 47.78"	11
	S1-G3-4	564537	4365047	N 39° 25' 57.17"	W 74° 15' 00.44"	14
	S1-G3-5	565662	4365576	N 39° 26' 14.03"	W 74° 14' 13.16"	18
	S1-G3-6	567057	4365425	N 39° 26' 08.75"	W 74° 13' 14.90"	16
	S1-G3-7	564491	4366748	N 39° 26' 52.37"	W 74° 15' 01.76"	14
	S1-G3-8	565204	4365781	N 39° 26' 20.80"	W 74° 14' 32.25"	14
	S1-G3-9	566549	4365930	N 39° 26' 25.25"	W 74° 13' 35.95"	15
Hydrolab	S1-G3-HL	563091	4363777	N 39° 25' 16.37"	W 74° 16' 01.35"	13
Trawl start	S1-G3-STR	563091	4363777	N 39° 25' 16.37"	W 74° 16' 01.35"	13
Trawl end	S1-G3-END	563012	4364375	N 39° 25' 35.80"	W 74° 16' 04.45"	11
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-R-1	545040	4344526	N 39° 14' 55.97"	W 74° 28' 40.87"	17
Sediment profile camera	S1-R-1	545031	4344522	N 39° 14' 55.85"	W 74° 28' 41.27"	17
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-R-2	575862	4380245	N 39° 34' 06.79"	W 74° 07' 00.50"	18
Sediment profile camera	S1-R-2	575857	4380231	N 39° 34' 06.35"	W 74° 07' 00.74"	18
Grain size/ Infauna	S1-R-3	584575	4411012	N 39° 50' 41.70"	W 74° 00' 41.15"	20
Sediment profile camera	S1-R-3	584563	4411018	N 39° 50' 41.90"	W 74° 00' 41.67"	20

Table D2-2. Sample types, sample codes, coordinates, and water depths for the September 1998 Survey 2.

Sample Type	Station Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-A1-2	534438	4330185	N 39° 07' 12.53"	W 74° 36' 05.83"	15
	S2-A1-3	534003	4331777	N 39° 08' 04.22"	W 74° 36' 23.66"	13
	S2-A1-4	534119	4331149	N 39° 07' 43.83"	W 74° 36' 18.94"	16
	S2-A1-5	535342	4330947	N 39° 07' 37.10"	W 74° 35' 28.04"	15
	S2-A1-7	535484	4332762	N 39° 08' 35.96"	W 74° 35' 21.79"	16
	S2-A1-8	536443	4332069	N 39° 08' 13.35"	W 74° 34' 41.96"	15
	S2-A1-9	536247	4333571	N 39° 09' 02.11"	W 74° 34' 49.84"	17
	S2-A1-10	537380	4334074	N 39° 09' 18.23"	W 74° 34' 02.56"	14
	S2-A1-13	537668	4335927	N 39° 10' 18.30"	W 74° 33' 50.17"	20
Sediment profile camera	S2-A1-4	534114	4331136	N 39° 07' 43.42"	W 74° 36' 19.14"	16
	S2-A1-7	535483	4332784	N 39° 08' 36.68"	W 74° 35' 21.84"	16
	S2-A1-10	537373	4334068	N 39° 09' 18.06"	W 74° 34' 02.84"	13
	S2-A1-13	537676	4335935	N 39° 10' 18.58"	W 74° 33' 49.83"	20
Hydrolab	S2-A1-HL	534197	4331082	N 39° 07' 41.64"	W 74° 36' 15.70"	11
Trawl start	S2-A1-STR	534386	4331071	N 39° 07' 41.26"	W 74° 36' 07.85"	11
Trawl end	S2-A1-END	534902	4331018	N 39° 07' 39.48"	W 74° 35' 46.37"	10
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-A2-3	537198	4327165	N 39° 05' 34.14"	W 74° 34' 11.51"	13
	S2-A2-4	537917	4327281	N 39° 05' 37.80"	W 74° 33' 41.54"	11
	S2-A2-7	539299	4328005	N 39° 06' 01.05"	W 74° 32' 43.87"	14
	S2-A2-10	539384	4328964	N 39° 06' 32.18"	W 74° 32' 40.12"	12
	S2-A2-11	539757	4328832	N 39° 06' 27.83"	W 74° 32' 24.62"	13
	S2-A2-14	540129	4330560	N 39° 07' 23.81"	W 74° 32' 08.74"	15
	S2-A2-15	541340	4330533	N 39° 07' 22.75"	W 74° 31' 18.33"	17
	S2-A2-19	542036	4331127	N 39° 07' 41.89"	W 74° 30' 49.21"	20
Sediment profile camera	S2-A2-3	537181	4327174	N 39° 05' 34.44"	W 74° 34' 12.19"	13
	S2-A2-4	537869	4327286	N 39° 05' 37.97"	W 74° 33' 43.54"	11
	S2-A2-11	539759	4328806	N 39° 06' 26.99"	W 74° 32' 24.52"	13
	S2-A2-19	542021	4331130	N 39° 07' 42.00"	W 74° 30' 49.84"	19
Hydrolab	S2-A2-HL	537030	4327253	N 39° 05' 37.03"	W 74° 34' 18.47"	14
Trawl start	S2-A2-STR	537133	4327258	N 39° 05' 37.16"	W 74° 34' 14.20"	14
Trawl end	S2-A2-END	537609	4327277	N 39° 05' 37.73"	W 74° 33' 54.37"	12
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-C1-2	578281	4388813	N 39° 38' 43.90"	W 74° 05' 15.51"	16
	S2-C1-3	578369	4389185	N 39° 38' 55.94"	W 74° 05' 11.63"	18
	S2-C1-4	579581	4389961	N 39° 39' 20.69"	W 74° 04' 20.43"	17

Table D2-2. Continued.

Sample Type	Station Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Grain size/ Infauna (Continued)	S2-C1-5	578351	4390906	N 39° 39' 51.76"	W 74° 05' 11.67"	21
	S2-C1-8	579365	4391463	N 39° 40' 09.49"	W 74° 04' 28.87"	20
	S2-C1-9	580307	4392091	N 39° 40' 29.54"	W 74° 03' 49.07"	16
	S2-C1-10	579351	4392692	N 39° 40' 49.33"	W 74° 04' 28.93"	15
	S2-C1-11	580153	4393415	N 39° 41' 12.53"	W 74° 03' 54.92"	16
	S2-C1-12	581887	4392946	N 39° 40' 56.71"	W 74° 02' 42.35"	18
	S2-C1-13	582219	4393634	N 39° 41' 18.94"	W 74° 02' 28.10"	19
	S2-C1-16	581744	4394558	N 39° 41' 49.05"	W 74° 02' 47.65"	17
Sediment profile camera	S2-C1-2	578266	4388810	N 39° 38' 43.79"	W 74° 05' 16.13"	16
	S2-C1-4	579578	4389946	N 39° 39' 20.20"	W 74° 04' 20.57"	17
	S2-C1-8	579379	4391445	N 39° 40' 08.91"	W 74° 04' 28.29"	20
	S2-C1-10	579390	4392699	N 39° 40' 49.57"	W 74° 04' 27.29"	15
	S2-C1-13	582192	4393626	N 39° 41' 18.67"	W 74° 02' 29.25"	18
Hydrolab	S2-C1-HL	578479	4391113	N 39° 39' 58.42"	W 74° 05' 06.19"	16
Trawl start	S2-C1-STR	578605	4391235	N 39° 40' 02.35"	W 74° 05' 00.86"	15
Trawl end	S2-C1-END	578880	4391943	N 39° 40' 25.22"	W 74° 04' 49.00"	16
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-F1-1	590880	4426525	N 39° 59' 02.43"	W 73° 56' 08.13"	20
	S2-F1-2	592117	4427121	N 39° 59' 21.30"	W 73° 55' 15.66"	19
	S2-F1-3	592602	4426743	N 39° 59' 08.84"	W 73° 54' 55.41"	22
Sediment profile camera	S2-F1-2	592104	4427099	N 39° 59' 20.56"	W 73° 55' 16.22"	19
	S2-F1-3	592627	4426790	N 39° 59' 10.34"	W 73° 54' 54.32"	22
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-F2-2	590855	4430611	N 40° 01' 14.96"	W 73° 56' 07.13"	19
	S2-F2-3	590550	4431404	N 40° 01' 40.80"	W 73° 56' 19.56"	18
	S2-F2-4	591625	4431664	N 40° 01' 48.79"	W 73° 55' 34.11"	16
	S2-F2-5	592358	4432124	N 40° 02' 03.44"	W 73° 55' 02.94"	18
	S2-F2-6	590755	4432205	N 40° 02' 06.69"	W 73° 56' 10.51"	21
Sediment profile camera	S2-F2-4	591658	4431650	N 40° 01' 48.32"	W 73° 55' 32.72"	16
	S2-F2-6	590743	4432197	N 40° 02' 06.42"	W 73° 56' 11.05"	22
Hydrolab	S2-F2(In)- HL	592218	4433161	N 40° 02' 37.13"	W 73° 55' 08.31"	20
Trawl start	S2-F2(In)- STR	592317	4433175	N 40° 02' 37.53"	W 73° 55' 04.14"	21
Trawl end	S2-F2(In)- END	592542	4433818	N 40° 02' 58.29"	W 73° 54' 54.31"	20
Hydrolab	S2-F2(Out)- HL	591057	4432239	N 40° 02' 07.68"	W 73° 55' 57.77"	18

Table D2-2. Continued.

Sample Type	Station Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Trawl start	S2-F2(Out)-STR	591076	4432093	N 40° 02' 02.93"	W 73° 55' 57.06"	20
Trawl end	S2-F2(Out)-END	591269	4431562	N 40° 01' 45.62"	W 73° 55' 49.16"	20
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-G1-1	557175	4356021	N 39° 21' 06.28"	W 74° 20' 11.13"	11
	S2-G1-2	558223	4354724	N 39° 20' 23.95"	W 74° 19' 27.73"	20
	S2-G1-3	558035	4355540	N 39° 20' 50.46"	W 74° 19' 35.34"	12
	S2-G1-5	558664	4356948	N 39° 21' 35.99"	W 74° 19' 08.64"	14
	S2-G1-6	559165	4356760	N 39° 21' 29.77"	W 74° 18' 47.76"	15
	S2-G1-8	559424	4357654	N 39° 21' 58.71"	W 74° 18' 36.66"	15
Sediment profile camera	S2-G1-1	557152	4356041	N 39° 21' 06.93"	W 74° 20' 12.08"	10
	S2-G1-2	558227	4354706	N 39° 20' 23.38"	W 74° 19' 27.57"	19
	S2-G1-6	559189	4356777	N 39° 21' 30.32"	W 74° 18' 46.72"	15
Hydrolab	S2-G1-HL	557058	4355832	N 39° 21' 00.16"	W 74° 20' 16.06"	8
Trawl start	S2-G1-STR	556918	4355952	N 39° 21' 04.09"	W 74° 20' 21.87"	13
Trawl end	S2-G1-END	556417	4356489	N 39° 21' 21.64"	W 74° 20' 42.66"	10
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-G2-1	560107	4359252	N 39° 22' 50.36"	W 74° 18' 07.60"	16
	S2-G2-2	561474	4359790	N 39° 23' 07.46"	W 74° 17' 10.28"	19
	S2-G2-3	562168	4360067	N 39° 23' 16.26"	W 74° 16' 41.16"	15
	S2-G2-4	561601	4360676	N 39° 23' 36.16"	W 74° 17' 04.66"	14
	S2-G2-7	562440	4361803	N 39° 24' 12.49"	W 74° 16' 29.20"	13
	S2-G2-8	563697	4361362	N 39° 23' 57.86"	W 74° 15' 36.82"	12
	S2-G2-10	565544	4362019	N 39° 24' 18.69"	W 74° 14' 19.38"	15
	S2-G2-12	564528	4362727	N 39° 24' 41.94"	W 74° 15' 01.59"	16
Sediment profile camera	S2-G2-2	561482	4359792	N 39° 23' 07.53"	W 74° 17' 09.93"	19
	S2-G2-4	561620	4360682	N 39° 23' 36.34"	W 74° 17' 03.88"	14
	S2-G2-8	563701	4361365	N 39° 23' 57.99"	W 74° 15' 36.64"	12
	S2-G2-10	565545	4362030	N 39° 24' 19.06"	W 74° 14' 19.33"	15
Hydrolab	S2-G2-HL	564047	4361171	N 39° 23' 51.59"	W 74° 15' 22.23"	8
Trawl start	S2-G2-STR	564297	4360644	N 39° 23' 34.43"	W 74° 15' 11.98"	10
Trawl end	S2-G2-END	563707	4361172	N 39° 23' 51.70"	W 74° 15' 36.44"	19
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-G3-1	563376	4364012	N 39° 25' 23.90"	W 74° 15' 49.34"	14
	S2-G3-2	564994	4364483	N 39° 25' 38.77"	W 74° 14' 41.50"	15
	S2-G3-3	563425	4364878	N 39° 25' 52.00"	W 74° 15' 46.98"	11
	S2-G3-4	564571	4365132	N 39° 25' 59.91"	W 74° 14' 58.96"	15
	S2-G3-5	565660	4365584	N 39° 26' 14.28"	W 74° 14' 13.24"	18

Table D2-2. Continued.

Sample Type	Station Code	X	Y	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
Grain size/ Infauna (Cont.)	S2-G3-7	564517	4366801	N 39° 26' 54.07"	W 74° 15' 00.65"	16
	S2-G3-9	566566	4365958	N 39° 26' 26.17"	W 74° 13' 35.22"	15
Sediment profile camera	S2-G3-1	563380	4363996	N 39° 25' 23.38"	W 74° 15' 49.17"	15
	S2-G3-3	563398	4364845	N 39° 25' 50.91"	W 74° 15' 48.12"	12
	S2-G3-5	565677	4365559	N 39° 26' 13.47"	W 74° 14' 12.55"	18
Hydrolab	S2-G3-HL	562981	4363666	N 39° 25' 12.79"	W 74° 16' 05.98"	12
Trawl start	S2-G3-STR	563123	4363842	N 39° 25' 18.48"	W 74° 15' 59.98"	12
Trawl end	S2-G3-END	562928	4364491	N 39° 25' 39.57"	W 74° 16' 07.90"	13
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-R-1	545048	4344524	N 39° 14' 55.92"	W 74° 28' 40.56"	16
Sediment profile camera	S2-R-1	545061	4344523	N 39° 14' 55.88"	W 74° 28' 40.03"	16
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-R-2	575875	4380249	N 39° 34' 06.91"	W 74° 06' 59.94"	19
Sediment profile camera	S2-R-2	575843	4380209	N 39° 34' 05.64"	W 74° 07' 01.32"	19
Grain size/ Infauna	S2-R-3	584552	4410968	N 39° 50' 40.26"	W 74° 00' 42.17"	19
Sediment profile camera	S2-R-3	584568	4411024	N 39° 50' 42.08"	W 74° 00' 41.44"	20

### D3. HYDROLAB DATA

Table D3-1. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and depth data recorded during the May 1998 Survey (S1) at Sand Resource Areas A1, A2, C1, F2, G2, and G3 offshore New Jersey.

Sample Code	Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)	DO (mg/L)	Depth (m)
S1-A1-HL	12.9	31.5	7.35	0.61
S1-A1-HL	12.9	31.6	7.35	1.52
S1-A1-HL	12.9	31.8	7.34	3.05
S1-A1-HL	12.9	31.8	7.35	4.57
S1-A1-HL	12.8	31.9	7.45	6.10
S1-A1-HL	11.1	32.1	7.37	7.62
S1-A1-HL	11.1	31.9	7.22	9.14
S1-A1-HL	11.1	31.9	7.19	10.67
S1-A1-HL	11.1	32.1	7.09	12.19
S1-A1-HL	11.2	32.0	7.09	13.72
S1-A1-HL	11.2	32.2	7.06	15.24
S1-A2-HL	12.8	31.5	7.70	0.52
S1-A2-HL	12.9	31.7	7.66	1.80
S1-A2-HL	12.9	31.6	7.67	3.17
S1-A2-HL	12.9	32.3	7.63	4.63
S1-A2-HL	12.9	31.8	7.64	6.10
S1-A2-HL	12.7	31.8	7.71	7.62
S1-A2-HL	12.0	32.2	7.75	9.14
S1-A2-HL	11.0	32.1	7.67	10.67
S1-A2-HL	11.0	32.2	7.61	12.19
S1-A2-HL	11.0	32.3	7.57	13.72
S1-C1-HL	12.8	26.0	8.16	0.46
S1-C1-HL	11.9	26.9	8.26	1.52
S1-C1-HL	11.4	27.0	8.34	3.05
S1-C1-HL	11.0	27.3	8.34	4.57
S1-C1-HL	11.3	27.4	8.35	6.10
S1-C1-HL	11.1	27.6	8.35	7.62
S1-C1-HL	11.1	27.8	8.31	9.14
S1-C1-HL	11.0	27.8	8.17	10.67
S1-C1-HL	10.3	28.1	8.14	12.19
S1-C1-HL	9.6	28.6	7.71	13.72
S1-C1-HL	9.5	28.5	7.44	15.24
S1-F2(Out)-HL	11.9	29.9	8.70	0.37
S1-F2(Out)-HL	11.9	29.9	9.38	3.29
S1-F2(Out)-HL	11.8	30.0	10.56	4.82

Table D3-1. Continued.

Sample Code	Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)	DO (mg/L)	Depth (m)
S1-F2(Out)-HL	11.7	30.0	10.75	6.10
S1-F2(Out)-HL	11.5	30.5	10.79	7.86
S1-F2(Out)-HL	10.6	30.9	10.80	9.14
S1-F2(Out)-HL	9.2	32.5	10.86	10.73
S1-F2(Out)-HL	9.0	32.9	10.65	12.28
S1-F2(Out)-HL	8.7	33.4	10.31	13.35
S1-F2(Out)-HL	9.0	33.3	9.48	14.97
S1-F2(Out)-HL	8.5	33.4	9.57	16.79
S1-F2(Out)-HL	8.5	33.4	9.71	18.44
S1-F2(Out)-HL	8.5	33.5	9.73	19.51
S1-F2(Out)-HL	8.5	33.8	9.73	21.70
S1-F2(Out)-HL	8.2	33.8	9.60	23.68
S1-G2-HL	12.8	29.5	7.26	0.34
S1-G2-HL	12.8	30.0	7.34	1.52
S1-G2-HL	12.8	30.4	7.33	3.05
S1-G2-HL	12.6	30.8	7.38	4.57
S1-G2-HL	12.5	31.2	7.42	6.10
S1-G2-HL	11.5	31.3	7.29	7.62
S1-G2-HL	10.5	30.6	7.27	9.14
S1-G2-HL	10.3	32.4	7.08	10.67
S1-G2-HL	9.9	32.7	7.06	12.19
S1-G2-HL	9.9	32.5	7.01	13.72
S1-G2-HL	9.9	32.5	7.00	15.24
S1-G2-HL	9.8	32.7	6.97	16.76
S1-G2-HL	9.8	32.8	6.70	18.29
S1-G2-HL	9.8	32.8	6.41	19.81
S1-G3-HL	12.9	29.9	6.98	0.46
S1-G3-HL	12.9	30.2	7.01	1.52
S1-G3-HL	12.9	30.2	7.01	3.05
S1-G3-HL	12.9	31.0	6.99	4.57
S1-G3-HL	12.8	31.1	7.00	6.10
S1-G3-HL	12.1	31.4	7.01	7.62
S1-G3-HL	10.7	32.1	7.14	9.14

Table D3-2. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and depth data recorded during the September 1998 Survey 2 (S2) at Sand Resource Areas A1, A2, C1, F2, G1, G2, and G3 offshore New Jersey.

Sample Code	Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)	DO (mg/L)	Depth (m)
S2-A1-HL	23.0	33.1	7.20	0.46
S2-A1-HL	23.0	33.1	7.09	1.83
S2-A1-HL	23.0	32.9	7.08	3.35
S2-A1-HL	22.9	33.0	6.94	4.88
S2-A1-HL	22.2	33.0	6.17	6.40
S2-A1-HL	21.8	33.2	5.12	7.92
S2-A1-HL	21.6	33.2	4.74	9.45
S2-A1-HL	21.5	33.2	4.84	11.22
S2-A2-HL	22.4	32.9	7.18	0.03
S2-A2-HL	22.9	33.0	7.00	1.52
S2-A2-HL	22.9	32.9	6.99	3.05
S2-A2-HL	22.9	33.0	6.97	4.57
S2-A2-HL	22.9	33.0	6.96	6.10
S2-A2-HL	22.9	33.3	6.90	7.62
S2-A2-HL	20.5	33.4	5.93	9.14
S2-A2-HL	20.4	33.4	6.89	10.67
S2-A2-HL	20.2	33.3	5.82	12.19
S2-A2-HL	20.2	33.4	5.82	13.50
S2-C1-HL	22.9	27.6	7.22	0.30
S2-C1-HL	22.9	27.5	7.16	1.83
S2-C1-HL	22.8	27.5	7.16	3.35
S2-C1-HL	22.7	27.5	7.17	4.88
S2-C1-HL	22.7	27.5	7.14	6.40
S2-C1-HL	22.7	27.5	7.13	7.92
S2-C1-HL	22.6	27.5	7.09	9.45
S2-C1-HL	21.7	27.7	6.98	10.97
S2-C1-HL	19.9	27.7	5.82	12.50
S2-C1-HL	18.7	28.0	5.33	14.02
S2-C1-HL	16.4	28.0	3.12	15.85
S2-F2(In)-HL	23.0	29.2	7.16	0.15
S2-F2(In)-HL	23.0	29.3	7.03	1.52
S2-F2(In)-HL	22.8	29.4	7.01	3.05

Table D3-2. Continued.

Sample Code	Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)	DO (mg/L)	Depth (m)
S2-F2(In)-HL	22.8	29.3	6.98	4.57
S2-F2(In)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.96	6.10
S2-F2(In)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.96	7.62
S2-F2(In)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.95	9.14
S2-F2(In)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.93	10.67
S2-F2(In)-HL	20.9	29.6	6.18	12.19
S2-F2(In)-HL	15.5	30.5	6.15	13.72
S2-F2(In)-HL	13.6	30.4	5.79	15.24
S2-F2(In)-HL	13.0	30.8	4.90	18.35
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.8	29.0	6.96	0.15
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.8	29.3	6.94	1.83
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.94	3.35
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.93	4.88
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.94	6.40
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.91	7.92
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.92	9.45
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.7	29.3	6.90	10.97
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.6	29.3	6.90	12.50
S2-F2(Out)-HL	22.5	29.3	6.86	14.02
S2-F2(Out)-HL	16.6	30.2	6.52	15.54
S2-F2(Out)-HL	13.9	30.8	5.89	17.07
S2-F2(Out)-HL	12.6	30.9	4.99	18.59
S2-F2(Out)-HL	12.5	30.7	4.32	20.03
S2-G1-HL	23.3	27.5	8.03	0.03
S2-G1-HL	23.3	27.5	7.56	1.52
S2-G1-HL	23.2	27.6	7.51	3.05
S2-G1-HL	23.0	27.6	7.54	4.57
S2-G1-HL	22.5	27.6	7.28	6.10
S2-G1-HL	22.3	27.6	6.64	7.62
S2-G1-HL	22.2	27.6	6.12	8.47
S2-G2-HL	23.6	27.5	7.28	0.12
S2-G2-HL	23.4	27.5	7.35	1.52
S2-G2-HL	23.0	27.6	7.34	3.05
S2-G2-HL	23.3	27.5	7.29	4.57

Table D3-2. Continued.

Sample Code	Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)	DO (mg/L)	Depth (m)
S2-G2-HL	23.0	27.6	7.30	6.10
S2-G2-HL	22.6	27.6	7.25	7.01
S2-G2-HL	21.2	27.6	6.48	8.41
S2-G3-HL	23.4	27.5	7.25	0.30
S2-G3-HL	22.9	27.5	7.40	1.52
S2-G3-HL	22.6	27.6	7.33	3.05
S2-G3-HL	22.5	27.6	7.15	4.57
S2-G3-HL	22.4	27.6	6.95	6.10
S2-G3-HL	22.4	27.6	6.87	7.62
S2-G3-HL	20.7	27.8	4.79	9.14
S2-G3-HL	20.0	27.8	3.35	11.49
S2-G3-HL	19.8	27.8	2.94	12.19

#### D4. SEDIMENT GRAIN SIZE DATA

Table D4-1. Sediment grain size data for samples collected during the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Median Grain Size (mm)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Unaccounted	Folk's Description
A1	1	0.30	1.72	97.96	0.17	0.00	0.15	Slightly gravelly sand
A1	2	0.34	0.00	99.77	0.00	0.00	0.23	Sand
A1	3	0.35	0.09	99.43	0.12	0.00	0.36	Slightly gravelly sand
A1	4	1.83	46.20	53.36	0.00	0.00	0.44	Sandy gravel
A1	5	0.35	0.09	99.32	0.00	0.00	0.59	Slightly gravelly sand
A1	6	0.36	0.35	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.06	Slightly gravelly sand
A1	7	.042	11.02	88.39	0.00	0.00	0.59	Gravelly sand
A1	8	0.47	7.28	92.48	0.00	0.00	0.23	Gravelly sand
A1	9	>4.0	56.57	43.01	0.30	0.00	0.12	Sandy gravel
A1	10	0.35	0.00	99.83	0.00	0.00	0.17	Sand
A1	11	0.36	0.67	98.89	0.00	0.00	0.44	Slightly gravelly sand
A1	12	0.34	0.00	99.79	0.00	0.00	0.21	Sand
A1	13	0.15	0.00	96.27	3.52	0.00	0.21	Sand
A2	1	0.47	4.56	95.14	0.00	0.00	0.26	Slightly gravelly sand
A2	2	0.21	8.73	90.52	0.20	0.00	0.55	Gravelly sand
A2	3	0.67	15.05	84.48	0.00	0.00	0.47	Gravelly sand
A2	4	0.58	15.14	84.10	0.00	0.00	0.76	Gravelly sand
A2	5	0.18	0.33	99.26	0.30	0.00	0.12	Slightly gravelly sand
A2	6	0.46	5.69	93.42	0.00	0.00	0.89	Gravelly sand
A2	7	0.33	0.00	99.37	0.43	0.00	0.20	Sand
A2	8	0.31	0.00	99.62	0.00	0.00	0.38	Sand
A2	9	0.70	24.12	74.74	0.00	0.00	1.15	Gravelly sand
A2	10	0.39	0.00	99.61	0.00	0.00	0.39	Sand
A2	11	0.32	0.00	99.91	0.00	0.00	0.09	Sand
A2	12	0.31	0.36	97.48	0.00	0.00	2.16	Slightly gravelly sand
A2	13	0.38	1.31	98.40	0.00	0.00	0.29	Slightly gravelly sand

Table D4-1. Continued.

Area	Station	Median Grain Size (mm)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Unaccounted	Folk's Description
A2	14	1.44	38.66	61.28	0.00	0.00	0.06	Sandy gravel
A2	15	0.42	8.22	91.15	0.00	0.00	0.62	Gravelly sand
A2	16	0.88	23.44	76.12	0.00	0.00	0.44	Gravelly sand
A2	17	0.70	16.98	79.38	0.00	0.00	3.64	Gravelly sand
A2	18	0.58	26.91	72.85	0.00	0.00	0.24	Gravelly sand
A2	19	1.89	48.56	51.35	0.00	0.00	0.09	Sandy gravel
C1	1	2.05	50.69	48.26	0.00	0.00	1.05	Sandy gravel
C1	2	>4.0	81.30	18.13	0.00	0.00	0.57	Gravel
C1	3	0.90	29.81	69.59	0.00	0.00	0.69	Gravelly sand
C1	4	2.81	59.43	39.90	0.00	0.00	0.67	Sandy gravel
C1	5	0.19	0.00	99.91	0.06	0.00	0.03	Sand
C1	6	0.32	0.00	99.71	0.00	0.00	0.29	Sand
C1	7	>4.0	70.87	28.46	0.00	0.00	0.66	Sandy gravel
C1	8	0.16	0.00	61.60	23.70	14.70	0.00	Muddy sand
C1	9	0.40	0.00	99.51	0.00	0.00	0.49	Sand
C1	10	0.39	0.15	99.22	0.00	0.00	0.64	Slightly gravelly sand
C1	11	0.36	2.46	97.46	0.00	0.00	0.09	Slightly gravelly sand
C1	12	0.42	2.48	97.03	0.00	0.00	0.49	Slightly gravelly sand
C1	13	0.45	1.67	97.90	0.00	0.00	0.43	Slightly gravelly sand
C1	14	0.62	1.39	98.31	0.00	0.00	0.30	Slightly gravelly sand
C1	15	0.59	8.87	89.32	0.00	0.00	1.82	Gravelly sand
C1	16	0.70	36.18	63.76	0.00	0.00	0.06	Sandy gravel
F1	1	0.42	1.93	97.83	0.00	0.00	0.23	Slightly gravelly sand
F1	2	0.54	12.25	86.53	0.00	0.00	1.21	Gravelly sand
F1	3	0.93	31.85	67.65	0.00	0.00	0.50	Sandy gravel
F1	4	0.45	3.83	95.91	0.00	0.00	0.26	Slightly gravelly sand
F2	1	0.34	0.00	99.77	0.00	0.00	0.23	Sand
F2	2	0.34	0.06	99.77	0.00	0.00	0.17	Slightly gravelly sand
F2	3	2.02	50.33	49.24	0.00	0.00	0.43	Sandy gravel
F2	4	0.58	27.79	71.75	0.00	0.00	0.46	Gravelly sand

Table D4-1. Continued.

Area	Station	Median Grain Size (mm)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Unaccounted	Folk's Description
F2	5	0.64	20.22	79.28	0.00	0.00	0.49	Gravelly sand
F2	6	1.18	17.95	81.64	0.00	0.00	0.41	Gravelly sand
G1	1	0.21	0.00	99.27	0.00	0.00	0.73	Sand
G1	2	1.01	40.62	40.83	13.85	4.70	0.00	Muddy sandy gravel
G1	3	0.19	0.49	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.15	Slightly gravelly sand
G1	4	0.45	2.66	97.05	0.17	0.00	0.12	Slightly gravelly sand
G1	5	0.21	0.44	90.30	0.18	0.00		Slightly gravelly sand
G1	6	0.46	1.83	96.87	1.22	0.00	0.09	Slightly gravelly sand
G1	7	0.79	13.60	85.80	0.00	0.00	0.60	Gravelly sand
G1	8	0.33	1.02	97.84	0.00	0.00	1.14	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	1	0.18	0.18	97.83	0.00	0.00	2.00	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	2	0.14	0.00	17.94	51.72	30.34	0.00	Sandy mud
G2	3	0.27	0.00	99.97	0.00	0.00	0.03	Sand
G2	4	0.19	0.09	99.66	0.00	0.00	0.26	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	5	0.28	0.03	97.87	1.07	0.00	1.04	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	6	0.18	0.19	99.42	0.33	0.00	0.06	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	7	0.39	0.61	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.35	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	8	0.58	1.26	97.76	0.00	0.00	0.99	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	9	0.38	0.96	98.86	0.00	0.00	0.18	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	10	0.40	2.16	97.45	0.00	0.00	0.39	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	11	0.31	0.59	98.84	0.50	0.00	0.06	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	12	0.42	0.58	98.57	0.00	0.00	0.85	Slightly gravelly sand

Table D4-1. Continued.								
Area	Station	Median Grain Size (mm)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Unaccounted	Folk's Description
G3	1	0.34	0.00	99.65	0.00	0.00	0.35	Sand
G3	2	0.41	0.87	98.59	0.00	0.00	0.55	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	3	0.36	0.50	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.35	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	4	0.39	0.52	98.64	0.00	0.00	0.84	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	5	0.35	1.41	98.33	0.00	0.00	0.26	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	6	0.46	1.39	98.17	0.00	0.00	0.43	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	7	0.38	1.01	98.43	0.00	0.00	0.56	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	8	0.35	0.64	98.81	0.00	0.00	0.55	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	9	0.46	15.22	84.17	0.00	0.00	0.61	Gravelly sand
R	1	0.17	1.14	97.96	0.26	0.00	0.64	Slightly gravelly sand
R	2	1.23	13.85	85.95	0.00	0.00	0.20	Gravelly sand
R	3	0.57	13.09	86.14	0.00	0.00	0.77	Gravelly sand

Table D4-2. Sediment grain size data for samples collected during the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Median Grain Size (mm)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Unaccounted	Folk's Description
A1	2	0.37	0.00	99.95	0.00	0.00	0.05	Sand
A1	3	0.36	0.00	99.74	0.00	0.00	0.26	Sand
A1	4	1.18	29.01	70.68	0.00	0.00	0.30	Gravelly sand
A1	5	0.35	0.00	98.43	0.00	0.00	1.57	Sand
A1	7	0.46	14.17	85.78	0.00	0.00	0.05	Gravelly sand
A1	8	0.35	0.00	98.91	0.00	0.00	1.09	Sand
A1	9	>4.0	70.01	29.58	0.00	0.00	0.41	Sandy gravel
A1	10	0.35	0.00	99.89	0.00	0.00	0.11	Sand
A1	13	0.16	0.00	98.56	0.00	0.00	1.44	Sand
A2	3	0.48	14.22	58.64	0.00	0.00	27.13	Gravelly sand
A2	4	0.64	7.91	91.60	0.00	0.00	0.49	Gravelly sand
A2	7	0.37	0.00	99.94	0.00	0.00	0.16	Sand
A2	10	0.61	7.76	91.49	0.00	0.00	0.76	Gravelly sand
A2	11	0.37	0.00	99.92	0.00	0.00	0.08	Sand
A2	14	0.94	24.78	72.98	0.00	0.00	2.24	Gravelly sand
A2	15	0.44	0.00	99.76	0.00	0.00	0.24	Sand
A2	19	2.10	51.37	47.88	0.00	0.00	0.76	Sandy gravel
C1	2	>4.0	79.47	20.50	0.00	0.00	0.02	Sandy gravel
C1	3	0.79	19.55	80.40	0.00	0.00	0.05	Gravelly sand
C1	4	>4.0	70.06	29.46	0.00	0.00	0.48	Sandy gravel
C1	5	0.20	0.00	99.41	0.00	0.00	0.59	Sand
C1	8	0.50	0.00	98.70	0.00	0.00	1.30	Sand
C1	9	0.51	0.00	99.49	0.00	0.00	0.51	Sand
C1	10	0.43	0.00	99.69	0.00	0.00	0.31	Sand
C1	11	0.35	0.00	98.42	0.00	0.00	1.58	Sand
C1	12	0.46	0.00	99.71	0.00	0.00	0.29	Sand
C1	13	0.47	0.00	99.52	0.00	0.00	0.48	Sand
C1	16	0.78	24.71	75.11	0.00	0.00	0.19	Gravelly sand
F1	1	0.41	7.94	91.95	0.00	0.00	0.10	Gravelly sand
F1	2	0.97	36.30	63.62	0.00	0.00	0.08	Sandy gravel
F1	3	0.52	17.57	82.30	0.00	0.00	0.13	Gravelly sand
F2	2	0.36	0.00	99.42	0.00	0.00	0.58	Sand
F2	3	2.45	59.31	40.51	0.00	0.00	0.18	Sandy gravel

Table D4-2. Continued.

Area	Station	Median Grain Size (mm)	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Unaccounted	Folk's Description
F2	4	0.46	12.58	86.73	0.00	0.00	0.70	Gravelly sand
F2	5	0.36	0.00	99.41	0.00	0.00	0.59	Sand
F2	6	>4.0	58.67	41.13	0.00	0.00	0.20	Sandy gravel
G1	1	0.41	0.00	96.66	0.00	0.00	3.34	Sand
G1	2	0.87	32.08	67.34	0.00	0.00	0.58	Sandy gravel
G1	3	0.22	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Sand
G1	5	0.33	0.00	99.89	0.00	0.00	0.11	Sand
G1	6	0.43	0.00	99.03	0.00	0.00	0.97	Sand
G1	8	0.35	0.00	99.68	0.00	0.00	0.32	Sand
G2	1	0.21	0.00	99.37	0.00	0.00	0.63	Sand
G2	2	0.15	0.00	73.97	0.00	0.00	26.03	Silty sand
G2	3	0.34	0.00	99.29	0.00	0.00	0.71	Sand
G2	4	0.23	0.00	99.57	0.00	0.00	0.43	Sand
G2	7	0.38	0.00	99.49	0.00	0.00	0.51	Sand
G2	8	0.68	3.43	96.41	0.00	0.00	0.15	Slightly gravelly sand
G2	10	0.41	0.00	99.75	0.00	0.00	0.25	Sand
G2	12	0.53	0.95	98.24	0.00	0.00	0.80	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	1	0.33	0.00	98.03	0.00	0.00	1.97	Sand
G3	2	0.40	0.00	99.97	0.00	0.00	0.03	Sand
G3	3	0.53	0.00	97.94	0.00	0.00	2.06	Sand
G3	4	0.38	0.00	98.88	0.00	0.00	1.12	Sand
G3	5	0.33	0.00	98.79	0.00	0.00	1.21	Sand
G3	7	0.31	0.24	99.02	0.00	0.00	0.74	Slightly gravelly sand
G3	9	0.43	0.00	99.40	0.00	0.00	0.60	Sand
R	1	0.18	0.00	99.39	0.00	0.00	0.61	Sand
R	2	1.57	30.14	68.88	0.00	0.00	0.98	Sandy gravel
R	3	0.67	24.54	75.33	0.00	0.00	0.13	Gravelly sand

## D5. INFAUNAL DATA

Table D5-1. Phylogenetic list of infauna collected during May 1998 Survey 1 and September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas offshore New Jersey.

PHYLUM	CLASS	FAMILY	TAXONOMIC NAME
CNIDARIA	ACTINIIARIA		ACTINIIARIA (LPIL)
PLATYHELMINTHES	TURBELLARIA		TURBELLARIA (LPIL)
RHYNCHOCOELA			RHYNCHOCOELA (LPIL)
RHYNCHOCOELA		TUBULANIDAE	TUBULANUS (LPIL)
RHYNCHOCOELA		LINEIDAE	LINEIDAE (LPIL)
PHORONIDA		PHORONIDAE	PHORONIS (LPIL)
SIPUNCULA			SIPUNCULA (LPIL)
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	AMPHARETIDAE	AMPHARETE AMERICANA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	AMPHARETIDAE	AMPHARETE ACUTIFRONS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	AMPHARETIDAE	AMPHARETE FINMARCHICA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	AMPHARETIDAE	ASABELLIDES OCULATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CAPITELLIDAE	CAPITELLA CAPITATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CAPITELLIDAE	CAPITELLA JONESI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CAPITELLIDAE	MEDIOMASTUS (LPIL)
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CAPITELLIDAE	NOTOMASTUS HEMIPODUS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CHAETOPTERIDAE	SPIOCHAETOPTERUS OCULATUS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CIRRATULIDAE	CIRRIFORMIA GRANDIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CIRRATULIDAE	THARYX ACUTUS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CIRRATULIDAE	CAULLERIELLA SP.J
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	CIRRATULIDAE	APHELOCHAETA MARIONI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	DORVILLEIDAE	SCHISTOMERINGOS PECTINATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	DORVILLEIDAE	PROTODORVILLEA KEFERSTEINI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	DORVILLEIDAE	PAROUGIA CAECA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	FLABELLIGERIDAE	PHERUSA PLUMOSA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	GLYCERIDAE	GLYCERA AMERICANA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	GLYCERIDAE	GLYCERA DIBRANCHIATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	GLYCERIDAE	GLYCERA CAPITATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	GLYCERIDAE	HEMIPODUS ROSEUS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	GONIADIDAE	GONIADELLA GRACILIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	HESIONIDAE	MICROPHTHALMUS HARTMANAE
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	HESIONIDAE	MICROPHTHALMUS SIMILIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	LUMBRINERIDAE	LUMBRINERIDES ACUTA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	LUMBRINERIDAE	SCOLETOMA ACICULARUM
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	LUMBRINERIDAE	SCOLETOMA FRAGILIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	LUMBRINERIDAE	SCOLETOMA VERRILLI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	MALDANIDAE	AXIOTHELLA MUCOSA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	MALDANIDAE	EUCLYMENE (LPIL)

Table D5-1. Continued.

<b>PHYLUM</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>TAXONOMIC NAME</b>
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	MAGELONIDAE	MAGELONA PAPILLICORNIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	NEPHTYIDAE	NEPHTYS BUCERA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	NEPHTYIDAE	NEPHTYS PICTA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	NEPHTYIDAE	NEPHTYS INCISA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	NEREIDIDAE	NEREIS SUCCINEA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	NEREIDIDAE	NEREIS ACUMINATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	OPHELIIDAE	OPHELIA DENTICULATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	OPHELIIDAE	TRAVISIA PARVA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	ONUPHIDAE	DIOPATRA CUPREA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	ONUPHIDAE	ONUPHIS EREMITA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	OWENIIDAE	OWENIA FUSIFORMIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	ORBINIIDAE	SCOLOPLOS (LPIL)
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	ORBINIIDAE	LEITOSCOLOPLOS FRAGILIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	ORBINIIDAE	ORBINIA AMERICANA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PARAONIDAE	ARICIDEA CATHERINAE
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PARAONIDAE	ARICIDEA WASSI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PARAONIDAE	ARICIDEA CERRUTII
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PARAONIDAE	CIRROPHORUS ILVANA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PARAONIDAE	PARAONIS FULGENS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PILARGIDAE	ANCISTROSYLLIS HARTMANAE
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PILARGIDAE	SIGAMBRA TENTACULATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PHYLLODOCIDAE	PARANAITIS SPECIOSA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PHYLLODOCIDAE	PHYLLODOCE ARENAE
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PHYLLODOCIDAE	EUMIDA SANGUINEA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PHYLLODOCIDAE	HESIONURA ELONGATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PHYLLODOCIDAE	HYPERETEONE HETEROPODA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PHYLLODOCIDAE	HYPERETEONE FOLIOSA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	POLYNOIDAE	LEPIDONOTUS SUBLEVIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	POLYNOIDAE	HARMOTHOE EXTENUATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	POLYNOIDAE	HARMOTHOE IMBRICATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PISIONIDAE	PISIONE REMOTA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SIGALIONIDAE	STHENELAIS LIMICOLA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SIGALIONIDAE	SIGALION ARENICOLA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	APOPRIONOSPIO PYGMAEA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	APOPRIONOSPIO DAYI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	POLYDORA CORNUTA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	SPIO PETTIBONEAE
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	SPIO SETOSA

Table D5-1. Continued.

<b>PHYLUM</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>TAXONOMIC NAME</b>
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	SPIOPHANES BOMBYX
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	STREBLOSPIO BENEDICTI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	DISPIO UNCINATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	SCOLELEPIS SQUAMATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIONIDAE	DIPOLYDORA SOCIALIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	PARAPIONOSYLLIS LONGICIRRATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	BRANIA WELLFLEETENSIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	SPHAEROSYLLIS PIRIFEROPSIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	SPHAEROSYLLIS PERKINSI
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	STREPTOSYLLIS ARENAE
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	EXOGONE DISPAR
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SYLLIDAE	EXOGONE HEBES
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	TEREBELLIDAE	LOIMIA MEDUSA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	TEREBELLIDAE	PISTA CRISTATA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	TEREBELLIDAE	POLYCIRRUS (LPIL)
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	TEREBELLIDAE	PARAEUPOLYMNIA SP.A
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	OENONIDAE	DRILONEREIS LONGA
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	OENONIDAE	ARABELLA IRICOLOR
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	OENONIDAE	NOTOCIRRUS SPINIFERUS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	PECTINARIIDAE	PECTINARIA GOULDII
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	POLYGORDIIDAE	POLYGORDIUS (LPIL)
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	MALDANIDAE	SABACO AMERICANUS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SABELLARIIDAE	SABELLARIA VULGARIS
ANNELIDA	POLYCHAETA	SPIRORBIDAE	SPIRORBIDAE (LPIL)
ANNELIDA	OLIGOCHAETA		OLIGOCHAETA (LPIL)
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	SEMELIDAE	SEMELE NUCULOIDES
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	SOLENIDAE	ENSIS DIRECTUS
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	NUCULIDAE	NUCULA PROXIMA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	MYTILIDAE	CRENELLA DECUSSATA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	MYTILIDAE	CRENELLA GLANDULA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	MYTILIDAE	MYTILUS EDULIS
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	CARDIIDAE	CARDIIDAE (LPIL)
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	TELLINIDAE	TELLINA AGILIS
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	VENERIDAE	MERCENARIA MERCENARIA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	VENERIDAE	PITAR MORRHUANUS
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	PERIPLOMATIDAE	PERIPLOMA LEANUM
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	DONACIDAE	DONAX VARIABILIS
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	MACTRIDAE	SPISULA SOLIDISSIMA

Table D5-1. Continued.

<b>PHYLUM</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>TAXONOMIC NAME</b>
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	ASTARTIDAE	ASTARTE CASTANEA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	NUCULANIDAE	YOLDIA (LPIL)
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	LYONSIIDAE	LYONSIA HYALINA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	PANDORIDAE	PANDORA GOULDIANA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	PETRICOLIDAE	PETRICOLA PHOLADIFORMIS
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	SOLEMYACIDAE	SOLEMYA VELUM
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	SOLECURTIDAE	SOLECURTIDAE (LPIL)
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	MYIDAE	MYA ARENARIA
MOLLUSCA	BIVALVIA	MONTACUTIDAE	MYSELLA PLANULATA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	EPITONIIDAE	EPITONIUM GREENLANDICUM
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	NATICIDAE	EUSPIRA HEROS
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	NATICIDAE	TECTONATICA PUSILLA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	NATICIDAE	NEVERITA DUPLICATA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	COLUMBELLIDAE	ANACHIS LAFRESNAYI
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	COLUMBELLIDAE	MITRELLA LUNATA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	NASSARIIDAE	ILYANASSA TRIVITTATA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	ACTEONIDAE	RICTAXIS PUNCTOSTRIATUS
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	CAECIDAE	CAECUM JOHNSONI
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	CAECIDAE	CAECUM PULCHELLUM
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	PYRAMIDELLIDAE	TURBONILLA INTERRUPTA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	PYRAMIDELLIDAE	ODOSTOMIA GIBBOSA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	TURRIDAE	TURRIDAE (LPIL)
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	SCAPHANDRIDAE	ACTEOCINA BIDENTATA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	CORAMBIDAE	DORIDELLA (LPIL)
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	CALYPTRAEIIDAE	CREPIDULA FORNICATA
MOLLUSCA	GASTROPODA	CALYPTRAEIIDAE	CREPIDULA PLANA
ARTHROPODA	ISOPODA	ANTHURIDAE	PTILANTHURA TRICARINA
ARTHROPODA	ISOPODA	IDOTEIDAE	CHIRIDOTEA TUFTSI
ARTHROPODA	ISOPODA	IDOTEIDAE	EDOTIA TRILOBA
ARTHROPODA	ISOPODA	CIROLANIDAE	POLITOLANA POLITA
ARTHROPODA	ISOPODA	SPHAEROMATIDAE	ANCINUS DEPRESSUS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	COROPHIIDAE	COROPHIUM (LPIL)
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	AMPELISCIDAE	AMPELISCA ABDITA
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	AMPELISCIDAE	AMPELISCA SP.X
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	AMPELISCIDAE	AMPELISCA MACROCEPHALA
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	OEDICEROTIDAE	AMEROUCULODES EDWARDSI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	OEDICEROTIDAE	AMERICHELIDIUM AMERICANUM
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	OEDICEROTIDAE	BATHYMEDON (LPIL)

Table D5-1. Continued.

<b>PHYLUM</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>TAXONOMIC NAME</b>
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	STENOThOIIDAE	STENOThOIIDAE (LPIL)
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	PODOCERIDAE	DYOPEDOS MONACANTHUS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	GAMMARIDAE	GAMMARUS (LPIL)
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	AORIDAE	UNCIOLA SERRATA
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	AORIDAE	UNCIOLA IRRORATA
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	AORIDAE	PSEUDUNCIOLA OBLIQUUA
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	PHOXOCEPHALIDAE	RHEPOXYNIUS EPISTOMUS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	PHOXOCEPHALIDAE	RHEPOXYNIUS HUDSONI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	PHOXOCEPHALIDAE	PHOXOCEPHALUS HOLBOLLI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	HAUSTORIIDAE	ACANTHOHAUSTORIUS SHOEMAKERI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	HAUSTORIIDAE	ACANTHOHAUSTORIUS MILSSI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	HAUSTORIIDAE	PROTOHAUSTORIUS WIGLEYI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	HAUSTORIIDAE	PARAHAUSTORIUS ATTENUATUS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	HAUSTORIIDAE	BATHYPOREIA PARKERI
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	HAUSTORIIDAE	BATHYPOREIA QUODDYENSIS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	LYSIANASSIDAE	HIPPOMEDON SERRATUS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	SYNOPIIDAE	TIRON (LPIL)
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	ISCHYROCERIDAE	CERAPUS TUBULARIS
ARTHROPODA	AMPHIPODA	ISAEIDAE	MICROPROTOPUS RANEYI
ARTHROPODA	CUMACEA	BODOTRIIDAE	PSEUDOLETEOCUMA MINOR
ARTHROPODA	CUMACEA	DIASTYLIDAE	OXYUROSTYLIS SMITHI
ARTHROPODA	CUMACEA	DIASTYLIDAE	DIASTYLIS POLITA
ARTHROPODA	MYSIDACEA	MYSIDAE	AMERICAMYSIS BIGELOWI
ARTHROPODA	TANAIDACEA	NOTOTANAIDAE	TANAISSUS PSAMMOPHILUS
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (NATANTIA)	CRANGONIDAE	CRANGON SEPTEMSPINOSA
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	PINNOTHERIDAE	PINNIXA CHAETOPTERANA
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	PINNOTHERIDAE	DISSODACTYLUS MELLITAE
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	PORCELLANIDAE	EUCERAMUS PRAELONGUS
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	XANTHIDAE	EURYPANOPEUS DEPRESSUS
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	PORTUNIDAE	OVALIPES OCELLATUS
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	PAGURIDAE	PAGURUS LONGICARPUS
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	PAGURIDAE	PAGURUS POLITUS

Table D5-1. Continued.

<b>PHYLUM</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>FAMILY</b>	<b>TAXONOMIC NAME</b>
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	MAJIDAE	LIBINIA DUBIA
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	HIPPIDAE	EMERITA TALPOIDA
ARTHROPODA	DECAPODA (REPTANTIA)	CANCRIDAE	CANCER IRRORATUS
ARTHROPODA	OSTRACODA	SARSIELLIDAE	EUSARSIELLA TEXANA
ARTHROPODA	ACARINA		ACARINA (LPIL)
ECHINODERMATA	HOLOTHUROIDEA	SYNAPTIDAE	LEPTOSYNAPTA (LPIL)
ECHINODERMATA	ECHINOIDEA	MELLITIDAE	ENCOPE ABERRANS
ECHINODERMATA	ECHINOIDEA	ECHINARACHNIIDAE	ECHINARACHNIUS PARMA
ECHINODERMATA	ASTEROIDEA	ASTERIIDAE	ASTERIAS FORBESI
CEPHALOCHORDATA	LEPTOCARDII	BRANCHIOSTOMIDAE	BRANCHIOSTOMA (LPIL)
UROCHORDATA	ASCIDIACEA		ASCIDIACEA (LPIL)

Table D5-2. Infaunal assemblage summary parameters for the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Total Number of Taxa	Total Number of Individuals	Mean Density (Individuals/m <sup>2</sup> )	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J')	Richness (D)
A1	1	67	1,808	18,080	2.91	0.69	8.80
A1	2	22	108	1,080	2.50	0.81	4.49
A1	3	33	250	2,500	2.58	0.74	5.80
A1	4	27	1,424	14,240	1.49	0.45	3.58
A2	1	20	89	890	2.42	0.81	4.23
A2	2	30	470	4,700	2.62	0.77	4.71
A2	3	19	82	820	2.60	0.88	4.08
A2	4	14	228	2,280	1.17	0.44	2.39
C1	1	36	629	6,290	2.31	0.64	5.43
C1	2	34	1,562	15,620	1.29	0.37	4.49
C1	3	15	56	560	1.89	0.70	3.48
C1	4	20	89	890	2.69	0.90	4.23
C1	5	33	791	7,910	1.89	0.54	4.80
F1	1	31	921	9,210	1.41	0.41	4.40
F1	2	30	297	2,970	2.06	0.61	5.09
F2	1	35	593	5,930	2.42	0.68	5.32
F2	2	16	108	1,080	2.08	0.75	3.20
G1	1	17	41	410	2.31	0.82	4.31
G1	2	26	415	4,150	2.24	0.69	4.15
G1	3	20	1,238	12,380	0.37	0.12	2.67
G2	1	36	2,029	20,290	0.98	0.27	4.60
G2	2	32	398	3,980	2.64	0.76	5.18
G2	3	23	507	5,070	1.60	0.51	3.53
G2	4	18	94	940	2.40	0.83	3.74
G3	1	31	195	1,950	2.75	0.80	5.69
G3	2	17	67	670	2.35	0.83	3.81
G3	3	52	2,373	23,730	1.20	0.30	6.56
R	1	39	748	7,480	2.13	0.58	5.74
R	2	44	4,296	42,960	1.42	0.38	5.14
R	3	34	1,252	12,520	1.01	0.29	4.63

Table D5-3. Infaunal assemblage summary parameters for the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Total Number of Taxa	Total Number of Individuals	Mean Density (Individuals/m <sup>2</sup> )	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J')	Richness (D)
A1	2	29	412	4,120	2.50	0.74	4.65
A1	3	36	299	2,990	2.73	0.76	6.14
A1	4	60	1,508	15,080	2.54	0.62	8.06
A1	5	33	437	4,370	2.46	0.70	5.26
A1	7	36	1,242	12,420	1.48	0.41	4.91
A1	8	33	216	2,160	2.61	0.75	5.95
A1	9	48	411	4,110	2.62	0.68	7.81
A1	10	33	227	2,270	2.49	0.71	5.90
A1	13	57	1,853	18,530	2.30	0.57	7.44
A2	3	23	177	1,770	2.34	0.75	4.25
A2	4	42	477	4,770	2.56	0.68	6.65
A2	7	38	298	2,980	2.63	0.72	6.49
A2	10	42	280	2,800	2.86	0.77	7.28
A2	11	24	199	1,990	2.22	0.70	4.35
A2	14	31	1,074	10,740	2.51	0.73	4.30
A2	15	26	120	1,200	2.21	0.68	5.22
A2	19	40	949	9,490	1.86	0.50	5.69
C1	2	26	145	1,450	2.68	0.82	5.02
C1	3	25	1,589	15,890	0.29	0.09	3.26
C1	4	23	132	1,320	2.41	0.77	4.51
C1	5	31	155	1,550	2.32	0.68	5.95
C1	8	33	163	1,630	2.75	0.79	6.28
C1	9	38	624	6,240	2.02	0.56	5.75
C1	10	28	143	1,430	2.53	0.76	5.44
C1	11	27	309	3,090	1.82	0.55	4.53
C1	12	39	657	6,570	2.29	0.63	5.86
C1	13	18	267	2,670	1.47	0.51	3.04
C1	16	25	42	420	3.04	0.94	6.42
F1	1	41	960	9,600	1.80	0.48	5.83
F1	2	34	313	3,130	2.56	0.73	5.74
F1	3	34	249	2,490	2.06	0.58	5.98
F2	2	19	418	4,180	1.75	0.59	2.98
F2	3	29	383	3,830	2.40	0.71	4.71
F2	4	21	148	1,480	2.31	0.76	4.00
F2	5	29	355	3,550	2.26	0.67	4.77
F2	6	31	392	3,920	1.68	0.49	5.02
G1	1	31	224	2,240	2.54	0.74	5.54
G1	2	61	1,097	10,970	2.60	0.63	8.57
G1	3	40	732	7,320	2.13	0.58	5.91
G1	5	39	747	7,470	2.03	0.55	5.74

Table D5-3. Continued.

Area	Station	Total Number of Taxa	Total Number of Individuals	Mean Density (Individuals/m <sup>2</sup> )	Diversity (H')	Evenness (J')	Richness (D)
G1	6	48	222	2,220	3.07	0.79	8.70
G1	8	39	841	8,410	1.62	0.44	5.64
G2	1	47	1,374	13,740	2.32	0.60	6.37
G2	2	33	3,613	36,130	1.68	0.48	3.91
G2	3	35	211	2,110	2.77	0.78	6.35
G2	4	39	345	3,450	2.32	0.63	6.50
G2	7	36	188	1,880	3.01	0.84	6.68
G2	8	27	326	3,260	2.37	0.72	4.49
G2	10	37	229	2,290	2.80	0.78	6.63
G2	12	23	114	1,140	2.53	0.81	4.65
G3	1	47	608	6,080	2.46	0.64	7.18
G3	2	32	239	2,390	2.77	0.80	5.66
G3	3	31	213	2,130	2.63	0.77	5.60
G3	4	45	824	8,240	1.42	0.37	6.55
G3	5	45	1,283	12,830	2.02	0.53	6.15
G3	7	48	323	3,230	2.91	0.75	8.13
G3	9	35	339	3,390	2.71	0.76	5.84
R	1	40	1,320	13,200	1.98	0.54	5.43
R	2	31	446	4,460	2.26	0.66	4.92
R	3	27	459	4,590	1.56	0.47	4.24

Table D5-4. Numbers of taxa occurring in infaunal samples collected during the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Annelida		Mollusca		Arthropoda		Miscellaneous		Grand Total
		Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	
A1	1	33	49.3	15	22.4	15	22.4	4	6.0	67
A1	2	10	45.5	5	22.7	6	27.3	1	4.5	22
A1	3	17	51.5	5	15.2	9	27.3	2	6.1	33
A1	4	15	55.6	6	22.2	2	7.4	4	14.8	27
A2	1	9	45.0	5	25.0	3	15.0	3	15.0	20
A2	2	14	46.7	7	23.3	5	16.7	4	13.3	30
A2	3	4	21.1	4	21.1	9	47.4	2	10.5	19
A2	4	6	42.9	1	7.1	6	42.9	1	7.1	14
C1	1	21	58.3	11	30.6	1	2.8	3	8.3	36
C1	2	21	61.8	7	20.6	2	5.9	4	11.8	34
C1	3	9	60.0	4	26.7	1	6.7	1	6.7	15
C1	4	8	40.0	3	15.0	6	30.0	3	15.0	20
C1	5	14	42.4	8	24.2	6	18.2	5	15.2	33
F1	1	21	67.7	2	6.5	5	16.1	3	9.7	31
F1	2	13	43.3	6	20.0	7	23.3	4	13.3	30
F2	1	22	62.9	6	17.1	3	8.6	4	11.4	35
F2	2	9	56.3	1	6.3	3	18.8	3	18.8	16
G1	1	3	17.6	8	47.1	5	29.4	1	5.9	17
G1	2	10	38.5	9	34.6	6	23.1	1	3.8	26
G1	3	12	60.0	4	20.0	3	15.0	1	5.0	20
G2	4	18	50.0	12	33.3	2	5.6	4	11.1	36
G2	2	17	53.1	5	15.6	9	28.1	1	3.1	32
G2	3	12	52.2	4	17.4	5	21.7	2	8.7	23
G2	4	10	55.6	2	11.1	4	22.2	2	11.1	18
G3	1	12	38.7	8	25.8	8	25.8	3	9.7	31
G3	2	7	41.2	3	17.6	6	35.3	1	5.9	17
G3	3	20	38.5	15	28.8	14	26.9	3	5.8	52
R	1	20	51.3	9	23.1	7	17.9	3	7.7	39
R	2	24	54.5	10	22.7	7	15.9	3	6.8	44
R	3	22	64.7	5	14.7	4	11.8	3	8.8	34

Table D5-5. Numbers of taxa occurring in infaunal samples collected during the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Annelida		Mollusca		Arthropoda		Miscellaneous	
		Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%
A1	2	11	37.9	3	10.3	13	44.8	2	6.9
A1	3	12	33.3	5	13.9	17	47.2	2	5.6
A1	4	34	56.7	7	11.7	12	20.0	7	11.7
A1	5	10	30.3	7	21.2	11	33.3	5	15.2
A1	7	18	50.0	4	11.1	11	30.6	3	8.3
A1	8	12	36.4	5	15.2	14	42.4	2	6.1
A1	9	23	47.9	8	16.7	15	31.3	2	4.2
A1	10	10	30.3	6	18.2	14	42.4	3	9.1
A1	13	19	33.3	20	35.1	15	26.3	3	5.3
A2	3	11	47.8	4	17.4	5	21.7	3	13.0
A2	4	18	42.9	11	26.2	10	23.8	3	7.1
A2	7	17	44.7	7	18.4	12	31.6	2	5.3
A2	10	16	38.1	8	19.0	16	38.1	2	4.8
A2	11	5	20.8	3	12.5	14	58.3	2	8.3
A2	14	14	45.2	6	19.4	7	22.6	4	12.9
A2	15	7	26.9	5	19.2	11	42.3	3	11.5
A2	19	24	60.0	6	15.0	9	22.5	1	2.5
C1	2	16	61.5	3	11.5	4	15.4	3	11.5
C1	3	11	44.0	4	16.0	5	20.0	5	20.0
C1	4	13	56.5	7	30.4	1	4.3	2	8.7
C1	5	13	41.9	8	25.8	6	19.4	4	12.9
C1	8	20	60.6	5	15.2	6	18.2	2	6.1
C1	9	21	55.3	5	13.2	9	23.7	3	7.9
C1	10	11	39.3	4	14.3	10	35.7	3	10.7
C1	11	13	48.1	5	18.5	7	25.9	2	7.4
C1	12	21	53.8	8	20.5	7	17.9	3	7.7
C1	13	11	61.1	2	11.1	3	16.7	2	11.1
C1	16	12	48.0	2	8.0	8	32.0	3	12.0
F1	1	21	51.2	4	9.8	12	29.3	4	9.8
F1	2	19	55.9	5	14.7	8	23.5	2	5.9
F1	3	14	41.2	8	23.5	8	23.5	4	11.8
F2	2	10	52.6	2	10.5	5	26.3	2	10.5
F2	3	19	65.5	4	13.8	3	10.3	3	10.3
F2	4	10	47.6	4	19.0	5	23.8	2	9.5
F2	5	15	51.7	3	10.3	9	31.0	2	6.9
F2	6	21	67.7	3	9.7	5	16.1	2	6.5
G1	1	11	35.5	6	19.4	12	38.7	2	6.5
G1	2	24	39.3	20	32.8	13	21.3	4	6.6
G1	3	16	40.0	8	20.0	12	30.0	4	10.0

Table D5-5. Continued.

Area	Station	Annelida		Mollusca		Arthropoda		Miscellaneous	
		Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%	Total Taxa	%
G1	4	19	48.7	5	12.8	12	30.8	3	7.7
G1	5	19	39.6	8	16.7	19	39.6	2	4.2
G1	6	17	43.6	8	20.5	11	28.2	3	7.7
G2	1	24	51.1	10	21.3	11	23.4	2	4.3
G2	2	18	54.5	8	24.2	5	15.2	2	6.1
G2	3	14	40.0	7	20.0	12	34.3	2	5.7
G2	4	15	38.5	12	30.8	10	25.6	2	5.1
G2	7	15	41.7	6	16.7	13	36.1	2	5.6
G2	8	15	55.6	4	14.8	5	18.5	3	11.1
G2	10	14	37.8	7	18.9	10	27.0	6	16.2
G2	12	10	43.5	4	17.4	8	34.8	1	4.3
G3	1	20	42.6	8	17.0	13	27.7	6	12.8
G3	2	16	50.0	4	12.5	9	28.1	3	9.4
G3	3	14	45.2	3	9.7	12	38.7	2	6.5
G3	4	21	46.7	9	20.0	13	28.9	2	4.4
G3	5	26	57.8	9	20.0	8	17.8	2	4.4
G3	7	25	52.1	7	14.6	14	29.2	2	4.2
G3	9	18	51.4	3	8.6	11	31.4	3	8.6
R	1	17	42.5	10	25.0	10	25.0	3	7.5
R	2	21	67.7	3	9.7	3	9.7	4	12.9
R	3	14	51.9	3	11.1	7	25.9	3	11.1

Table D5-6. Numbers of individuals occurring in infaunal samples collected during the May 1998 Survey 1 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Annelida		Mollusca		Arthropoda		Miscellaneous	
		Total Individual s	%						
A1	1	386	21.3	824	45.6	572	31.6	26	1.4
A1	2	31	28.7	32	29.6	30	27.8	15	13.9
A1	3	152	60.8	31	12.4	48	19.2	19	7.6
A1	4	326	22.9	818	57.4	3	0.2	277	19.5
A2	1	56	62.9	19	21.3	8	9.0	6	6.7
A2	2	212	45.1	105	22.3	96	20.4	57	12.1
A2	3	11	13.4	28	34.1	38	46.3	5	6.1
A2	4	198	86.8	1	0.4	27	11.8	2	0.9
C1	1	170	27.0	100	15.9	25	4.0	334	53.1
C1	2	226	14.5	1,097	70.2	3	0.2	236	15.1
C1	3	45	80.4	9	16.1	1	1.8	1	1.8
C1	4	27	30.3	13	14.6	20	22.5	29	32.6
C1	5	468	59.2	41	5.2	133	16.8	149	18.8
F1	1	873	94.8	4	0.4	21	2.3	23	2.5
F1	2	220	74.1	12	4.0	53	17.8	12	4.0
F2	1	225	37.9	130	21.9	22	3.7	216	36.4
F2	2	80	74.1	3	2.8	8	7.4	17	15.7
G1	1	4	9.8	27	65.9	9	22.0	1	2.4
G1	2	236	56.9	164	39.5	14	3.4	1	0.2
G1	3	1,189	96.0	7	0.6	4	0.3	38	3.1
G2	1	1,787	88.1	178	8.8	57	2.8	7	0.3
G2	2	176	44.2	105	26.4	116	29.1	1	0.3
G2	3	364	71.8	17	3.4	67	13.2	59	11.6
G2	4	33	35.1	23	24.5	17	18.1	21	22.3
G3	1	104	53.3	23	11.8	53	27.2	15	7.7
G3	2	32	47.8	10	14.9	19	28.4	6	9.0
G3	3	2,127	89.6	116	4.9	92	3.9	38	1.6
R	1	147	19.7	495	66.2	88	11.8	18	2.4
R	2	432	10.1	757	17.6	37	0.9	3,070	71.5
R	3	1,110	88.7	47	3.8	20	1.6	75	6.0

Table D5-7. Numbers of individuals occurring in infaunal samples collected during the September 1998 Survey 2 in the eight sand resource areas (Areas A1, A2, C1, F1, F2, G1, G2, and G3) and three adjacent stations (R1, R2, and R3) offshore New Jersey.

Area	Station	Annelida		Arthropoda		Mollusca		Miscellaneous	
		Total Individual s	%						
A1	2	146	35.4	220	53.4	37	9.0	9	2.2
A1	3	61	20.4	180	60.2	50	16.7	8	2.7
A1	4	1,108	73.5	126	8.4	71	4.7	203	13.5
A1	5	192	43.9	197	45.1	40	9.2	8	1.8
A1	7	615	49.5	606	48.8	10	0.8	11	0.9
A1	8	68	31.5	86	39.8	54	25.0	8	3.7
A1	9	242	58.9	78	19.0	89	21.7	2	0.5
A1	10	27	11.9	135	59.5	61	26.9	4	1.8
A1	13	419	22.6	1,175	63.4	215	11.6	44	2.4
A2	3	67	37.9	32	18.1	61	34.5	17	9.6
A2	4	166	34.8	183	38.4	113	23.7	15	3.1
A2	7	83	27.9	136	45.6	75	25.2	4	1.3
A2	10	72	25.7	128	45.7	70	25.0	10	3.6
A2	11	9	4.5	129	64.8	58	29.1	3	1.5
A2	14	743	69.2	57	5.3	145	13.5	129	12.0
A2	15	15	12.5	77	64.2	11	9.2	17	14.2
A2	19	530	55.8	397	41.8	19	2.0	3	0.3
C1	2	58	40.0	35	24.1	12	8.3	40	27.6
C1	3	41	2.6	13	0.8	5	0.3	1,530	96.3
C1	4	85	64.4	7	5.3	11	8.3	29	22.0
C1	5	44	28.4	6	3.9	18	11.6	87	56.1
C1	8	95	58.3	35	21.5	22	13.5	11	6.7
C1	9	380	60.9	225	36.1	13	2.1	6	1.0
C1	10	68	47.6	65	45.5	4	2.8	6	4.2
C1	11	209	67.6	82	26.5	10	3.2	8	2.6
C1	12	387	58.9	217	33.0	25	3.8	28	4.3
C1	13	90	33.7	166	62.2	2	0.7	9	3.4
C1	16	24	57.1	10	23.8	2	4.8	6	14.3
F1	1	357	37.2	578	60.2	7	0.7	18	1.9
F1	2	219	70.0	66	21.1	25	8.0	3	1.0
F1	3	42	16.9	169	67.9	11	4.4	27	10.8
F2	2	102	24.4	252	60.3	2	0.5	62	14.8
F2	3	222	58.0	9	2.3	111	29.0	41	10.7
F2	4	68	45.9	56	37.8	19	12.8	5	3.4
F2	5	121	34.1	183	51.5	20	5.6	31	8.7
F2	6	305	77.8	75	19.1	5	1.3	7	1.8
G1	1	127	56.7	33	14.7	20	8.9	44	19.6
G1	2	771	70.3	32	2.9	248	22.6	46	4.2
G1	3	533	72.8	134	18.3	55	7.5	10	1.4

Table D5-7. Continued.

Area	Station	Annelida		Arthropoda		Mollusca		Miscellaneous	
		Total Individual s	%						
G1	5	668	89.4	47	6.3	26	3.5	6	0.8
G1	6	105	47.3	104	46.8	11	5.0	2	0.9
G1	8	737	87.6	53	6.3	22	2.6	29	3.4
G2	1	1,234	89.8	28	2.0	97	7.1	15	1.1
G2	2	2442	67.6	34	0.9	1,132	31.3	5	0.1
G2	3	84	39.8	108	51.2	11	5.2	8	3.8
G2	4	263	76.2	48	13.9	32	9.3	2	0.6
G2	7	94	50.0	65	34.6	22	11.7	7	3.7
G2	8	133	40.8	96	29.4	8	2.5	89	27.3
G2	10	70	30.6	88	38.4	50	21.8	21	9.2
G2	12	22	19.3	79	69.3	12	10.5	1	0.9
G3	1	450	74.0	118	19.4	31	5.1	9	1.5
G3	2	85	35.6	98	41.0	23	9.6	33	13.8
G3	3	95	44.6	48	22.5	28	13.1	42	19.7
G3	4	668	81.1	119	14.4	27	3.3	10	1.2
G3	5	1,049	81.8	47	3.7	180	14.0	7	0.5
G3	7	223	69.0	78	24.1	19	5.9	3	0.9
G3	9	137	40.4	126	37.2	18	5.3	58	17.1
R	1	295	22.3	635	48.1	372	28.2	18	1.4
R	2	321	72.0	9	2.0	16	3.6	100	22.4
R	3	351	76.5	55	12.0	5	1.1	48	10.5